

Spring 2011

Schedule of Classes



**Prepare for
University
Transfer**

Upgrade Job Skills

Train for a new Career

**NON-STANDARD
CLASSES 13**

**NEW VAN DE KAMP
CENTER OPENS 20**

ALL CLASS LISTINGS 23

**GENERAL
INFORMATION 93**

**Apply now for
Spring 2011**

The Spring Semester starts
February 7, 2011

888-930+LACC
www.lacitycollege.edu



Located at the Vermont/Santa Monica Red Line Stop
855 North Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles CA. 90029

www.lacitycollege.edu **CLASS SCHEDULE**

A message from the President

**Welcome to
Los Angeles City College**



Dear LACC Student,
At Los Angeles City College (LACC), faculty and students are striving toward academic excellence. This commitment to excellence has earned our campus honors and awards. LACC has a nationally recognized Math Club and Forensics Team. LACC continually offers the highest level of instruction and our student services division is committed to providing access to a comprehensive educational and support system for a diverse student population that empowers them to reach their educational and personal goals. LACC is a comprehensive community college that enrolls over 17,000 students. The college offers a full range of educational programs, including transfer; vocational and career education; general education courses; and basic skills.

LACC is currently undergoing a transformation as its comprehensive facilities master plan is underway. With a \$300 million dollar bond program in the works, LACC has opened the new Science and Technology Building as of Fall 2009. This new building is the new home to Chemistry, Dental Technology, Life Science, and Nursing that provides comprehensive state-of-the-art instruction in building careers for our students.

LACC offers 66 AA/AS degrees, 80 certificate programs and approximately 1,000 different classes each semester. Accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, your degree or certificate from LACC certifies that you have met the highest national standards. LACC has developed multiple programs to ensure our students succeed in college, including an emphasis on learning communities.

With nearly 200 dedicated full-time faculty and administrators and over 100 caring and supportive staff members, LACC prides itself on a student-centered philosophy and approach. Encompassing an area of 49-acres and coined the "Hollywood campus," since 1929, LACC has played a vital role in the social and economic development of East Hollywood and enhanced quality of life by providing a world-class, affordable education. We embody and implement the college vision as an urban oasis of learning that educates minds, open hearts, and celebrates community.

Los Angeles City College is what you, the students make it. We wish you every success in the pursuit of your academic aspirations.

Dr. Jamillah Moore,
President, Los Angeles City College



LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

- Dr. Jamillah MoorePresident
- Dr. Kimberly Perry Vice President, Academic Affairs
- Dr. Lawrence Bradford Vice President, Students Services
- Paul Carlson.....Vice President, Administrative Services
- Belinda Acuna Dean, Student Services
- Randy Anderson..... Dean, Student Services
- Dr. Merrill Eastcott..... Dean, Academic Affairs
- Allison Jones Dean, Academic Affairs
- William Marmolejo..... Dean, Enrollment
- Dr. Joyce Moore Dean, Academic Affairs
- Dr. Edward Pai Dean, Institutional Effectiveness
- Alex Davis .Dean Economic Dev. and Workforce Education
- Eric Peters..... Associate Dean, Student Services
- Corey Rodgers Associate Dean, EOP&S
- Jeremy Villar Associate Dean, Student Services
- Christi O'Connor..... Bookstore Manager
- Cristy Passman Compliance Officer
- Lenore Saunders..... Administrative Analyst

Los Angeles City College
855 North Vermont Avenue • Los Angeles, CA 90029
www.lacitycollege.edu • 323.953.4000

LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- Georgia L. Mercer..... President
- Miguel Santiago.....Vice President
- Nancy Pearlman.....Second Vice President
- Kelly G. Candaele
- Mona Field
- Tina Park
- Sylvia Scott-Hayes
- Rodney D. Robinson *Interim* Student Trustee

LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

- Dr. Daniel J. LaVista Chancellor
- Dr. Adriana D. Barrera Deputy Chancellor
- Dr. Yasmin Delahoussaye *Interim* Vice Chancellor
for Educational Programs and Institutional Effectiveness
- Vacant* Vice Chancellor
Economic & Workforce Development
- Larry H. Eisenberg.....Executive Director
Facilities Planning & Development
- Camille A. Goulet..... General Counsel
- Jeanette Gordon..... Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer

Los Angeles Community College District
770 Wilshire Boulevard • Los Angeles, CA 90017
www.laccd.edu • 213.891.2000

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ENROLLMENT INFORMATION

- Dates to Know **2**
- Admissions **3**
- How to Enroll in Classes **4**
- Enroll Online **5**
- Consejos Para Inscribirse en las Clases **6**
- Ռ՞Վ կարող է դիմել ընդունվելու համար **7**
- How To Plan Your Schedule **9**
- Adds, Drops, Etc. **10**
- Degree & Certificate Program **22**
- Major Codes **23**
- LACC Parking **119**

FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION **11**

- Fee Schedule: Spring 2011 **12**
- Fee Waiver (BOG) **122-124**

CLASS INFORMATION

- How to Read the Class Schedule **2**
- Prerequisites, Co-requisites & Waivers **8**
- Online Line Classes for Spring 2011 **13**
- Short Term Classes **14**
- ITV Classes (The Weekend College) **15**
- Ralph Bunche Scholar Program **16**
- Supplemental Instruction (SI) **17**
- Degree & Certificate Program **18-19**
- Major Codes **19**
- Final Exam Schedule **22**
- Fall Class Listings **23-92**
- Credit/No Credit **112**

GRADUATION & TRANSFER INFORMATION

- Matriculation **8**
- UC & CSU Transfer Requirements (IGETC) **97-98**
- Associate Degree General Education Requirements **99**
- Graduation Requirements **100-101**
- LACC Transfer Center **109**
- Quick Reference to Campus Services **102-109**

COLLEGE POLICIES

- Academic **110-112**
 - Grading, Probation,
 - Dismissal, Appeal,
 - Scholarship Standards,
 - Attendance, Auditing,
 - Catalogue, Credit by Exam,
 - Dean's List,
 - Dropping Classes/Withdrawal,
 - Incomplete Grades,
 - English Proficiency,
 - Open Enrollment,
 - Course Repetition,
 - Study Load

General **113**

- Directory Information,
- Compliance Procedures,
- Fee Refunds,
- Health Fee Waivers,
- Non-Discrimination Notice,
- Payment Information,
- Sex Offenders

Student **114-118**

- Drugs, Code of Conduct,
- Discipline Procedures,
- Grievance Procedures,
- Student Right to Know,
- Ombudsperson,
- Sexual Harassment

Workforce Development **120-121**

Van de Kamp Site Opening **IBC** Inside Back Cover

MAP & LEGEND **BC** Back Cover

ADMISSIONS



WHO MAY APPLY FOR ADMISSIONS?

- A high school graduate, or
- A person who is eighteen years of age or older who can benefit from instruction, or
- A student under eighteen years of age and not a high school graduate, under special programs.

HOW DO I APPLY?

Apply Online at www.lacitycollege.edu – click “Apply for Admissions”.

All new students are encouraged to apply online.

High school students over the age of 13 may also apply online. However a Supplemental Application for Admission of Students in Grades K-12 is also required. This form can be obtained from your high school counselor.

AB 540 students must apply in person in the Admissions Office. High School students must re-apply every semester and are limited to 11 units per semester (7 units in winter session).

International Students must complete their admissions process through the International Student Center in the Cub Center. For more information, visit their web page at www.lacitycollege.edu/services/intnlctr/index.htm
Paper applications are available at the Student Assistance Center in AD 105.

MUST I BE A CALIFORNIA RESIDENT?

No. However, to attend any of the Los Angeles Community College District colleges as a California resident, for tuition purposes, students are required to have a status that allows them to establish California residence prior to the Residence Determination Date. The “Residence Determination Date” is that day immediately preceding the opening day of instruction of the semester, summer session or winter inter session.

ACCREDITATION & PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM APPROVALS

Los Angeles City College, a California public, tax-supported community college, is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (3402 Mendocino Avenue, Santa Rosa, CA, 95403; [707] 569-9177), an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the United States Department of Education. Los Angeles City College programs are also accredited by the American Dental Association (Dental Laboratory Technician) and the American Medical Association (Radiologic Technology) and the Commission on Dietetic Education of the American Dietetic Association (Dietetic Technician).

ACCURACY STATEMENT

The Los Angeles Community College District and Los Angeles City College have made every effort to make the Schedule of Classes accurate and may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the District or College. The District and College also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies, and procedures as provided by law.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY

Occupational Education Classes are open to all students. Although the lack of proficiency in English is no barrier to enrollment in occupational education

courses, it is suggested the students deficient in English utilize the services of the college that are provided for persons who are limited in English proficiency or have English as a Second Language.

Contamos con cursos vocacionales en distintas ramas de trabajo. Todos los cursos están disponibles a las personas que no dominan el idioma inglés con fluidez. No tener conocimientos básicos de inglés no debe ser un impedimento para matricularse en dichos cursos. Los servicios del colegio están disponibles para personas que hablan inglés como segundo lenguaje.

ՍԱՀՄԱՆԱԿԱԿ ԱՆԳԼԵՐԵՆ ՏԻՐԱՊԵՏԵԼՈՒ ԴԵՊՔՈՒՍ Մասնագիտական կրթության դասերը բաց են բոլոր ուսանողների համար: Անգլերենի սահմանափակ տիրապետումը արգելք չի հանդիսանում ընդգրկվելու մասնագիտական դասերի մեջ: Անգլերենից թույլ ուսանողներին առաջարկվում է օգտվել քոլեջի ծառայություններից, որոնք նախատեսված են այն ուսանողների համար, որոնց անգլերենը սահմանափակ է կամ երկրորդ լեզուն է ՌՐՍԼՁ:

MATERIALS IN ALTERNATIVE FORMATS

Students with verifiable disabilities who require alternate formats of college publications and resources should contact the Vice President of Student Services (323) 953-4000 ext. 2460. The College will provide information in alternate text formats upon request in the timeliest manner possible.

HOW TO ENROLL IN CLASSES – ENGLISH

NEW & RETURNING STUDENTS

A “New Student” is one who has never taken classes at LACC.
A “Returning Student” is one who has had a break of more than two semesters between enrollments at LACC.

Complete Application

Apply Online at www.lacitycollege.edu or obtain a paper application from Student Assistance Center, AD 105.

Get Registration Appointment

(Appointment to Enroll in Classes) Online Application – All new students are encouraged to apply online. Before you begin this application, if you do not have an e-mail account, we suggest you get one through one of the web-sites that offer free e-mail accounts (ie. Yahoo, Hot-mail). After you submit your application, you will be e-mailed your registration appointment. You may register on or anytime after your appointment date / time. You can register for classes online or through STEP until the first day of class. Once classes begin, you may have to obtain an add permit from the instructor. Paper Applications are available in AD 105.

Make Assessment Appointment & Complete the Process

The LACC assessment (placement test) helps to determine at which class level you are most likely to succeed. THIS IS NOT AN ADMISSIONS TEST AND YOU CAN NOT FAIL. However, the results are required by most departments to enroll in certain classes. A special assessment will be administered to student whose native language is not English. Because placement results may not be available for up to 3 days after you have taken the test, we encourage you to do so as early as possible. Test dates are available on page 151 of this schedule. Additional information and a sample test are provided at www.lacitycollege.edu (click Student Services, click Assessment). Make your appointment at the Assessment Office, AD103.

Apply for Financial Aid

To receive the best aid package for 2011-2012, new and returning students should file the Free Application for Federal Aid (FAFSA) between January 1, 2011 and March 2, 2012. The FAFSA form is available in the Financial Aid Office, CH 111-A or online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. The Financial Aid Office provides assistance in completing the necessary forms to apply for financial aid.

Attend in Orientation

Orientation introduces you to the campus resources, support services and college programs which are available to help you make better, more informed educational and career choices. Students participating in Orientation will receive an **education plan and priority registration**.

Register for Classes

Enroll in classes using the automated phone system STEP (see page 9) or Online at www.lacitycollege.edu (click Admissions). Once classes begin, you may have to get an “Add Permit” from the instructor to enroll in a class.

Pay Fees

You may pay with a credit card when you register with STEP or Online. If you do not pay for classes at that time, you must do so prior to the end of the semester. You may pay with cash, check or credit card at the Business Office, AD11.

Get Student ID

Once you have your fee receipt, be sure to go to the Cub Card Office, AD105, to pick up your student ID card.

CONTINUING STUDENTS

A “Continuing Student” is one who attended classes at LACC in one of the two prior semesters.

Receive Registration Appointment

Continuing Students will receive a phone call and/or an e-mail with their priority registration appointment date/time. Student may register at the date/time indicated or any day thereafter.

Apply for Financial Aid

To receive the best aid package for 2011-2012, continuing students should file the Free Application for Federal Aid (FAFSA) between January 1, 2011 and March 2, 2012. The FAFSA form is available in the Financial Aid Office, CH111A or online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. The Financial Aid Office provides assistance in completing the necessary forms to apply for financial aid.

Visit a Counselor

See a counselor well in advance of registration. Make sure you are selecting the correct classes to reach your academic goal whether it be a degree, certificate, university transfer or other professional/personal goal.

Register for Classes

Enroll in classes using on-line at www.lacitycollege.edu (click Admissions)

Pay Fees

You may pay with a credit card when you register. If you do not pay for classes at that time, you must do so prior to the end of the semester. You may pay with cash, check or credit card at the Business Office, AD11.

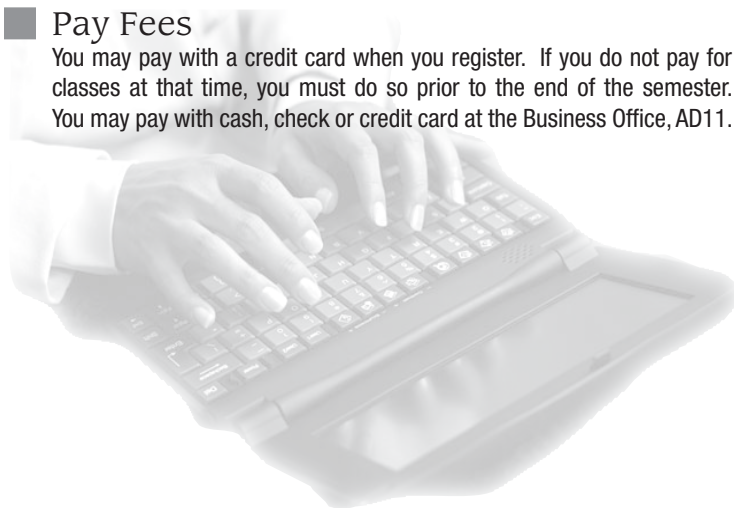
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON:



Enrolling online 5



Matriculation, Prerequisites and Co-Requisites.... 14



COMO INSCRIBIRSE EN LAS CLASES

Esta información abreviada de inscripción en LACC, costo y ayuda económica es para ayudarle a usted a empezar el proceso. Para más información detallada, refiérase a la sección en frente de nuestro horario o visite nuestro Student Assistant Center (AD105), o solicite Financial AID (CH11A). Estas oficinas tienen dor personas que hablan varios idiomas.

¿Quien Puede Solicitar Para Inscribirse?

- Una persona que terminó la preparatoria, o
- Una persona que tenga 18 años, y pueda beneficiarse de la instrucción, o
- Un estudiante de 18 años, y que no terminó la preparatoria bajo unos programas especiales.

Usted no tiene que ser ciudadano estadounidense sin embargo, para calificar el costo de residente de California. Los estudiantes tienen que tener un status que les permita establecerse en California de residentes antes de la fecha de la residencia determinada. La fecha de "Residencia Determinada" es el día que sigue inmediatamente el primer día de instrucción del semestre que usted quiera asistir.

¿Como Puede Solicitar?

1. Obtenga una solicitud para solicitar en el internet o en el Student Assistant Center (AD 105.)
2. Last solicitud tiene que ser presentada en persona o a través del sistema de "RED" con una fotografía. También, traiga usted prueba de su número de seguro social. Si usted no tiene un número de seguro social, usted puede pedir a la escuela un número de indentificación.

Para Matricularse En Las Clases

Estudiantes Nuevos: Después de someter su solicitud, usted recibirá una cita para inscribirse. Usted puede inscribirse para las clases por teléfono o por el Internet a cualquier hora después de la fecha/hora de su cita.

Si es necesario, las computadoras y teléfonos están disponibles en la escuela para inscribir a los estudiantes.

Casi todos los estudiantes tendrán que hacer una cita para evaluación, (Administration Building 103.) La evaluación ayuda a determinar el nivel apropiado de las clases que los estudiantes pueden tomar.

Nosotros recomendamos que los estudiantes nuevos participen en la orientación antes de matricularse en las clases.

Estudiantes que Continúan: Si usted ha tomado clases en LACC en los últimos dos semestres, usted recibirá una cita para matricularse por correo. Usted puede matricularse para las clases por teléfono o por el internet a cualquier hora/fecha después de su cita para matricularse. Las computadoras y teléfonos están disponibles para los estudiantes.

Estudiantes que Vuelven: Si usted ha tomado clases en LACC pero, ha pasado dos semestres, usted es un estudiante que vuelve y debe seguir los pasos mencionados para los estudiantes nuevos.

Para matricularse por telefono, llame a uno de los siguientes numeros:
323.226.1999 213.689.8888
310.605.0505 818.988.222

Para Matricularse "Internet," vaya a:

<http://www.laccd.edu/stu-information/sislogon.asp>
o simplemente vaya a www.laccd.edu

Costo de Matriculación:

Residentes de CA. Spring 2011: \$26.00 por unidad
No-Residentes: \$186.00 por unidad para (residentes fuera del estado);
\$204.00 por unidad para (estudiantes extranjeros)
No-resident (estudiantes extranjeros) tienen que pagar \$26.00 de la matriculación por cada unidad.

Para costos adicionales aparecen en la pagina 000.

Ayuda Financiera:

Usted tiene que ser un ciudadano estadounidense or residente permanente para recibir ayuda económica. La ayuda económica incluye "Grants," Ayuda Federal o Estatal y becas que usted tiene que pagar y préstamos de bajo interés. La ayuda le puede asistir a usted a pagar por la matriculación, libros y costo de vivienda.

PASO 1: Llame y someta la forma (FASFA.)

La forma está disponible en el Internet (www.fasfa.edu.gov) o en la oficina de Ayuda Financiera, Clausen Hall 111A.

PASO 2: Varias semanas más tarde, usted recibirá un Informe De Ayuda del Estudiante (Student Aid Report) (SAR) en el correo. Tráigalo a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera para empezar su fichero y hablar sobre cualquier problema con su solicitud.

PASO 3: La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera repasará su solicitud y automáticamente la matricula con excepción financiera para los estudiantes que califican bajo este criterio.

PASO 4: La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera le madará a usted una "Carta de notificación que le explicará la ayuda que usted va a recibir.

PASO 5: Los cheques de FINANCIAL AID, serán enviados por correo o enviados electrónicamente a la cuenta de banco del estudiante durante el año. Típicamente su primer cheque llegará después de dos semanas después de que reciba la carta de notificación, pero puede tardar más tiempo.

La Matrícula con Excepción Financiera (Fee Waiver)

Si usted es un residente de California con ingresos bajos, usted puede calificar para la matrícula con excepción financiera, la cual cubre la matrícula. Esta no cubre libros y mantenimiento (gastos.) Para esto usted necesita llenar la solicitud de FASFA para saber si usted puede calificar en estas áreas.

NOTA: Cuando usted someta la solicitud de FASFA automáticamente es considerado para la matrícula con excepción financiera. Si usted necesita la matrícula con excepción financiera inmediatamente tendrá que llenar la solicitud respectiva. Estas formas están disponibles en la oficina de ayuda financiera, Clausen Hall 111A.

Դասերին գրանցվելու եւ նյութական օգնության վերաբերյալ ուղղություններ

Դասերին գրանցվելու եւ նյութական օգնության վերաբերյալ ուղղություններ

Այս համառոտ տեղեկությունը LACC (Լոս Անջելեսի քաղաքայի քոլեջ) ընդունվելու, ուսումնավճարի եւ նյութական օգնության վերաբերյալ, կօգնի ձեզ սկսելու ձեր ուսումը: Ավելի մանրամասն տեղեկության համար օգտվեք այս դասացուցակի առաջին հատվածից, կամ այցելեցեք մեր ուսանողի օգնության կենտրոն՝ Student Assistant Center (AD 105), կամ նյութական օգնության կենտրոն՝ Financial Aid (CH111): Այս գրասենյակների աշխատակիցները խոսում են տարբեր լեզուներով:

Ո՛վ կարող է դիմել ընդունվելու համար

- Միջնակարգ դպրոցի շրջանավարտը, կամ
- :« տարեկանից բարձր անձը, որը կարող է օգուտ ստանալ դասավանդումից, կամ
- Հատուկ ծրագրերի շրջանակներում՝ 18 տարեկանից ցածր ուսանողը, որը չի ավարտել միջնակարգ դպրոցը:

Պարտադիր չէ, որ դուք լինեք Ամերիկայի Միացյալ Նահանգների քաղաքացի/Սակայն, որպեսզի կարողանաք օգտվել Կալիֆոռնիայի բնակչի համար նախատեսված ուսման վճարի չափից, ուսանողները պետք է ունենան այնպիսի կարգավիճակ, որը նրանց հնարավորություն կտա դիտարկվելու որպես Կալիֆոռնիայի բնակիչ, նախքան նրանց բնակություն կարգավիճակի որոշման ժամկետը: Բնակության որոշման օրն անմիջապես ձեր ուսումը սկսելու կիսամյակից մեկ օր առաջ է:

Ինչպե՞ս կարող եմ ես դիմել

1. Ձեռք բերեք ընդունելության դիմումի ձեռը՝ Application for Admission, համացանցից կամ ուսանողի օգնության կենտրոնից՝ Student Assistance Center (AD 105)
2. Դիմումագրերը կարող են ներկայացվել անձամբ, կամ համացանցի միջոցով՝ նկարով անձը հաստատող փաստաթղթի հետ (photo ID): Բերեք, նաև, Ձեր սոցիալական ապահովության թվի՝ Social Security Number, ապացույցը: Եթե դուք չունեք SSN, ապա փոխարենը կարող եք պահանջել քոլեջի անհատական համար՝ ID Number:

Դասերին գրանցվելը

Նոր ուսանողները. Ձեր դիմումը ներկայացնելուց հետո Ձեզ գրանցման ժամադրություն կնշանակվի: Դուք կարող եք գրանցվել դասերին հեռախոսով կամ համացանցով, ցանկացած ժամանակ՝ Ձեր գրանցման ժամադրությունից հետո: Եթե կարիք լինի, քոլեջում կան համակարգիչներ եւ հեռախոսներ, որոնք կարող են ուսանողներն

օգտագործել գրանցվելու համար:

Շատ ուսանողներ կարիք կունենան ժամադրություն վերցնելու՝ գիտելիքների գնահատման համար (Assessment Window-AD1 103 Գնահատումը օգնում է որոշելու ուսանողներին համապատասխան մակարդակի դասեր վերցնելուն: Մենք նոր ուսանողներին վճրականորեն խորհուրդ ենք տվիս նախքան դասերին գրանցվելը մասնակցեցնել կողմնորոշման դասսին:

Շարունակող ուսանողները. Եթե դուք վերջին երկու կիսամյակներում դասեր եք վերցրել LACC-ում, ապա գրանցման ժամադրությունը կստանաք ցամաքով: Դուք կարող եք գրանցվել դասերին հեռախոսով կամ համացանցով ցանկացած ժամանակ՝ Ձեր գրանցման ժամադրությունից հետո: Եթե կարիք լինի, քոլեջում կան համակարգիչներ եւ հեռախոսներ, որոնք կարող են ուսանողներին օգտագործել գրանցվելու համար:

Վերադարձող ուսանողները. Եթե, դուք LACC-ում դասեր եք վերցրել ավելի քան երկու կիսամյակ առաջ, ապա դուք վերադարձող ուսանողներ եք, եւ, պետք է հետեւեք նոր ուսանողների համար վերը նշված քայլերին:

Հեռախոսով՝ գրանցվելու համար, զանգահարեք հետեւյալ հեռախոսահամարներից որեւէ մեկով: Լրացուցիչ տեղեկություններ կարող եք գտնել 7-րդ էջում:

(323) 226-1999 (213) 689-8888 (310) 605-0505 (818) 988-2222

Համացանցով գրանցվելու համար այցելեք.

http://www.lacc.edu/student_information/sis_logon.asp կամ ուղղակի www.lacc.edu եւ հետեւեք հղումներին:

Ուսման վճարը

Կալիֆոռնիայի Ոչ բնակիչները

Աշուն-Ձմեռ

\$26.00 միավոր առարկայի համար (CA Residents)

\$186.00 միավոր առարկայի համար՝ այլ նահանգների բնակիչների համար
\$204.00 միավոր առարկայի համար՝ օտարերկրյա ուսանողների համար

Ոչ բնակիչ միջազգային ուսանողները պետք է վճարեն նաև ընդունելության համար \$26.00 միավոր առարկայի համար:

Կան նաև այլ վճարներ: Տեսեք Fees Schedule-ի էջը:

Բոլոր ուսանողական վճարները ենթակա են փոփոխության՝ առանց նախազգուշացնելու:

MATRICULATION IS ...

A process that assists students in meeting their educational goals. Participation in each matriculation step will assist you in identifying, planning, and achieving your educational and career goals. The purpose of Matriculation is to assist you in finding the campus resources, support services and college programs which are available to help you make better, more informed educational choices.

The College Agrees to Provide:

- 1. ADMISSIONS** - A multilingual student staff in the Student Assistance Center will assist you in completing your admissions application and provide general campus information with confidential support and referrals (AD 105). Turn in your completed application to the Admissions Office (AD 100) then go to AD103 to schedule your Assessment and orientation appointments.
- 2. ASSESSMENT** - You will take a basic skills assessment in reading, writing, language usage, and mathematics to help you select appropriate courses that are appropriate for you. Once completed, schedule your orientation appointment.
- 3. ORIENTATION** - Introduces you to the campus resources, support services and college programs which are available to help you make better, more informed educational and career choices.
- 4. COUNSELING** - Provides academic advisement and assistance in course selection, development of a Student Educational Plan, career planning, referral to appropriate student services, and Personal Development Classes which are taught by counseling faculty.
- 5. FOLLOW-UP** - Provides regular evaluation of your progress through the Student alert program and group counseling sessions.

The Student Agrees to:

1. Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
2. Declare a specific educational goal after completion of 15 semester units at the college.
3. Meet with a college Counselor to establish a Student Education Plan and review the Educational Plan at least once each semester.
4. Maintain satisfactory progress toward an educational goal according to standards established by the Los Angeles Community College District and the State of California.

Exemption

As a student, you may be exempted from a step in the matriculation process if you meet at least one of the following criteria:

1. Have an AA, BA or higher degree from an accredited college or university.
2. Have completed English 101 and Mathematics 125 or equivalent courses.
3. Are enrolling for personal enrichment or recreational purposes without plans of taking more than 15 units of credit classes.

Even if you are not exempted from matriculation you may be exempted from assessment if you meet any of the following criteria:

1. Have a record of completing English 101 and Mathematics 125 or equivalent courses.
2. Have been assessed with the same or equivalent testing instruments at another school and have a record of these test results.

WAIVER: If you are not exempt from matriculation but choose not to participate in the process, a waiver is available in the Student Assistance Center, AD 105.

APPEAL: Matriculation is a campus-wide effort of faculty, administrators, staff and students. However, if for any reason, you feel that matriculation interferes with your rights as a student, forms for appeal are available in the Office of the Vice President of Student Services, AD 207.

Pre/Co-Requisites, Advisories & Challenges

NOTE: PREREQUISITES MAY BE ELECTRONICALLY ENFORCED

The following explains the conditions of enrollment that qualify a student for a class or course of study according to laws and state regulations AB 3 and Title 5.

PREREQUISITE is the requirement needed to qualify for a course. It is designed to identify skills necessary for success in a course.

CO-REQUISITE is the requirement for taking a simultaneous course in order to enroll in a particular class.

ADVISORY is advice given before enrolling. It is not required that a student follow this advice. **A satisfactory grade** is an academic record with the symbol A, B, C, or "P."

Challenge Policy/Procedure

A student may challenge the above enrollment policies by filing a Prerequisite or Co-requisite Challenge Petition. You can obtain the form from the Admissions Office (AD 100), the Student Assistance Center (AD 105), of the Counseling Office (AD 108). Documented proof of your challenge will be required. The Petition must be filed with the Department Chair of the department over the class that is being challenged. If the College does not resolve your challenge within the five-day period, you will automatically be enrolled in the class. If no space is available in the class, the challenge shall be resolved before the beginning of registration for the next term. If your challenge is upheld and space is available, you may enroll in the next term.

Grounds for Challenges

It is your responsibility to show proof with documentation that you have grounds for a legitimate challenge. You may challenge any of the prerequisites or co-requisites using any of the Title 5 regulations listed below:

NOTE: If you have successfully completed a similar course outside of the Los Angeles Community College District, bring your official or unofficial transcripts or grade cards to the Counseling Office - AD 108 for evaluation.

1. The prerequisite/co-requisite does not follow the rules established by the District.
2. The prerequisite/co-requisite is in violation of Pre/Co-requisite and Advisory Regulation, specified in Section 55201(e) of Title V. (See Office of the Vice President of Student Services - AD207)
3. The prerequisite/co-requisite is unlawfully discriminatory or being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner. Once you have completed the Prerequisite or Co-requisite Challenge petition process on the grounds of unlawful discrimination, you have the right to file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination with the Dean of Equity and Diversity (CH109).
4. You have the ability and knowledge to succeed in a course without the pre/co-requisite.
5. You will be subject to undue delay in obtaining your educational goal because the prerequisite/co-requisite course was not reasonably available.
6. You have not been allowed to enroll due to a limitation set for a course that involves intercollegiate competition, public performance, honor courses, or blocks of courses limited to a particular group of students. You will be allowed to enroll in such a course if there is no equivalent section offered, and you would be delayed a semester or more in obtaining your degree or certificate specified in your Student Educational Plan.

MATRICULATION CONTINUED

7. You want to enroll in a course which has prerequisite/co-requisite established to protect health and safety, and you can demonstrate that you do not pose a threat to yourself or others.

Resolution of Prerequisite Challenges

Each prerequisite challenge shall be investigated and resolved through the appropriate department chair no later than five (5) working days from the day that your challenge is filed.

Pre/Co-requisite Challenge Petition Filing Dates

Students may file challenges throughout the Fall and Summer semesters up to five (5) working days before the end of each semester. Some departments may accept petitions during summer session and winter intersessions, based on faculty availability.

HOW TO PLAN YOUR SCHEDULE

A planning worksheet has been provided for you below. The state education code stipulates that each hour of a community college class shall require at least two hours of study outside of class. The maximum study load is 18 units during a regular semester, 12 units during a Summer Session and 7 units during a Winter Intersession. The normal class load for full-time students in the Winter or Fall semester is from 12 to 18 units per semester. Those students who will be employed while attending Los Angeles City College should reduce their programs accordingly. Students who are employed full-time should enroll in no more than 1 or 2 classes or a maximum of 9 units. The table to the right provides the suggested maximum class load for students who are also working.

SUGGESTED MAXIMUM CLASS LOAD

Your work _____ hours per week	40	30	20	10
Suggested Lecture Hours	3	6	9	12
Minimum Outside Study Time	6	12	18	24
Total Work/Schedule Related Hours	49	48	47	48

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
7:30 am					6:00 am
					7:00 am
					8:00 am
9:05 am					9:00 am
					10:00 am
10:40 am					11:00 am
					12:00 pm
					1:00 pm
12:15 pm					2:00 pm
					3:00 pm
					4:00 pm
3:30 pm					5:00 pm
					6:00 pm
6:50 pm					7:00 pm
					8:00 pm
					9:00 pm

ADDS – DROPS – ETC.



PROGRAM CHANGES

You must present your validated Registration/Fee Receipt when making changes to your program. See the College Calendar (inside front cover) for important dates. It is your responsibility to assure that you follow all procedures for making changes to your program.



To Add a Class

You can add a class on the date/time of your registration appointment or anytime thereafter. Only students with an active application on file receive a registration appointment. Please go to page 9 to determine if you need to complete an admissions application.

Classes can be added through the Student Information System on the web until the first day of the semester or until classes are fill.. Once the semester begins, you may have to obtain an “Add Permit” from the instructor. In order to receive an “Add Permit”, you must present one of the forms listed below to your instructor. It is your responsibility to submit the “Add Permit” to the Registration Center to officially register in the class.

- Registration/Fee Receipt
- Appointment to Register Postcard or Email
- Late Registration Card
- LACC Cub Card

“Add Permits” are processed in the Admission and Records Office located in AD 100.

Your instructor will not allow you to remain in the class unless you are officially registered in the class.

To Drop / Withdraw From Classes

Use the Student Information System on the web to drop a class or classes you no longer plan to attend. Since it is the students’ responsibility to drop a class, **write down the confirmation number for your records.**

Drops can also be processed in the Admissions and Records Office. Please check the college calendar inside the front cover of this schedule for important dates.

PLEASE NOTE: *It is the students’ responsibility to drop a class no longer being attempted. Failure to drop a class in a timely manner may result in a “W” or an “F” on your academic record. You may also be held accountable for payment of all fees whether you attend or do not attend class.*

NOTE: STUDENTS WHO ENROLL IN ON LINE CLASSES MUST HAVE AN ACTIVE E-MAIL ACCOUNT

**IN ADDITION,
YOU MUST:**

1. Contact your instructor before the first day of class at the e-mail address listed in the main class listing section.
2. If no e-mail address is listed, call the appropriate Department for further instructions.

FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

You may apply for financial aid to assist with: Enrollment Fees • Books • Living Expenses (Rent, etc.)

Plan Ahead & Complete the FAFSA

It takes a little time to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Once your form has been submitted, it will take several weeks to process. And, it will take several additional weeks before your first financial aid check arrives.

- Financial aid is available to students who can demonstrate financial need.
- Non-California residents may also qualify for financial aid.
- Non-residents who don't qualify for a fee waiver, may be eligible for financial aid.

Pay Attention To Deadlines

Fall SEMESTER: To increase the likelihood that your financial aid check will arrive at the beginning of the FALL semester, submit your application in the Fall (usually by March 2).

SPRING SEMESTER: To increase the likelihood that your financial aid check will arrive at the beginning of the Fall semester, submit your application at least three months prior to the start of the semester (usually mid-November). (You may apply for aid through the end of each semester. However, the later you apply, the later you will receive your financial aid funds.)

Enrollment Fee Waivers

If you are a low-income resident of California, you may qualify for a Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver which covers your enrollment fee. It DOES NOT cover books and living expenses. It is recommended that you complete the FAFSA to apply for a fee waiver.

NOTE: When you submit the FAFSA form, you are automatically considered for the fee waiver. If you need the fee waiver immediately, however, you may use a separate Board of Governors Fee Waiver form. Forms are available in the Financial Aid Office, Clausen Hall 111A. Usted puede solicitar ayuda financiera para lo siguiente: Matrícula • Libros • Gastos (Alquiler de Casa, etc.)

Planee a Tiempo & Complete La Solicitud de FAFSA

Toma poco tiempo en completar la aplicacion FAFSA. Si necesita ayuda para esto puede ir a FASTLAB en la MLK Library por asistencia. Despues de haver completado la forma, el proceso tomará varias semanas y también tomará unas cuantas semanas para que usted reciba el primer cheque.

- La ayuda financiera está disponible para los estudiantes que pueden demostrar que la necesitan.
- Las personas que no son residentes de California talvez puedan calificar para la ayuda financiera.
- Si usted no califica para una matrícula con excepción financiera (fee waiver), por no ser Residente de California, usted podría ser elegible para ayuda financiera.

POR FAVOR PONGA ATENCIÓN A LAS FECHAS LÍMITES

EN EL SEMESTRE DEL OTOÑO: Para asegurarse que el cheque de ayuda financiera llegue al principio del semestre del otoño, someta la solicitud en el semestre de la primavera (usualmente el 2 de marzo)

EN EL SEMESTRE DE LA PRIMAVERA: Para asegurarse que el cheque de ayuda financiera llegue al principio del semestre de la primavera

someta la solicitud por lo menos tres meses antes del comienzo del semestre (usualmente a mediados de noviembre). (Puede solicitar ayuda hasta el final de cada semestre. Sin embargo, si usted solicita tarde, usted recibirá su ayuda tarde.)

LA MATRÍCULA CON EXCEPCIÓN FINANCIERA (FEE WAIVER)

Si usted es un residente de California con ingresos bajos, usted puede calificar para la matrícula con excepción financiera, la cual cubre la matrícula. Esta no cubre libros y mantenimiento (gastos).

Para esto usted necesita llenar la solicitud de FAFSA para saber si usted puede calificar en estas áreas. Comenzando el oñtono 2006, el honorario de la salud no sera cubierto por la matricula con excepción financiera (fee waiver). Sera la responsabilidad del estudiante pagarlo.

NOTA: Cuando usted someta la solicitud de FAFSA automaticamente es considerado para la matrícula con excepcion financiera. Si usted necesita la matrícula con excepción financiera inmediatamente tendrá que llenar la solicitud respectiva. Estas formas están disponibles en la oficina de ayuda financiera, Clausen Hall 111A

5 STEPS TO REMEMBER

STEP 1: Complete and submit the FAFSA form. Form available on-line (www.fafsa.ed.gov) or in the Financial Aid Office, Clausen Hall 111A.

STEP 2: Several weeks later, you will receive a Student Aid Report (SAR) acknowledgment in the mail. Bring it to the Financial Aid Office to open a financial aid file and discuss any problems with your application.

STEP 3: The Financial Aid Office will review your application and automatically processes a fee waiver for students who meet the criteria.

STEP 4: The Financial Aid Office will then send you an Award Notification Letter which states how much aid you will receive.

STEP 5: Financial aid checks are either sent by mail or transferred electronically to the student's bank account during the school year.

Typically your first award check will arrive two weeks after you receive the Award Notification, but it can take longer.



FEES SCHEDULE: SPRING 2011

**Fee Waiver
Application
AT BACK OF
SCHEDULE**

FEES MAY BE PAID AT THE BUSINESS OFFICE BY CASH, CHECK, VISA, MASTERCARD OR AMERICAN EXPRESS OR ONLINE VIA CREDIT CARD. \$10 MINIMUM REQUIRED ON ALL CHECK AND CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS. \$10 RETURN CHECK FEE.

ENROLLMENT FEE (CA RESIDENTS) Fall \$26 PER UNIT (NO MAX PER SEMESTER)

Note: that all student fees are subject to change without notice. If at the time you enroll you are receiving benefits under the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) or the General Assistance Program, the enrollment fee will be waived. For information on requesting a waiver, contact the College Financial Aid Office before you enroll for classes. Financial aid may be available to students who meet the qualification requirements. If you have questions about your eligibility to receive financial aid, please contact the Financial Aid Office. Because there are specific deadlines for financial aid opportunities, you must submit your documents within the timeline established by the program issuing funds.

ENROLLMENT FEE ASSISTANCE

Los Angeles City College offers enrollment fee assistance to eligible students who are unable to pay the enrollment fee. An Automatic Fee Waiver will be processed for eligible California residents who have a Free Application for Federal Student (FAFSA) on file with the College Financial Aid Office. All other students must contact the Financial Aid Office to obtain a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGFV) Application. The enrollment fee waiver is available to students whose families receive TANF, General Assistance or Social Security Benefits. The BOGFV is also available to students whose family income and size Winter within established income levels. Additionally, dependents of veterans of the United States military or the California National Guard, recipients of the Congressional Medal of Honor, and children of or dependents of a victim of the September 11 terrorist attack may qualify for the BOGFV. In addition, a dependent of a deceased law enforcement or fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty may qualify.

CRITERIA FOR BOARD OF GOVERNORS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER 2011

NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD INCLUDING YOURSELF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Plus
\$16,245	\$21,855	\$27,465	\$33,075	\$37,085	\$44,295	\$49,905	\$55,51	Add an adl \$5,610 for each dependent

MAXIMUM TOTAL FAMILY INCOME IN 2009 (adjusted gross and/or untaxed income)

ENROLLMENT FEE REFUNDS

For full-session classes, a full refund of the enrollment fee will be made through the end of the second week of classes. For short-term classes, a full refund is available up to the end of a period equal to ten percent (10%) of the total session length. No refund will be authorized after the periods described above except when college action to cancel or reschedule a class necessitates the drop. Students must request refunds in the Business Office. Credit card refunds will be processed a week after filing the request.

NOTE: After the second week, fees for dropped classes will be applied to fees for classes added simultaneously or after a drop. No refunds will be given for drop transactions alone. Students are strongly advised to complete add and drop transactions simultaneously, within the authorized dates for doing so.

FINANCIAL AID REPAYMENT REGULATIONS

Students who receive federal financial aid and totally withdraw from ALL classes will have to repay some of the federal funds received prior to withdrawal. All students who receive federal funds and withdraw from the college in the first 60% of the term, are subject to Federal Repayment Regulations. The Financial Aid Office will calculate the amount of federal funds earned up to the point of withdrawal and students will be billed and must repay any federal grant funds received but not earned. Failure to repay these funds will result in the denial of future federal financial aid. It is advised that you contact the Financial Aid Office before withdrawing from all of your classes so you understand the results of your actions. For the refund policy on enrollment fees and nonresident tuition, please see the College Schedule of Classes or the College Catalog.

NON-RESIDENT TUITION FEE \$186 PER UNIT OUT OF STATE RESIDENTS \$204 PER UNIT FOREIGN CITIZENS

Non-Resident International Students must also pay the enrollment fee of \$26 per unit

ASSOCIATED STUDENT ORGANIZATION FEE \$7 PER SEMESTER

The \$7 per semester fee provides students with ASO benefits & services. In addition to preferred parking, you can receive free bluebooks, scantrons, copy and fax, use computers, access the internet, win a book grant, etc. at the ASO Services Center. Students may waive this fee, but every student must comply with the ASO fee in one of two ways: 1) pay the fee, or, 2) submit a Surrender of Benefits form. If you decline all ASO benefits and choose not to pay the fee, you may pick up a Surrender of Benefits form at the Office of Student Life, Learning Resource Center 2nd floor. The completed form must be returned to the Business Office. NOTE: During the Summer and Winter Sessions, the fee is \$3.00. Fees may not be refunded after the second week of classes

STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE \$1 PER SEMESTER

This required, non-refundable, fee benefits LACC students by enabling your ASO to respond to legislative issues which impact students directly, i.e. tuition increases, textbook taxes, community college funding. The ASO advocates and lobbies on your behalf and is your legally designated liaison with the college, the District, the State Chancellor's Office, and other state and federal governmental organizations. You may waive your right to be represented by completing a form available in the Office of Student Life, Learning Resource Center 2nd floor or the Business Office, AD 111. The completed Student Rep Fee Waiver must be filed at the Business Office.

HEALTH SERVICES FEE \$11 PER SEMESTER

The Los Angeles Community College District charges an eleven dollar (\$11) mandatory, non-refundable Health Fee. The fee is payable to one campus only and covers the costs of Health Centers at the District's nine campuses. (For waiver information, see "Policies-General.") NOTE: During the Winter and Summer sessions, the fee is \$8.00.

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS FEE

Students may be required to provide instructional and other materials mandated for a credit/no-credit course. Such materials shall be of continuing value to a student outside the classroom setting and shall not be solely or exclusively available from the Los Angeles Community College District. If you qualify for a fee waiver, you may obtain one at the Student Assistance Center (AD105) or Clausen Hall (CH109).

PARKING FEE \$20 PER SEMESTER

Parking in Student Parking Lot #1 & #2 & #3 will be restricted to vehicles displaying a valid permit. A permit is required at all times. There is no free replacement for lost or stolen permits. Permit procedures, fees, and refund information are available under "Parking Policies" in this schedule and in the Business Office.

SPRING Permits: \$10

Summer Permits: \$10

Fall or Spring: **Preferred Parking \$27** (Lot #1 and Lot #2 (ground floor & structure of Vermont lot)) and Lot #3 (on Heliotrope) AND includes membership in the Associated Student Organization.

Restricted Parking \$20

Lot #2 ONLY [structure section of Vermont lot] A limited number of restricted permits are available each semester

ONLINE CLASSES – SPRING 2011

For detailed instructions regarding a specific ONLINE class, please refer to the same class in the All Class Listings

SECTION	COURSE		INSTRUCTOR
1724	ACCOUNTING	021	BG Tiwari
0106	ACCOUNTING	022	BG Tiwari
3031	ACCOUNTING	023	BG Tiwari
0110	ACCOUNTING	041	BG Tiwari
0111	ACCOUNTING	042	BG Tiwari
0113	ACCOUNTING	055	EE Paymah
0388	ANTHROPOLOGY	102	BA Bartelt
0264	CHICANO STUDIES	007	CR Guerrero
3101	CHICANO STUDIES	008	CR Guerrero
0274	CHILD DEV.	001	KM Miller
1013	CAOT	001	CS Morimoto
1053	CAOT	084	CS Morimoto
3090	CAOT	085	TJ Day
0329	CSIT	101	M Tavakoli
3141	CSIT	101	LA Flores
3143	CSIT	101	MB Pashazadeh
0317	CSIT	103	MB Pashazadeh
0379	CSIT	103	MB Pashazadeh
3146	CSIT	103	S Dakduk
3661	CSIT	151	LA Flores
3649	CSIT	158	CC Holliday
3184	ECONOMICS	001	JE Holzner
0380	ECONOMICS	112	JE Holzner
0422	ENGLISH	028	RE Lapp
0498	ENGLISH	028	TR Robinson
0142	ENGLISH	101	F Tamayo
0143	ENGLISH	101	JJ Lynch
0451	ENGLISH	101	RE Lapp
0468	ENGLISH	101	DG Holmes

SECTION	COURSE		INSTRUCTOR
3226	ENGLISH	101	ED O'Connell
0145	ENGLISH	102	GG Patthey
0149	ENGLISH	102	F Tamayo
0485	ENGLISH	103	EW Kendall
3242	ENGLISH	103	DN Muller
3274	ENGLISH	239	MS Boretz
0566	FAMILY & CS	021	GB Stafsky
3022	FINANCE	008	AZ Almurdaah
0238	HEALTH	011	NJ Cairns
3328	HEALTH	011	Staff
6000	HEALTH	011	NJ Cairns
3359	INT'L BUSINESS	001	RB Hastey
0237	INT'L BUSINESS	004	TJ Day
0307	INT'L BUSINESS	005	TJ Day
3309	INT'L BUSINESS	006	RB Hastey
0893	MATH	227	MR Araeipour
0133	LAW	001	KC Lanzer
0283	LAW	001	RP Lewis
3383	LINGUISTICS	002	GG Patthey
0802	MANAGEMENT	013	RB Hastey
0254	POLITICAL SCIENCE	001	JN Meyer
1129	POLITICAL SCIENCE	001	JN Meyer
3519	POLITICAL SCIENCE	001	Staff
1205	REAL ESTATE	001	RL Anderson
0310	REAL ESTATE	007	RL Anderson
1209	REAL ESTATE	060	RL Anderson
1222	SOCIOLOGY	001	A Clak
1224	SOCIOLOGY	011	A Clark
3615	SUPERVISION	001	RB Hastey

www.lacitycollege.edu

CREDIT SHORT TERM CLASSES

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES – 007				
0138	LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm	MW	EALY, H L	FH 225
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 3/28/2011, Ends 5/20/2011)</i>				
CHILD DEVELOPMENT – 065				
3120	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	WILLIAMS, J D	CD 214
<i>(10 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2011, Ends 4/27/2011)</i>				
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – 104				
0315	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	MTWTh	DAUZAT, B P	FH 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/07/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>				
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – 107				
0335	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	MTWTh	DAUZAT, B P	FH 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/07/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>				
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – 139				
3148	LEC 7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	T Th	DAUZAT, B P	FH 202
AND	LAB 4:15 hrs	TBA	DAUZAT, B P	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/07/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>				
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – 140				
3149	LEC 7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	T Th	DAUZAT, B P	FH 202
AND	LAB 4:15 hrs	TBA	DAUZAT, B P	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – 141				
0328	LEC 12:30 pm - 3:00 pm	S	SAMPLEWALA, M	FH 202
AND	LAB 4:15 hrs	TBA	SAMPLEWALA, M	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>				
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – 142				
0385	LEC 12:30 pm - 4:45 pm	S	SAMPLEWALA, M	FH 202
AND	LAB 4:15 hrs	TBA	SAMPLEWALA, M	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
DANCE TECHNIQUES – 437				
2011	LAB 10:35 am - 12:40 pm	MW	ECKLER, P	WG 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
2151	LAB 10:35 am - 12:40 pm	MW	ECKLER, P	WG 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>				
DANCE TECHNIQUES – 468				
2012	LAB 10:35 am - 12:40 pm	MW	ECKLER, P	WG 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
2153	LAB 10:35 am - 12:40 pm	MW	ECKLER, P	WG 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>				
ENGLISH – 028				
0486	LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm	T Th	MAECK, A T	FH 305
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>				
0422	LEC 6:15 hrs	TBA	LAPP, R E	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>				
ENGLISH – 101				
0144	LEC 9:00 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	MAECK, A T	FH 305
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
0451	LEC 5:20 hrs	TBA	LAPP, R E	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
3501	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	MW	MAECK, A T	FH 308
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>				
3789	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	SAEDINIA, A	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>				
ENGLISH – 103				
3258	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	BELIKIAN, L	FH 118
<i>(9 Week Class - Starts 4/11/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
3701	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	MW	HEANEY, JM	FH 308
<i>(9 Week Class - Starts 4/11/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
HEALTH – 011				
0238	LEC 6:25 hrs	TBA	CAIRNS, NJ	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>				
6000	LEC 6:25 hrs	TBA	CAIRNS, N J	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/3/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
LEARNING SKILLS – 003A				
0746	LEC 3:10 hrs	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LRC 103C
<i>(16 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
LEARNING SKILLS – 015A				
0779	LEC 12:45 pm - 3:05 pm	M	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 4/4/2011)</i>				
LEARNING SKILLS – 015B				
0780	LEC 12:45 pm - 3:05 pm	M	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 4/11/2011, Ends 5/23/2011)</i>				
MATHEMATICS – 112				
0407*	LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	MT WTh	BADALIAN, R	FH 118
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
MATHEMATICS – 215				
0886	LEC 8:50 am - 12:00 pm	S	KARAPETYAN, A	FH 108
AND	LEC 12:50 pm - 4:00 pm	S	KARAPETYAN, A	FH 108
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/12/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>				
MATHEMATICS – 216				
0887	LEC 8:50 am - 12:00 pm	S	ABAYACHI, MA	FH 108
AND	LEC 12:50 pm - 4:00 pm	S	ABAYACHI, MA	FH 108
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/16/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
NURSING, REGISTERED – 104				
6101	LEC 9:30 am - 11:50 am	Th	UPSHAW, D K	SCI 126
AND	LEC 9:00 am - 11:20 am	M	UDEOZOR, V	SCI 208
AND	LAB 7:00 am - 2:55 am	TW	UPSHAW, D K	FIELD D
OR	LAB 7:00 am - 2:55 pm	TW	UDEOZOR, V	FIELD D
OR	LAB 7:00 am - 2:55 pm	TW	AUSTIN, N	FIELD D
OR	LAB 7:00 am - 2:55 pm	TW	STAFF	FIELD D
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 3/31/2011)</i>				
NURSING, REGISTERED – 105				
6105	LEC 9:30 am - 12:50 pm	Th	UPSHAW, D K	SCI 126
AND	LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 am	M	UDEOZOR, V	SCI 208
AND	LAB 7:00 am - 3:10 pm	TW	STAFF	FIELD D
OR	LAB 7:00 am - 3:10 pm	TW	STAFF	FIELD D
OR	LAB 7:00 am - 3:10 pm	TW	AUSTIN, N	FIELD D
OR	LAB 7:00 am - 3:10 pm	TW	STAFF	FIELD D
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/4/2011)</i>				
NURSING, REGISTERED – 110				
0999	LEC 9:00 am - 3:00 pm	M	FARRAND, F M	SCI 106
AND	LAB 7:00 am - 5:00 pm	TW	FARRAND, F M	FIELD D
OR	LAB 7:00 am - 5:00 pm	TW	FEKETE, M M	FIELD D
OR	LAB 7:00 am - 5:00 pm	TW	PABELLANO, M A	FIELD D
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 3/31/2011)</i>				
NURSING, REGISTERED – 111				
1000	LEC 9:00 am - 2:10 pm	M	FARRAND, F M	SCI 106
OR	LAB 7:00 am - 2:55 pm	TW	FARRAND, F M	FIELD D
OR	LAB 7:00 am - 2:55 pm	TW	FEKETE, M M	FIELD D
OR	LAB 7:00 am - 2:55 pm	TW	PABELLANO, M A	FIELD D
OR	LAB 5:50 hrs	TBA	STAFF	FIELD D
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/11/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)</i>				
PHYSICAL EDUCATION – 225				
2118	LAB 12:00 pm - 2:05 pm	MW	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 206
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>				
2119	LAB 12:00 pm - 2:05 pm	MW	GLICKMAN, DC	WG 206
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
PHYSICAL EDUCATION – 630				
2224	LAB 1:30 pm - 3:35 pm	MW	TINBERG, C	WG 109
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/2/2011)</i>				
PHYSIOLOGY – 027				
1181	LEC 2:10 pm - 4:15 pm	Th	BLUM, J S	HH 101
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/7/2011, Ends 5/26/2011)</i>				

DROPPING CLASSES...

It's your responsibility to drop a class you stop attending. Failure to do so in a timely manner may result in a "W" or "F" on your academic record. AND, you may be held accountable for fees associated with the class.

DON'T END UP WITH AN "F" ON YOUR RECORD



The Weekend College

ITV/The Weekend College classes allow students to complete general education classes in a focused eight-week format. Students may attend classes on any one of four campuses: City [C] and Southwest [SW] Colleges on Saturdays and Valley [V] and Pierce [P] Colleges on Sundays. The first college listed is AM only 9:00-12:00 Noon. The second college listed is PM only 1:30-4:30 PM. Students attend only one class meeting each weekend and may attend at any location.

The classes are taught by the same instructor at each campus. The classes are taught in a highly effective “blended format” combining the weekend class meetings with video lessons broadcast on cable television in the City of Los Angeles. The video lessons are also available in broadband, on DVD and in the College Learning Resources Centers on campus. Each class also has an online component creating a dynamic learning environment for all students.

Students can enroll online on the Student Information System by selecting ITV as the campus. Students are advised to consult with a College Counselor when planning their Associate Degree or transfer program. For questions or registration assistance call: 818/833-3595. Financial aid is available for qualified students; fee waivers also apply to these classes. Transcripts are issued by LA Mission College. Due to the state budget, classes will not be offered in the winter term.

SPRING 2011 Session A February 7 - April 3, 2011

Class	Section	Saturday Campus	Sunday Campus
Economics 1	7101	C/SW	P/V
English 101	7102	C/SW	P/V
Health 11	7103	C/SW	P/V
History 11	7104	C/SW	P/V
Oceanography 1	7105	SW/C	V/P
Philosophy 1	7106	SW/C	V/P
Political Science 1	7107	SW/C	V/P
Psychology 1	7108	SW/C	V/P

Saturday class meetings: February 12 – April 2
Sunday class meetings: February 13 – April 3
No class meetings: February 19 & 20

Last day to:

Drop without incurring fees: February 12
ADD Classes: February 17
Drop without a receiving a “W” February 23

SPRING 2011 Session B April 4 - June 5, 2011

Class	Section	Saturday Campus	Sunday Campus
English 101	7109	C/SW	P/V
English 102	7110	C/SW	P/V
Health 11	7111	C/SW	P/V
History 11	7112	C/SW	P/V
Mathematics 125	7113	SW/C	V/P
Philosophy 1	7114	SW/C	V/P
Political Science 1	7115	SW/C	V/P
Psychology 41	7116	SW/C	V/P
Sociology 1	7117	SW/C	V/P

Saturday class meetings: April 10 – June 5
Sunday class meetings: April 11 – June 6
Spring Break: April 18 – April 25
No class meetings: April 23 & 24

Last day to:

Drop without incurring fees: April 10
ADD Classes: April 16
Drop without a receiving a “W” April 22

Website: www.lamission.edu/itv • Telephone: 818/833-3594 or 800/917-9277

RALPH BUNCHE SCHOLARS PROGRAM

If you are planning to transfer to a four-year university, consider joining the Ralph Bunche Scholars College.



The Scholars Program is designed to prepare the motivated student for transfer. The program's enriched and rigorous curriculum challenges academically motivated and intellectually curious students. Students may have the opportunity to participate in tutoring and research. These experiences will lead beyond the community college, through the four-year school, and into the professional lives of these scholars.

- UCLA
- UC Irvine
- UC Riverside
- UC Santa Cruz
- CSU Long Beach
- CSU Fullerton
- Chapman University
- Columbia University
- Mills College
- La Sierra University
- Occidental College
- Pacific University
- Pitzer College
- Pomona College
- Whitman College

HOW TO JOIN:

You need to have a 3.25 GPA minimum (high school or college) and be eligible for English 101 and Math 125.

HOW TO CERTIFY:

You must complete 18 units (6 classes) of Honors coursework with an overall 3.3 GPA

WHAT TO EXPECT:

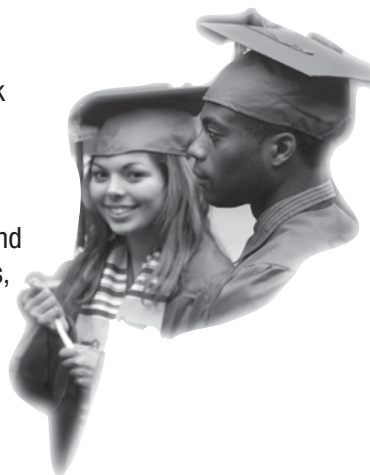
An intense program of reading and writing, LACC priority admissions, scholarships, social events, field trips, UCLA and UCI library privileges, and more.

TO APPLY CONTACT:

Program Director: Dr. Danielle Muller
AD 205B/C (323)953-4000, x 2705 and 2340

Or visit the Web site:

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/honorsprogram>



Course	Days	Instructor	Room
African American Studies 4 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	TTh	Eckford	FH 210
African American Studies 5 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 am	TTh	Eckford	FH 221
Anthropology 101 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW TTh	Bartelt Bartelt	FH 214 FH 214
Astronomy 1 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	McCudden	SCI 132
Biology 7 LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm & LAB 1:35 pm - 4:45 pm & LAB 8:00 am - 11:10 am	MW TTh TTh	Phommasaysy Phommasaysy Phommasaysy	SCI 130 SCI 106 SCI 106
Chemistry 101 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 noon CONF 12:10 pm - 1:10 pm LAB 1:10 pm - 3:15 pm	MW MW MW	Boan Boan Boan	SCI 314 SCI 314 SCI 306
Chicano Studies 44 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	Guerrero	FH220
English 101 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	Muller	FH 308
English 102 LEC 10:35 pm - 12:00 noon	MW	Nishimura	FH B 26
English 204 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	TTh	Colombo	FH 216
French 4 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:55 pm	MW	Rozenkopf	DH 305
History 11 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	Eckford	FH 220
History 87 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	Cuddihy	FH 223
Mathematics 227 LEC 12:10 pm - 2:20 pm LEC 8:00 pm - 12:15 pm LEC 7:00 pm - 9:05 pm LEC 3:30 pm - 5:35 pm	MW Sat MW MW	Kaviani Badalian Badalian Badalian	FH B16 FH 117 FH 121 FH 121
Mathematics 261 LEC 9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	Kaviani	FH 120
Mathematics 262 LEC 9:00 am - 10:10 am LEC 7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	MTWTh MW	Mardirosian V. H. Lee	FH 121 FH 120
Mathematics 263 LEC 10:35 am - 11:45 am LEC 7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	MTWTh TTh	Nikolaychuk S. Lee	FH 120 FH 120
Music 111 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T MW	Dutton Blake	CH 247 CH 247
Philosophy 1 LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	TTh	Pak	HH 206
Philosophy 5 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	Torres	HH 202
Physics 11 LEC 12:10 pm - 3:20 pm LAB 12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M W	Erickson Erickson	SCI 208 SCI 208
Political Science 1 LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	TTh	Aaron	FH 214
Sociology 1 LEC 9:00 pm - 10:25 am	MW	Clark	FH 212
Speech 101 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	Sherwood	AD 201

SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI)

Supplemental Instruction (SI) is a form of peer tutoring and mentoring offered to students enrolled in historically difficult courses. It is an academic assistance program that increases student performance and retention. It has proven effective in helping students earn higher final course grades than students not participating in the program.

An SI mentor (a student selected by the instructor who has previously taken the course and demonstrated proficiency in the subject matter) provides students with supplemental information on lectures, tests and assignments. Mentors attend every class session and conduct three to five, fifty minute study groups each week at times convenient to the majority of students to review lecture material. Sessions normally occur in or near the course classroom instead of in a learning center. Sessions are attended on a voluntary basis and students are not segregated based on academic ability. Since SI is introduced on the first day of classes and is open to all students in the class, its in no way viewed as remedial. Mentors may also be reached via telephone or e-mail and provide students with supplemental information.

To the right, is a list of Spring 2011 classes with Supplemental Instruction. So, take advantage of SI sections by enrolling early! These sections are identified in the schedule of classes by a note stating “Special tutorial assistance available in section”.

SECTION #	CLASS
5000	Anatomy 1
0228	Biology 3
5036	Chemistry 60
3106	Child Development
0414	English 20
0426	English 28
0194	English 97
0185	English 97
0204	English 97
1733	ESL 6A
TBA	Math 007CE
TBA	Math 007CE
0344	Math 112
0928	Math 113
0885	Math 114
0867	Math 115
0935	Music 101
8494	Physiology 1
1230	Spanish 1
1268	Speech 121



DEGREE & CERTIFICATE PROGRAM



ACCOUNTING

Degrees: Accounting, Bookkeeping
Certificates: Accounting Technician, Automated Accounting.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Degrees: Administration Of Justice, AJ - Specializing in Forensics. **Certificates:** Correctional Institution Officer Training, Evidence Technician/Forensics, Finger Print Classification, Fire Arms Training, Private Investigation.

ART

Degrees: Art-General, Art- Graphic Design.

BUSINESS

Degrees: Advertising, Business Administration, Finance and Banking, Management, Business Offices, Management Small Business, Marketing/Sales. **Certificates:** Business Administration, Microcomputer Business Applications, Finance and Banking, Management, Management – Retail, Management - Small Business, Marketing/Sales.

CHEMISTRY

Degrees: Chemistry - General.

CHICANO STUDIES

Degrees: Chicano Studies.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Degrees: Child Development Plan A or B.
Certificates: Child Dev Teacher, Child Dev Teacher - Master Teacher, Child Dev Site Supervisor, Child Dev Associate Teacher, Children with Special Needs, Infant And Toddler Studies, School Age Programs.

CINEMA

Degrees: Cinema Production, Television Production
Certificates: Cinema Production, Television Production, Cinema Video Production, Beginning Cinema & TV Production, Cinema Post- Production, Cinematography, TV Studio Production - Level 1.

COMPUTER APPS & OFFICE TECH

Degrees: Administrative Office Assistant, Computer Applications Specialist, Legal Office Assistant, Medical Office Assistant. **Certificates:** Administrative Office Assistant, Computer Applications Specialist, Legal Office Assistant, Medical Office Assistant, Clerical Office Assistant, Basic Administrative Office Assistant, Basic Computer Applications, Basic Legal Office, Basic Medical Administrative, Basic Medical Billing, Basic Medical Transcription, Basic Office Communications, Basic Web Page Design, Basic Word Processing.

COMPUTER SCIENCES / INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (CSIT)

Degrees: Computer Science/Information Tech, Computer Information Systems.
Certificates: Computer Science/Information Tech, Computer Information Systems, Applications Software, Programming Languages, UNIX Operating System, Computer Networking, Database Administration, Operating Systems, Web Client Technologies, Web Server Technologies.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Degrees: Computer Technology.
Certificates: Computer Technology, CompTIA A+ Certification, CompTIA Network+ Certification.

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

Degree & Certificates: Dental Technology.

ELECTRONICS

Degrees: Electronic Systems Technology (Traditional & Fast Track). **Certificates:** Electronics – Basic, Electronic Systems Technology, Electronic Sys Tech - Fast Track.

ENGINEERING

Degrees: Engineering - General.

ENGLISH

Degrees: English.

FAMILY & CONSUMER STUDIES – DIETETICS

Degrees: Dietetic Technician.
Certificates: Dietetic Service Supervisor.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Degrees: Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Spanish.

HUMANITIES

Degrees: Humanities.

JOURNALISM

Degrees: Journalism.

LAW

Degrees: Paralegal Studies, Business Law.

LIBERAL ARTS

Degrees: Liberal Arts.

MATHEMATICS

Degrees: Mathematics.

MUSIC

Degrees: Music. **Certificates:** Music Copyist, Music Technology, Orchestrator/Arranger, Vocal Performer, Instrumental Performer (Brass, Guitar, Organ, Percussion, Piano, Strings, Woodwinds).

NURSING

Degrees: Nursing, Registered.
Certificates: Certified Nurse Assistant, Home Health Aide.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Degrees: Applied Photography.
Certificates: Photography – Commercial, Photography- Freelance.

PHYSICS

Degrees: Physics - General.

DEGREE & CERTIFICATE PROGRAM CONTINUED

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Degrees: Modern Political Studies.

PSYCHOLOGY

Degrees: Human Services (Generalist & Drug/Alcohol). **Certificates:** Human Services (Generalist & Drug/Alcohol)

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

Degrees Programs: Radiologic Technology.

REAL ESTATE

Degrees: Real Estate. **Certificates:** Real Estate (Finance, Investment, Marketing).

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Degrees: Latin American Studies.

THEATER

Degrees: Theater- General, Theatre Academy (Acting, Advanced Acting, Costuming, Technical Theater). **Certificates:** Professional Technical Theater, Professional Costuming, Design.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Degrees: Applied Photography
Certificates: Photography – Commercial, Photography- Freelance.

PHYSICS

Degrees: Physics - General.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Degrees: Modern Political Studies.

PSYCHOLOGY

Degrees: Human Services (Generalist & Drug/Alcohol). **Certificates:** Human Services (Generalist & Drug/Alcohol).

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

Degree Programs: Radiologic Technology.

REAL ESTATE

Degrees: Real Estate. **Certificates:** Real Estate (Finance, Investment, Marketing)

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Degrees: Latin American Studies.

THEATER

Degrees: Theater- General, Theatre Academy (Acting, Advanced Acting, Costuming, Technical Theater). **Certificates:** Professional Technical Theater, Professional Costuming Design.

MAJOR CODES

The following majors are offered at Los Angeles City College for which you may receive a certificate or degree. If you do not find your field of interest, you may indicate "4901.00 Liberal Art" on your enrollment application. Liberal Arts includes the Humanities and Sciences.

0502.00 Accounting	1305.15 Early Childhood Education-Site Supervisor	1004.00 Music
0502.00 Accounting Technician	1305.12 Early Childhood Education-Teacher I	1005.00 Music Copyist
2105.00 Administration of Justice	1305.13 Early Childhood Education-Teacher II	1203.30 Nursing: Certified Nursing Assistant
0514.00 Administrative Secretary	1305.14 Early Childhood Education-Teacher III	1203.10 Nursing: Registered Nursing
0509.10 Advertising	0934.01 Electronic Systems	1260.00 Nursing: Pre-Nursing and Health Related Majors-AND
0701.00 Applications Software	0934.00 Electronics-Basic	1260.01 Nursing: Pre-Nursing and Health Related Majors-BSN
0201.00 Architecture	0901.00 Engineering	0514.01 Office Administration Expert
1002.00 Art	0924.00 Engineering and Technology	1005.03 Orchestrator/Arranger
1030.00 Art-Graphic Design	1501.00 English	1012.00 Photography
0502.02 Automated Accounting	0504.00 Finance and Banking	1012.01 Photography-Color
0934.21 Biomedical Electronics Technology	1102.00 French	1012.20 Photography-Commercial
0502.03 Bookkeeping	1103.00 German	1012.02 Photography-Freelance
0501.00 Business Administration	2104.40 Human Services-Drug/Alcohol	1902.00 Physics
1401.00 Business Law	2104.00 Human Services-Generalist	0704.00 Programming Languages
0506.30 Business Office Management	4903.00 Humanities	1225.00 Radiologic Technology
0934.04 Cable Television Technology	1005.01 Instrumental Performer	0511.00 Real Estate
0799.00 Certified Network Engineer	1104.00 Italian	0511.01 Real Estate-Finance
1905.00 Chemistry	1108.00 Japanese	0511.02 Real Estate-Investment
2202.10 Chicano Studies	0602.00 Journalism	0511.03 Real Estate-Marketing
1305.00 Child Development-A	2202.11 Latin American Studies	1306.22 School Food Services Manager
1305.00 Child Development-B	1402.00 Legal Assistant/Paralegal	1306.23 School Food Services Supervisor
1107.00 Chinese	0514.10 Legal Secretary	1105.00 Spanish
0612.20 Cinema Production	4901.00 Liberal Arts	0604.00 Television Production
0612.20 Cinema/Video Production	0506.00 Management	1007.00 Theatre-General
0514.02 Clerical Office Assistant	0506.01 Management-Small Business	1007.01 Theatre Academy-Acting
0514.03 Computer Applications Specialist	0509.51 Marketing	1006.01 Theatre Academy- Costume Construction and Wardrobe Maintenance
0701.00 Computer Information Systems	0509.50 Marketing and Sales	1006.00 Theater Academy- Stage Management and Theater Crafts
0701.04 Computer Operator	1701.00 Mathematics	0300.00 Undecided
0706.00 Computer Science	1701.01 Mathematics-Computer Science	1005.02 Vocal Performer
0934.03 Computer Technology	0514.20 Medical Secretary	
2105.10 Corrections	0701.03 Micro-Computer Business Applications	
1240.30 Dental Technology	0934.02 Microprocessor Systems Technology	
1306.21 Dietetic Service Supervisor	2207.00 Modern Political Studies	
1306.20 Dietetic Technician		



REUSING A LOS ANGELES LANDMARK

The LACCD Van de Kamp innovation Center consists of the restoration adaptive reuse of the historic Van de Kamp's Holland Dutch Bakery and the construction of a New Education Building.

Van de Kamp's was founded in 1915 by Theodore Van de Kamp and Lawrence L. Frank.

Van de Kamp's Holland Dutch Bakery at 2930 Fletcher Drive in Glassell Park was built in 1931 and designed in the Dutch Renaissance Revival style by New York architect, J. Edwin Hopkins. The building, known as the "Taj Mahal of Los Angeles bakeries," served as the headquarters for Van de Kamp's chain of bakeries and coffee shops for more than 75 years.

In 1992, the Bakery was declared a Los Angeles Historical-Cultural monument, Number 569 by the City of Los Angeles.

To preserve historic details, building elements salvaged and rehabilitated include all side façades identified as original Dutch Renaissance Revival architecture, existing steel framed windows, terracotta roof tiles, the existing timber roof and vents, metal railings, brick masonry and the original Van de Kamp's neon sign.

PROMISES KEPT

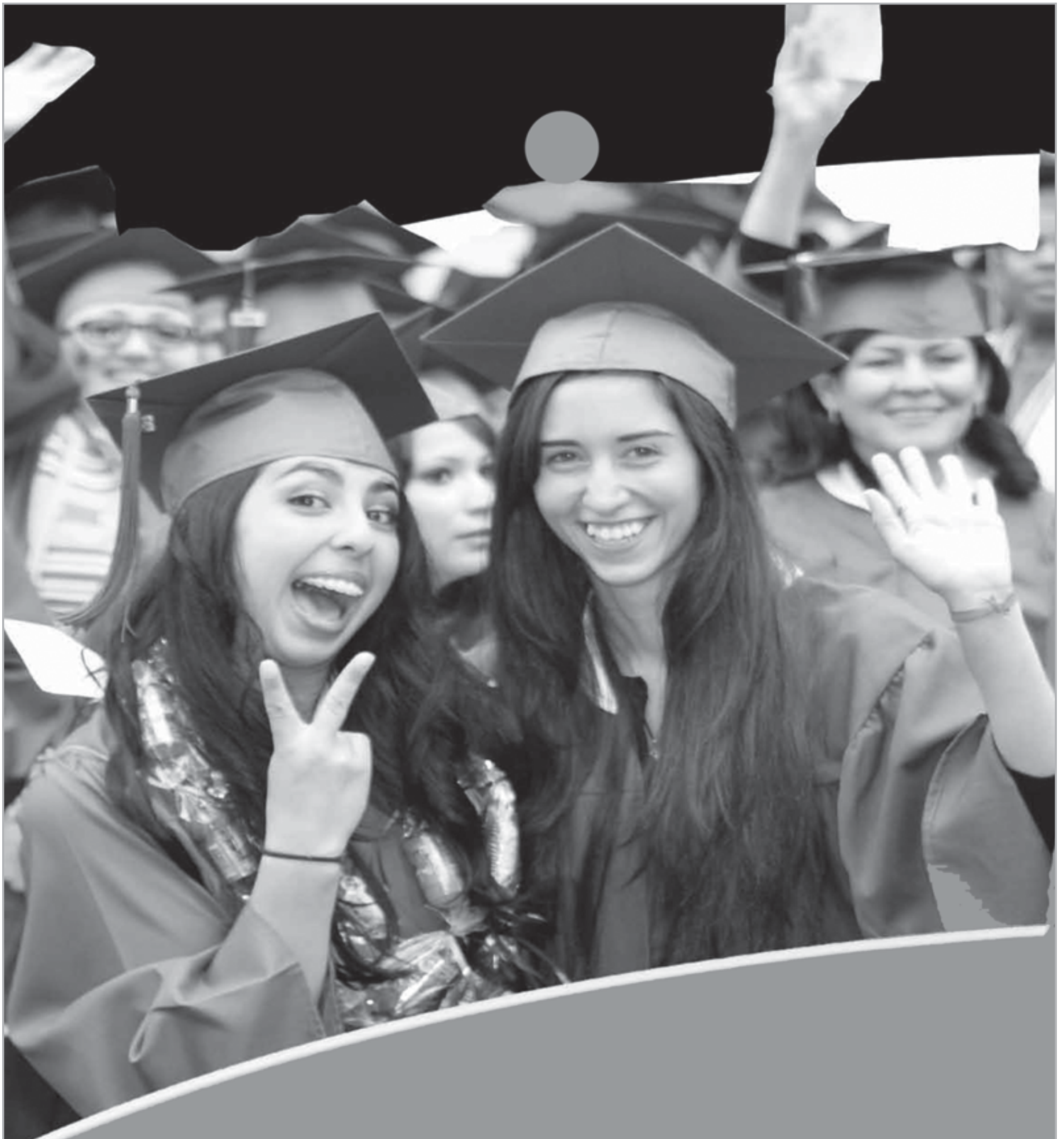
The LACCD is keeping its promise to provide much-needed educational courses and worker training at the Van de Kamp site. The multiuse center offers courses toward an associate's degree or transfer credits, a high school program and workforce development services.

LISTING OF CREDIT COURSES FOR SPRING 2011

Sec#	Course Class	Class Starts	Class Ends	Instr	Times	Days	Room
4903	Psych 1	Mon, Feb 7, 2011	Wed, March 30, 2011	Staff	6:30p - 9:50p	MW	VDK2-A110
4904	Math 227	Mon, Apr 4, 2011	Mon, Jun 6, 2011	Staff	6:00p - 10:15p	MW	VDK2-A110
4922	History 1	Tue, Feb 8, 2011	Tue, March 29, 2011	Staff	6:30p - 9:50p	TTh	VDK2-A110
4923	Soc 1	Tue, April 5, 2011	Thur, Jun 2, 2011	Staff	6:30p - 9:50p	TTh	VDK2-A110

INFORMATION FOR NON-CREDIT COURSES FOR SPRING 2011

LACC Non-Credit classes are now being offered at the LACCD Van de Kamp Innovation Center (VDK)! VDK is located at 2930 Fletcher Drive, Los Angeles 90065. Class disciplines range from Basic Skills and ESL to Vocational Education and Citizenship. If you are a new student, please be sure to complete an LACC application and it is advised that you take the placement examination and attend a Non-Credit orientation. Students may register online (www.lacitycollege.edu) or in-person. For registration information please call Workforce Readiness Academy at (323) 953-4000, Ext. 2230 for additional information, or email Director, Nelines Colon-Paladini at paladin@lacitycollege.edu.



Spring 2011

Los Angeles City College

Final Exam Schedule – Spring 2011 Final Exam Schedule:

Day	Time	7:00-9:00 a.m.	9:30 - 11:30 a.m.	12:00 – 2:00 p.m.	2:30-4:30 p.m.	5:00 – 7:00 p.m.	7:30 – 9:30 p.m.
Tuesday, May 31, 2011		Classes starting between 7:00 – 7:55 a.m. Tue/Thurs or starting between 7:00-8:55 a.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 10:00 – 10:55 a.m. Tue/Thurs or starting between 9:00-10:55 a.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 11:00 – 11:55 p.m. Tue/Thurs or starting between 11:00 a.m.-12:55 p.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 1:00 – 2:55 p.m. Tue/Thurs or starting between 1:00-3:15 p.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 3:20 – 4:55 p.m. Tue/Thurs or 3:20-5:55 Tuesday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. Tue/Thurs or Tuesday only
Wednesday, June 1, 2011		Classes starting between 8:00 – 8:55 a.m. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, Wed/Fri, or starting between 7:00-8:55 a.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 9:00 – 9:55 a.m. . MTWTh, Mon/Wed, Wed./Fri, or starting between 9:00-10:55 a.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 12:00 – 12:55 p.m. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, Wed./Fri, or starting between 11:00 a.m.-12:55 p.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 1:00 – 2:55 p.m. Wed./Fri, or starting between 1:00-3:15 p.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 5:00-5:55 Mon/Wed or Wed Fri, or 3:20 – 5:55 p.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. Wed/Fri or Wednesday only
Thursday, June 2, 2011		Classes starting between 8:00 – 8:55 a.m. Tue/Thurs, or starting between 7:00-8:55 a.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 9:00 – 9:55 a.m Tue/Thurs, or starting between 9:00-10:55 a.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 12:00 – 12:55 p.m. Tue/Thurs, or starting between 11:00 a.m.-12:55 p.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 1:00-3:15 p.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 5:00-5:55 Tue/Thurs or 3:20 – 5:55 p.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. Thursday only
Friday, June 3, 2011		Classes starting between 7:00 – 7:55 a.m. Wed/Fri or starting between 7:00 – 8:55 a.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 10:00 – 10:55 a.m. Wed/Fri or starting between 9:00 – 11:55 a.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 11:00 – 11:55 p.m. Wed/Fri or starting between 12:00 – 2:55 p.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 1:00 – 2:55 p.m. Fri/Sat, or starting between 3:00 – 4:55 p.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 5:00 – 5:55 p.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only
Saturday & Sunday, June 4-5, 2011		Classes starting between 7:00 – 8:55 a.m. Saturday only	Classes starting between 9:00 – 11:55 a.m. Saturday only	Classes starting between 12:00 – 2:55 p.m. Saturday only	Classes starting between 3:00 – 4:55 p.m. Saturday only	Classes starting between 5:00 – 6:55 p.m. Saturday only	No exams scheduled
Monday, June 6, 2011		Classes starting between 7:00 – 7:55 a.m. MTWTh, or Mon/Wed, or starting between 7:00-8:55 a.m. Monday only	Classes starting between 10:00 – 10:55 a.m. MTWTh, or Mon/Wed, or starting between 9:00-10:55 a.m. Monday only	Classes starting between 11:00 – 11:55 p.m.. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, or starting between 11:00 a.m.-12:55 p.m. Monday only	Classes starting between 1:00 – 2:55 p.m.. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, or starting between 1:00-3:15 p.m. Monday only	Classes starting between 3:20-4:55 MTWTh, or Mon/Wed, 3:20 – 4:55 p.m. or 3:20-5:55 Monday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. MTWTh, or Mon/Wed, or Monday only

Please note:

- Each examination is scheduled for two hours.
Final exams for short-term classes shall be administered during the final two hours of the last class period.
- Every instructor is required to give a final examination following the schedule above. Deviations from the final exam schedule are not permitted because of the potential conflict within students' schedules. If students indicate that a conflict is occurring, instructors are advised to contact their supervising dean immediately.
- Every student is required to take a final examination.
- Final examinations are held in the room in which the class is regularly scheduled.
- In case of a conflict, please consult your instructor.

ACCOUNTING
 Chair: Thelma Day, AD304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.htm>

ACCOUNTING 001 - INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS Rpt 1

Students learn fundamental accounting principles and concepts. Accounting 1 is intended for transfer students. (All other students should consider taking Accounting 21 with Accounting 41 and Accounting 22 with Accounting 42). Includes analysis and recording of various business transactions in the journals and ledgers; preparation of basic financial statements of service and merchandising firms; detailed study of accounting for cash; receivables, inventory, plant assets including depreciation; intangible assets and amortization; payables; payroll and related payroll taxes.

0100	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	AYUYAO, E C	AD 311
0101	LEC	12:10 pm - 2:40 pm	M W	AYUYAO, E C	AD 311
0297	LEC	9:00 am - 2:20 pm	S	HYDER, S A	AD 309
3002	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	T Th	DAGAN, M	AD 309

ACCOUNTING 002 - INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 1 with a satisfactory grade or the equivalent. Students continue learning fundamental accounting principles and concepts including the recording of transactions unique to partnerships and corporate forms of business. Students prepare cash flow statements, financial analysis and interpretation and introduction to basic cost accounting concepts and procedures. Basic fundamental understanding of issuing and investing in stocks and bonds.

0102	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	AYUYAO, E C	AD 311
0298	LEC	9:00 am - 2:20 pm	S	AYUYAO, E C	AD 311
3072	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	M W	CHIN, RC	AD 311
3205	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	T Th	RINETTI, R L	AD 311

ACCOUNTING 015 - TAX ACCOUNTING I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 1. Students learn Income Tax Laws, accounting procedures required in the participation of Federal and California income tax returns for individuals. Can be utilized to meet part of the basic qualification for registering as tax preparer and the continuing education requirement of the California Tax Preparer Act.

0235	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	YEATS, RN	AD 311
------	-----	-------------------	------	-----------	--------

ACCOUNTING 017 - PAYROLL ACCOUNTING - 2.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

Concerned with procedures and practices involved in a firm's payroll system. Includes familiarizing students with current State and Federal laws with respect to computation of regular and overtime pay, withholding of payroll taxes, computation of employer's payroll taxes, and the preparation of payroll tax returns and reports.

0103	LEC	9:00 am - 10:00 am	T Th	WALENDOWSKI, G	AD 306
------	-----	--------------------	------	----------------	--------

ACCOUNTING 021 - BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: 1) Concurrent enrollment in or completion of Accounting 31, Business 38, or Mathematics equivalent and eligibility to enroll in English 28 or 85 or concurrent enrollment in any 3 unit English class indicated by the college placement exam or acceptable work experience. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 41. (TRANSFER STUDENTS should enroll in Accounting 1.)

0300	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	TIWARI, B G	AD 301B
1724	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	TIWARI, B G	ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three **mandatory** on-campus sessions for this course.

- To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000, ext. 2545.
- Failure to attend the **mandatory** on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Accounting 21 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Feb.9, 2011 at 4:00 pm – Room AD316

ACCOUNTING 022 - BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 21. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 42.

NOTE: Accounting 22 students must also enroll in Accounting 42 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22.

0106	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	TIWARI, B G	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three **mandatory** on-campus sessions for this course.

- To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000, ext. 2545.
- Failure to attend the **mandatory** on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Accounting 21 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Feb.9, 2011 at 4:00 pm – Room AD316

ACCOUNTING 023 - RECORDKEEPING FOR SMALL BUSINESS - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 21/41 and CSIT 101. DESCRIPTION: Builds on knowledge and background gained from Accounting 21/41. Introduces cash basis concept of accounting, single entry accounting systems and a small business computerized accounting software.

3031	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	TIWARI, B G	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three **mandatory** on-campus sessions for this course.

- To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000, ext. 2545.
- Failure to attend the **mandatory** on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Accounting 23 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Feb.9, 2011 at 4:00 pm – Room AD316

ACCOUNTING 041 - LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 21 - 1.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Accounting 41 students must also enroll in Accounting 21 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 41. Fundamentals of double-entry accounting; the accounting cycle; preparation of the trial balance; adjusting entries and three basic financial statements; use of controlling accounts; accounting for merchandising and cash transactions; special journals and periodic reporting.

0110	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	TIWARI, B G	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three **mandatory** on-campus sessions for this course.

- To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000, ext. 2545.
- Failure to attend the **mandatory** on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Accounting 21 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Feb.9, 2011 at 4:00 pm – Room AD316

0302	LEC	10:35 am - 11:40 am	T Th	TIWARI, B G	AD 301B
------	-----	---------------------	------	-------------	---------

DROPPING CLASSES...

It's your responsibility to drop a class you stop attending. Failure to do so in a timely manner may result in a "W" or "F" on your academic record. AND, you may be held accountable for fees associated with the class.

DON'T END UP WITH AN "F" ON YOUR RECORD

ACCOUNTING 042 - LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 22 - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 41. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 42 which meets at the same hour.

0111	LEC	2:15 hrs	TBA	TIWARI, B G	ON LINE
This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three mandatory on-campus sessions for this course.					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000, ext. 2545. Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. 					
Accounting 42 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Feb.9, 2011 at 4:00 pm – Room AD316					

ACCOUNTING 055 - ACCOUNTING COMPUTER LABORATORY - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 21. Students learn to use the spreadsheet software 'Microsoft Excel' for solving accounting problems and concepts being studied in other accounting class sections.

0113	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	PAYMAH, E E	ON LINE
This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three mandatory on-campus sessions for this course.					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To begin this course, email Professor Paymah at: accounting55lacc@yahoo.com - (323) 953-4000, ext. 2066. Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. 					
Accounting 55 Orientation will be held on Friday, Feb.11, 2011 at 1:00 pm – Room AD316					

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

"Also see Corrections"

Chair: William Vargas, HH12 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/law/index.html

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 001 - INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Philosophy and history of law enforcement, overview of crime and police problems, including police community relations; organization and jurisdiction of local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies, survey of professional career opportunities.

0120	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	M W	CABALLERO, J C	HH 203
3013	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	CABALLERO, J C	HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 002 - CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

The students learn the basic principles of the evolution of the English Common Law with emphasis on sections of the California Penal Code most frequently used by police officers.

0121	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	CABALLERO, J C	HH 203
3012	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	CONTA, M J	HH 204

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 003 - LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence; Constitutional consideration of the rules governing the admissibility of evidence in court; and the kinds and degrees of evidence and the judicial rights in a criminal trial.

0108	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	CABALLERO, J C	HH 203
1014	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	CONTA, M J	HH 204

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 004 - PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Students learn the history and services related to judicial organization, management and administration. Additionally, students learn about prosecutorial and court functions.

0122	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	CONTA, M J	HH 204
------	-----	---------------------	------	------------	--------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 005 - CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

This course will cover the fundamentals of a criminal investigation. Topics include: Interviews and interrogations, evidence collection and analysis and case preparation for court.

0124	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	SWEETMAN, T N	HH 7
3033	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	SWEETMAN, T N	HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 060 - ARREST, SEARCH AND SEIZURE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Students concentrate on their individual rights as it pertains to an officer searching and/or seizing property. Fourth Amendment rights regarding unreasonable search and seizure are discussed.

3007	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T	SWEETMAN, T N	HH 7
------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 062 - FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: A practical course designed to cover the technical aspects of fingerprinting. Topics will include pattern interpretation, classification, taking and lifting of prints, and searching and filing procedures. Time will be devoted to laboratory work in the classroom.

3015	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	BRAGGS, E J	HH 204
------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	--------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 160 - POLICE ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

0128	LEC	7:30 am - 9:00 am	T Th	CONTA, M J	HH 204
------	-----	-------------------	------	------------	--------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 180 - INTRODUCTION TO FORENSICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

This course will concentrate on crime scene evidence. Forensic Science and collection techniques will be emphasized as well as the interpreting the evidence.

3017	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	W	SWEETMAN, T N	HH 7
------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 379 - ADVANCED CRIMINALISTICS - FORENSICS I - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course will concentrate on three areas of forensics: serology, trace evidence and crime scene photography. Using a 'hand-on' approach, students will learn to identify and collect evidence and learn the techniques used by crime lab criminalists to analyze such evidence.

3135	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	W	RINEHART, S F	HH 202
------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	--------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 381 - LAW ENFORCEMENT INTERNSHIP - 3.00 UNITS

1030	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:50 pm	W	CONTA, M J	HH 204
AND	LAB	8:50 hrs	TBA	CONTA, M J	HH 204

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 382 - INTRODUCTION TO THE FIREARMS TRAINING SYSTEM - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

Students learn the legal ramifications in the use of deadly force by law enforcement personnel. Additionally, with the use of a computer simulation, students are placed in 'real life' type situations and must determine to 'shoot or don't shoot'.

0129	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	SWEETMAN, T N	HH 7
3434	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	CABALLERO, J C	HH 206

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 413 - FINANCIAL CRIMES INVESTIGATIONS - 3.00 UNITS

Advisories: English 28 and English 67. Students concentrate on the criminal and civil investigation techniques in dealing with the highly technical field of financial crimes. Students analyze the following crimes: forgery, credit card fraud, financial scams, fake identification fraud, computer fraud, Internet crimes and identification fraud (Social Security Number).

3333 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm M ALLARD, J N HH 203

AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES

Chair: Wendel Eckford, FH219E (323) 953-4000 ext. 2561

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 004 - THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: ENGLISH 28 AND 67.

DESCRIPTION: Students analyze historiographical issues in African American history and how black Americans were active agents in creating their own history. Emphasis on the African background of African Americans, the institution of slavery, the development of the African American community institutions, and African American participation in and impact on the Civil War and Reconstruction. (Same credit as History 11 and Chicano Studies 7.)

0135 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am T Th ECKFORD, W V FH 220

NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.

0136 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm W GANT BRITTON, L FH 222

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 005 - THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: ENGLISH 28 AND 67.

DESCRIPTION: Meets the Associate in Arts degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. Students analyze historiographical issues in African American history and how black Americans were active agents in creating their own history. Emphasis on ideas of black social thought, political protest and efforts to create social change from Reconstruction to the present. Transfer limit UC. Maximum credit one course in African Am Studies 5, Chicano Studies 8, and History 12 or 13.

0371 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm T Th ECKFORD, W V FH 210

NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 007 - BLACK AMERICANS AND THE POLITICAL SYSTEM (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: ENGLISH 28 AND 67. DESCRIPTION: Students analyze the relationship of minority groups to American Politics with emphasis on African Americans in the political system. This course gives an in-depth study of the distribution of political power at the Federal and State levels, African American political thought, ranging from early 18th and 19th emigrationist sentiments to the nationalist exhortations of contemporary African American culture, including African American feminist and socialist thought.

0138 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm M W EALY, H L FH 225

(7 Week Class - Starts 3/28/2011, Ends 5/20/2011)

AFRICAN - AMERICAN STUDIES 020 - AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67.

DESCRIPTION: Students survey African American writers, covering all types of literatures (slave narrative, poetry, novels, etc.) to develop a positive attitude towards reading and understanding the progression of American culture as interpreted by African American writers.

0179 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm T Th ROBINSON, T R FH 210

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 060 - AFRICAN-AMERICAN MUSIC (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: A survey of African-American music, including a comprehensive investigation of the minstrel, spiritual, gospel, and the blues. (Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation. Same credit as Music 135).

5005 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm M HENDERSON, L L CH 242

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Chair: Eiko Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 001 - AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

This is an introductory course designed to develop basic conversational skills using the manual alphabet and American Sign Language. It is planned to assist in communicating with deaf individuals and have a better understanding of deaf culture. This course develops basic vocabulary and grammar of American Sign Language. Its emphasis is placed on comprehension skills and vital aspects of the deaf culture and community.

3030 LEC 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm M W QUIspe, AC DH 310
AND LAB 1:00 hrs TBA STAFF ONLINE

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 002 - AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: American Sign Language 001.

This course completes the study of elementary vocabulary and grammar. Increased development of inflectional and non-manual behavior patterns. Incorporation of selected aspects of Deaf culture and community within receptive and expressive conversation.

0263 LEC 12:10 pm - 2:15 pm M W QUIspe, A C FH 120
AND LAB 1:00 hrs TBA STAFF ONLINE

ANATOMY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves, SCI 222E (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html>

ANATOMY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN ANATOMY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28. DESCRIPTION: Students will dissect a laboratory animal comparable in structure to the human body. Students also may purchase instructional dissection materials.

0341 LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am S MIKHAIL, M M SCI 130
AND LAB 12:00 pm - 3:10 pm S MIKHAIL, M M SCI 120

5000 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm W KHOLLESI, K SCI 120
AND LAB 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm M KHOLLESI, K SCI 120

NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #5000.

5002 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm T DAFTARI, S SCI 111
AND LAB 6:50 pm -10:00 pm M DAFTARI, S SCI 120

5003 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm T DAFTARI, S SCI 111
AND LAB 6:50 pm -10:00 pm W DAFTARI, S SCI 120

5004 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm M WALLANO, E W SCI 111
AND LAB 6:50 pm -10:00 pm F WALLANO, E W SCI 120

8003 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am M W CENQUIZCA, L A SCI 111
AND LAB 12:10 pm - 3:20 pm W CENQUIZCA, L A SCI 120

8004 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am M W CENQUIZCA, L A SCI 111
AND LAB 12:10 pm - 3:20 pm M CENQUIZCA, L A SCI 120

8005 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am T Th CENQUIZCA, L A SCI 132
AND LAB 1:35 pm - 4:45 pm Th CENQUIZCA, L A SCI 120

8006 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am T Th CENQUIZCA, L A SCI 132
AND LAB 1:35 pm - 4:45 pm T CENQUIZCA, L A SCI 120

ANTHROPOLOGY

Chair: Wendel Eckford, FH219E (323) 953-4000 ext. 2561
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

ANTHROPOLOGY 101 - HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28.

This course examines evolutionary theory, human genetics, classification, an introduction to primates, the hominid fossil record, classification, and modern human variation. Students will be able to underline the historical path to natural selection, describe the five factors of the evolutionary process, identify biological characteristics of primates, discuss features of primate behavior, diagram the origin of mankind through comparing skulls from the hominid fossil record, and interpret modern human variation.

0147	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	M W	GALLAGHER, E W	FH B22
0148	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	BARTELT, B A	FH 214
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					
0150	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	BARTELT, B A	FH 214
0373	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	BARTELT, B A	FH B22
1725	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BARTELT, B A	FH B22
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					
3044	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	COHEN, M M	FH 212

ANTHROPOLOGY 102 - HUMAN WAYS OF LIFE: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28

This course establishes the four-field approach to anthropology while covering both anthropological theory and method. Conversations will adopt a holistic perspective to human culture and establish cultural relativism. The objectives of this course are (1) to employ case studies to describe this variation. The student examines communication, learning, subsistence, economics, family, kinship, gender, ethnicity, politics, stratification, globalization, religion, expressive art, and cultural changes as these all affect our lives. Through assigned readings from the text, lectures, discussions and ethnographic investigations, this course will equip you the student with a better understanding of cultural life ways, both past and present, in this time of globalization.

0388	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	BARTELT, B A	ON LINE
NOTE: Students enrolled in section 0388 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.					

ARABIC

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

ARABIC 001 - ELEMENTARY ARABIC I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

Advisory: English 28 and 67.

DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the language lab, DH 319. Pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of the Arabic speaking world.

0154	LEC	10:35 am - 11:50 am	MTWTh	GUIRGUIS, M R	DH 304
------	-----	---------------------	-------	---------------	--------

ARABIC 002 - ELEMENTARY ARABIC II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Arabic 1, or equivalent. Please consult with the instructor. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the language lab, DH 319.

0312	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:00 pm	MTWTh	GUIRGUIS, M R	DH 304
------	-----	-------------------	-------	---------------	--------

ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Chair: Gayle Partlow, DH220A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2510
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/architecture.html>

ARCHITECTURE 162 - COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

DESCRIPTION: Second class in AutoCAD. Advanced drawing and 3D modeling.

3402	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:00 pm	T Th	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	T Th	PUENGPRECHAWAT,	DH 117

ARCHITECTURE 172 - ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Lecture 1 hour; drafting, 5 hours. First level architectural design and technical drawing methodology. Students design a simple one-story residence and prepare a complete set of design and technical drawing of the residence. Fundamental architectural drawing techniques as well as 3-D computer modeling methods are introduced. The profession of architecture and the practice of architects are clarified. Critical for students applying for work in the architectural or interior design fields as well as students interested in pursuing a higher degree in architecture school or related design field. Great also as a general education course to develop the creative mind and learn to draw architectural plans. Students will also create a portfolio of their work.

5024	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:55 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	7:55 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117

ARCHITECTURE 173 - ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 172 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Lecture: 1 hour; Drafting: 5 hours. Second level architectural design and technical drawing methodology. Students design a two-story residence addressing a range of complex contextual and environmental issues, including passive energy design principles. A complete set of design and technical drawings of the residence will be produced. Creative, conceptual and analytical skills are developed. Fundamental architectural drawing techniques as well as 3D computer modeling methods are refined. Critical for students applying for work in the architectural or interior design fields as well as students interested in pursuing a higher degree in architecture school or related design field. Students will also create a portfolio of their work.

5025	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:55 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	7:55 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117

ARCHITECTURE 201 - ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Lecture and laboratory: 6 hours.

Third level architectural design studio. Students design large and complex projects addressing significantly broader issues both architecturally and contextually. Complex project programmatic requirements are studied and organized in architecturally coherent fashion. Drawing, rendering, computer and model making skills are further refined. Students will examine and analyze the architectural formal and spatial design principles, theories, order and methodologies of significant architects and incorporate them into student projects. Students will also create a portfolio of their work.

5009	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:00 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117

ARCHITECTURE 202 - ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Fourth level architectural design studio. Student imagination, vision and foresight are nurtured through the conception and development of a high density housing community of the near future. Issues of urban fabric, quality of neighborhood, support infrastructure, and transportation will be examined and addressed in the proposed community.

5010	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:00 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ARCHITECTURE 271 - ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING III (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

Prerequisite: Architecture 173.

Third level architectural design and technical drawing methodology. Students design a multiple story residence on a down slope site addressing a range of complex contextual and environmental issues, including passive energy design principles. Different building materials such as concrete and metal will be studied and incorporated into the building. A complete set of design and technical drawings of the residence will be produced.

5026	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:55 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	--------

ARCHITECTURE 272 - ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING IV (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 271. Fourth level architectural design and technical drawing methodology. Students design a multi-story mid density residence which will address a range of complex contextual and environmental issues, passive energy design principles and code compliance design. Different building materials such as concrete and metal will be studied and incorporated into the building. A complete set of design and technical drawings of the residence will be produced. Creative, conceptual and analytical skills are further developed. Fundamental architectural drawing techniques as well as 3-d computer modeling methods are refined. Students will create a portfolio of their work.

5027	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:55 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	7:55 pm -10:00 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117

ARMENIAN

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

ARMENIAN 002 - ELEMENTARY ARMENIAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

Prerequisite: Armenian I with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. The students learn the elementary grammar, reading and comprehension of simple text, with emphasis on oral expression. It also includes an introductory study of Armenian culture to complement comprehension of language.

3134	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	M W	KESHISHIAN, O K	DH 304
------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------------	--------

ART

Chair: Gayle Partlow, DH220A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2510

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/art.html>

ART 101 - SURVEY OF ART HISTORY I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The development of art from the Prehistoric period to the time of the Renaissance emphasizing the cultural context of the West, and its major points of contact with the Non-European world.

0169	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	LOPEZ, E C	HH 6
3060	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	M	BLACKWELL, P A	HH 6

ART 102 - SURVEY OF ART HISTORY II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Students learn about the development of Art from the time of the Renaissance to the Early 20th Century. Emphasis is placed on the cultural context of the West while major points of artistic contact with the Non-European world is considered.

3059	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	SCHWAB, N W	HH 6
9551	LEC	2:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF	BRAI LLE
<i>(24 Week Class - Starts 2/16/2011, Ends 7/27/2011)</i>					

ART 103 - ART APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The student learns about art forms and media in traditional and contemporary styles. including terminology and problems of definition, meaning, and evaluation in the visual arts.

0269	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	WIESENFELD, A	HH 6
3109	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	W	STAFF	HH 6

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ART 107 - MEXICAN ART-MODERN (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. The student learns about the pictorial arts of Mexico prior to and during the 20th Century including the periods from the pre-Hispanic through the Mexican influence on the arts of the United States.

3511	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	DE LA SOTA, R A	HH 6
------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------------	------

ART 111 - HISTORY OF CONTEMPORARY ART (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28. DESCRIPTION: Covers major trends in art from 1900 to the present day. Studies the artist, critics, and historical context leading to the development of modernism and post-modernism from African art styles to Andy Warhol.

0170	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	SCHWAB, N W	HH 6
------	-----	---------------------	-----	-------------	------

ART 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2				
---	--	--	--	--

Students pursue on their own an in depth study of a subject of special interest to them in studio art. Students work independently but consult with the instructor on a weekly basis to critique their work..

8026	LEC	1:05 hrs	TBA	PARTLOW, G M	DH 220
------	-----	----------	-----	--------------	--------

ART 201 - DRAWING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: ART 201 & 501 ARE PREREQUISITES FOR MANY ART COURSES AND MEET THE GENERAL HUMANITIES REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION PLAN B.

DESCRIPTION: Various drawing approaches are explored in several black and white media with emphasis upon the development of observation and skills in graphic representation.

0172	LEC	9:45 am - 10:50 am	M W	WIESENFELD, A	DH 109
AND	LAB	10:50 am - 11:55 am	M W	WIESENFELD, A	DH 109
0173	LEC	9:45 am - 10:50 am	T Th	KO, K S	DH 109
AND	LAB	10:50 am - 11:55 am	T Th	KO, K S	DH 109
0174	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	T Th	BROWN, G R	DH 109
AND	LAB	1:15 pm - 2:20 pm	T Th	BROWN, G R	DH 109
0175	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	M W	MULDAVIN, P S	DH 109
AND	LAB	1:15 pm - 2:20 pm	M W	MULDAVIN, P S	DH 109
0178	LEC	1:00 pm - 3:10 pm	S	WARNER, C	DH 109
AND	LAB	3:10 pm - 5:20 pm	S	WARNER, C	DH 109
3063	LEC	5:15 pm - 7:20 pm	T	STEINBERG, C L	DH 109
AND	LAB	7:20 pm - 9:25 pm	T	STEINBERG, C L	DH 109
9998	LEC	7:25 am - 8:25 am	M W	WIESENFELD, A	DH 109
AND	LEC	8:30 am - 9:30 am	M W	WIESENFELD, A	DH 109

ART 204 - LIFE DRAWING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent and Art 501. CO-REQUISITE: Art 501 may be taken concurrently.

DESCRIPTION: Drawing from the live model in various media, solving problems related to structure, anatomy, composition and design.

8022	LEC	9:45 am - 10:45 am	T Th	PALEY, L H	DH 218
AND	LAB	10:50 am - 11:55 am	T Th	PALEY, L H	DH 218
8037	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	T Th	ADSIT, R V	DH 218
AND	LAB	1:15 pm - 2:20 pm	T Th	ADSIT, R V	DH 218

ART 205 - LIFE DRAWING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Art 204 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Drawing and painting from the live model in various media.

8024	LEC	9:45 am - 10:45 am	T Th	PALEY, L H	DH 218
AND	LAB	10:50 am - 11:55 am	T Th	PALEY, L H	DH 218
8027	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	T Th	ADSIT, R V	DH 218
AND	LAB	1:15 pm - 2:20 pm	T Th	ADSIT, R V	DH 218

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

ART 206 - LIFE DRAWING III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 205 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

8028	LEC	9:45 am - 10:45 am	T Th	PALEY, L H	DH 218
AND	LAB	10:50 am - 11:55 am	T Th	PALEY, L H	DH 218
8039	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	T Th	ADSIT, R V	DH 218
AND	LAB	1:15 pm - 2:20 pm	T Th	ADSIT, R V	DH 218

ART 207 - LIFE DRAWING IV (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 206 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

8029	LEC	9:45 am - 10:45 am	T Th	PALEY, L H	DH 218
AND	LAB	10:50 am - 11:55 am	T Th	PALEY, L H	DH 218
8040	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	T Th	ADSIT, R V	DH 218
AND	LAB	1:15 pm - 2:20 pm	T Th	ADSIT, R V	DH 218

ART 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

Students pursue on their own an in depth study of a subject of special interest to them in studio art. Students will create art works of special interest to them under guidance of the instructor.

8030	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	PARTLOW, G M	DH 220
------	-----	----------	-----	--------------	--------

ART 300 - INTRODUCTION TO PAINTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. CO-REQUISITE: Art 501. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the technique of watercolor painting applied to still life, landscape and the human figure. Transparent watercolors are the medium.

8400	LEC	9:45 am - 10:40 am	M W	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119
AND	LAB	10:50 am - 11:45 am	M W	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119

ART 301 - WATERCOLOR PAINTING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 300 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students expand their knowledge of watercolor painting, composition and color while continuing to explore art concepts, content and imagery.

8401	LEC	9:45 am - 10:40 am	M W	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119
AND	LAB	10:50 am - 11:45 am	M W	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119

ART 302 - WATERCOLOR PAINTING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 301 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Students expand their knowledge of watercolor painting, composition and color while continuing to explore art concepts, content, and imagery as applied to personal expression.

8402	LEC	9:45 am - 10:40 am	M W	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119
AND	LAB	10:50 am - 11:45 am	M W	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119

ART 303 - WATERCOLOR PAINTING III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 302. Students expand their knowledge of watercolor painting, composition and color while continuing to explore art concepts, content, and imagery with special emphasis on personal style.

8403	LEC	9:45 am - 10:40 am	M W	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119
AND	LAB	10:50 am - 11:45 am	M W	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119

ART 304 - ACRYLIC PAINTING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to a variety of techniques employing acrylic paints and related grounds and materials.

8031	LEC	1:00 pm - 1:30 pm	T Th	WIESENFELD, A	DH 119
AND	LAB	1:30 pm - 3:05 pm	T Th	WIESENFELD, A	DH 119

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

ART 305 - ACRYLIC PAINTING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 304 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of technical and media explorations with the development and creative use of painting and drawing aesthetic concepts.

8033	LEC	1:00 pm - 1:30 pm	T Th	WIESENFELD, A	DH 119
AND	LAB	1:30 pm - 3:05 pm	T Th	WIESENFELD, A	DH 119

ART 306 - ACRYLIC PAINTING III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 305 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The expanded exploration of concepts and subject matter with emphasis on personal and independent interpretation.

8035	LEC	1:00 pm - 1:30 pm	T Th	WIESENFELD, A	DH 119
AND	LAB	1:30 pm - 3:05 pm	T Th	WIESENFELD, A	DH 119

ART 307 - OIL PAINTING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students develop skills in handling the oil painting medium. Students work from the study of still life, landscape, and the live model.

8053	LAB	1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 119
------	-----	-------------------	-----	------------	--------

ART 308 - OIL PAINTING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 307 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students explore the oil painting medium in a variety of perceptual problems. Students work from the study of still life, landscape, and the live model.

8054	LAB	1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 119
------	-----	-------------------	-----	------------	--------

ART 309 - OIL PAINTING III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 308 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students explore the oil painting medium in a variety of perceptual problems. Students work toward individual growth and development of personal concepts.

8055	LAB	1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 119
------	-----	-------------------	-----	------------	--------

ART 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Students pursue on their own an in-depth study of a subject of special interest to them in studio art. Students will create art works of special interest to them under guidance of the instructor.

8042	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	PARTLOW, G M	DH 220
------	-----	----------	-----	--------------	--------

ART 400 - INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 201, and Art 501, with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A laboratory course introducing students to various forms of plate-making and printing. Emphasis placed on visual ideas.

8019	LEC	9:45 am - 10:15 am	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115
AND	LAB	10:15 am - 12:45 pm	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115

ART 401 - ETCHING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 400 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: An intermediate course which concentrates on etching as a form of intaglio printing. Contemporary techniques including photo-etching will be introduced.

8020	LEC	9:45 am - 10:15 am	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115
AND	LAB	10:15 am - 12:45 pm	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115

ART 402 - ETCHING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 401 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Further development of skills and the proficient application of printmaking techniques.

8021	LEC	9:45 am - 10:15 am	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115
AND	LAB	10:15 am - 12:45 pm	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

ART 407 - RELIEF PRINTMAKING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 402 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Explores relief and planographic processes. Work in relief etching, multiple plates, and monotypes with emphasis on color.

8025 LEC 9:45 am - 10:15 am T Th SCHWAB, N W DH 115
AND LAB 10:15 am - 12:45 pm T Th SCHWAB, N W DH 115

ART 408 - RELIEF PRINTMAKING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 407 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced printmaking stressing contemporary techniques. Printmaking as creative expression in today's fine art field.

8023 LEC 9:45 am - 10:15 am T Th SCHWAB, N W DH 115
AND LAB 10:15 am - 12:45 pm T Th SCHWAB, N W DH 115

ART 501 - BEGINNING TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

NOTE: ART 501 & 201 ARE PREREQUISITES FOR MANY ART COURSES AND MEET THE GENERAL HUMANITIES REQUIREMENT FOR GRADUATION PLAN B.

DESCRIPTION: A foundation studio course focused on creative visual thinking and expression. Establishes working methods and concepts of composition used in all other art classes. Basic art elements like line, shape, value, and color are emphasized. Studies the role of graphic communication in society.

0182 LEC 8:00 am - 10:05 am S NOWLIN, O B DH 113
AND LAB 10:05 am - 12:10 pm S NOWLIN, O B DH 113
0187 LEC 9:45 am - 10:50 am T Th STAFF DH 113
AND LAB 10:50 am - 11:55 am T Th STAFF DH 113
0198 LEC 12:10 pm - 1:15 pm M W LOSCHUK, V L DH 219
AND LAB 1:15 pm - 2:20 pm M W LOSCHUK, V L DH 219
1297 LEC 9:45 am - 10:50 am M W PALEY, L H DH 113
AND LAB 10:50 am - 11:55 am M W PALEY, L H DH 113
3064 LEC 5:15 pm - 7:20 pm W GREENFIELD, M S DH 113
AND LAB 7:20 pm - 9:25 pm W GREENFIELD, M S DH 113

ART 502 - BEGINNING THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 501. CO-REQUISITE: Art 201. DESCRIPTION: Three-Dimensional form with experimental problems in a variety of materials using various spatial constructions.

0183 LEC 1:00 pm - 1:55 pm T Th STAFF DH 113
AND LAB 2:05 pm - 3:00 pm T Th STAFF DH 113

ART 604 - GRAPHIC DESIGN I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 and Art 633 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Introductory graphic design course -- the field, its terminology, tools and working methods. Emphasis is placed on basic hands-on and computer layout skills and their application to creative visual communication, with a strong emphasis on typographical, technical and historical elements.

0200 LEC 9:45 am - 10:50 am M W CAUFIELD, P J DH 219
AND LAB 10:50 am - 11:50 am M W CAUFIELD, P J DH 219

ART 605 - GRAPHIC DESIGN II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 604 and Art 633 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Applied graphic design. Comprehensive layout in traditional and experimental media, with projects in advertising and desktop publishing.

0152 LEC 9:45 am - 10:50 am T Th CAUFIELD, P J DH 219
AND LAB 10:50 am - 11:50 am T Th CAUFIELD, P J DH 219

ART 620 - ILLUSTRATION I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. CO-REQUISITE: Art 501. DESCRIPTION: Drawing, rendering and composition skills are extended to problems in commercial illustration - pictorial art for publications and advertising. Variety of media and techniques.

0186 LEC 9:45 am - 10:45 am T Th PARTLOW, G M DH 117
AND LAB 11:00 am - 11:55 am T Th PARTLOW, G M DH 117

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

ART 633 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER GRAPHICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Introductory course in computer graphics using primarily Adobe Illustrator. The Macintosh operating system, color modes, file formats, basic scanning and printing techniques as well as web research will also be surveyed.

0190 LEC 7:25 am - 7:55 am M W CAUFIELD, P J DH 219
AND LAB 7:55 am - 9:25 am M W CAUFIELD, P J DH 219

ART 700 - INTRODUCTION TO SCULPTURE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. ADVISORY: Art 201. DESCRIPTION: Exploring various sculptural media and techniques. Figure studies and abstract constructions are included in this beginning course.

8045 LEC 1:00 pm - 1:30 pm M W SCHWAB, N W DH 9
AND LAB 1:30 pm - 4:10 pm M W SCHWAB, N W DH 9

ART 701 - SCULPTURE I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 700 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The development of technical skills is continued with special emphasis on additive and subtractive processes.

8046 LEC 1:00 pm - 1:30 pm M W SCHWAB, N W DH 9
AND LAB 1:30 pm - 4:10 pm M W SCHWAB, N W DH 9

ART 702 - SCULPTURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 701 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced problems in the various sculptural media with emphasis upon individual growth and direction.

8047 LEC 1:00 pm - 1:30 pm M W SCHWAB, N W DH 9
AND LAB 1:30 pm - 4:10 pm M W SCHWAB, N W DH 9

ART 703 - SCULPTURE III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 702 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced problems in an area of specialization: additive, subtractive, or moldmaking/casting processes.

8048 LEC 1:00 pm - 1:30 pm M W SCHWAB, N W DH 9
AND LAB 1:30 pm - 4:10 pm M W SCHWAB, N W DH 9

ASTRONOMY

Chair: Jayesh Bhakta, SCI222D (323) 953-4000 ext 2923
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/physics/>

ASTRONOMY 001 - ELEMENTARY ASTRONOMY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 or 7. A fascinating look into the general principles and the fundamentals facts of astronomy. This introductory courses is designed for the non-technical student. Topics covered include the history and science of astronomy, the solar system, our sun, stars, galaxies and cosmology. No college math preparation is needed. If a student wishes to transfer this as a lab science course, the student must also complete Astronomy 5.

0221 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am M W MCCUDDEN, P J SCI 132
0222 LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm M W SCHWITKIS, KA SCI 132
3073 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th GOODMAN, T M SCI 132
3074 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M GOODMAN, T M SCI 132
8177 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am M W MCCUDDEN, P J SCI 132

NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.

ASTRONOMY 005 - FUNDAMENTALS OF ASTRONOMY LABORATORY (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

Advisory: Astronomy 1
A presentation of the methods and techniques used by astronomers to determine the nature of the universe. This course involves working with and learning the operation of

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
Astronomical instruments and equipments including the 12 inch telescope housed in the Los Angeles City College Observatory.				
3075	LAB	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T	MCCUDDEN, P J SCI 204
3076	LAB	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	W	AKOPIAN, V SCI 200
3077	LAB	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	ARVIDSON, D SCI 216

ASTRONOMY 011 - STARS, GALAXIES, AND THE UNIVERSE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

This conceptual course surveys the universe beyond the solar system. Students learn about stars, stellar evolution, black holes, galaxies, the big bang, cosmology and the possibility of extraterrestrial life.

0223	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	ARVIDSON, D	SCI 111
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					

BIOLOGY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves, SCI 222E (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html>

BIOLOGY 003 - INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 21. DESCRIPTION: This course meets the general laboratory science requirement.

0228	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	T	GARCIA, M J	SCI 126
AND	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	Th	GARCIA, M J	SCI 104
NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #0228.					
0229	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	GARCIA, M J	SCI 103
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	W	GARCIA, M J	SCI 104
0230	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	GARCIA, M J	SCI 103
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	GARCIA, M J	SCI 104
0342	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	S	SHAHBAZIAN, F M	SCI 103
AND	LAB	12:00 pm - 3:10 pm	S	SHAHBAZIAN, F M	SCI 104
0343	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	T	GARCIA, M J	SCI 126
AND	LAB	1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	Th	GARCIA, M J	SCI 104
3079	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T	PHOMMASAYSY, S	SCI 132
AND	LAB	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	W	PHOMMASAYSY, S	SCI 106

BIOLOGY 007 - GENERAL BIOLOGY II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 60 or equivalent. ADVISORY: English 21 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: For general biology majors and pre-professional students

0233	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	PHOMMASAYSY, S	SCI 130
AND	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	T Th	PHOMMASAYSY, S	SCI 106
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					
8061	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	PHOMMASAYSY, S	SCI 130
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					
AND	LAB	1:35 pm - 4:45 pm	T Th	PHOMMASAYSY, S	SCI 106
8062	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	PHOMMASAYSY, S	SCI 130
AND	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	T Th	PHOMMASAYSY, S	SCI 106
8063	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	PHOMMASAYSY, S	SCI 130
AND	LAB	1:35 pm - 4:45 pm	T Th	PHOMMASAYSY, S	SCI 106

BIOLOGY 025 - HUMAN BIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: A survey course for the non-science major. The principle human organ systems are studied according to structure and function.

3083	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T	ARAI, V E	SCI 130
------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------	---------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

BUSINESS

Chair: Thelma Day, AD304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

BUSINESS 001 - INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of business including forms of business organization, finance, personnel problems, marketing, managerial aids, business government relations; and business.

0241	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	EGEREGOR, A E	AD 301A
0244	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	EGEREGOR, A E	AD 301A
0304	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	STAFF	AD 303
3071	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	M	OKPARA, N G	AD 306
3084	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T	CHING, BC	AD 303
3086	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	W	BROWN, C H	AD 301A
3306	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	GUYNES, L C	AD 306

BUSINESS 015 - BUSINESS STATISTICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 - see instructor. ADVISORY: Collection, tabulation and presentation of data; averages and index numbers, economic trends and cycles, correlation, and the application of these methods to the solution of practical business problems.

1087	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	STEVENS, E L	AD 303
------	-----	--------------------	------	--------------	--------

BUSINESS 017 - COMPUTER GRAPHICS FOR BUSINESS - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Business 1. DESCRIPTION: A comprehensive course in business graphics covering types of business graphics, their uses and techniques for generating graphics emphasizing computer usage, techniques and current computer graphics software.

0303	LEC	1:00 hrs	TBA	HASTEY, R B	ON LINE
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 4:20 pm	M	HASTEY, R B	AD 316
3088	LEC	1:00 hrs	TBA	HASTEY, R B	ON LINE
AND	LAB	5:15 pm - 9:25 pm	T	HASTEY, R B	AD 316

BUSINESS 038 - BUSINESS COMPUTATIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of Business 38 or Accounting 31. Problems in ordinary business situations and on civil service examinations. Arithmetic fundamentals, including addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers and fractions are reviewed. Practical problems include interest, cash and trade discount, mark up and mark- down, payrolls, and percentage.

0250	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	SCHENCK, L R	AD 309
3089	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	M	RICE, H D	AD 309

BUSINESS 911 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9016	LEC	0:55 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 205D
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

BUSINESS 921 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9017	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 205D
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

BUSINESS 931 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9018 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA WERBLE, D M AD 205D

BUSINESS 941 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9019 LEC 4:15 hrs TBA WERBLE, D M AD 205D

CHEMISTRY

Chair: John Freitas, SCI 324B (323) 953-4000 ext 2600
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/>

Prerequisites are electronically enforced for all Chemistry courses. Please see the course descriptions for specific information about prerequisite courses. Students who have completed prerequisites outside of the Los Angeles Community College District must bring proof of prerequisite completion to the Counseling Center in AD 108. Students who wish to challenge prerequisites must obtain petitions from the Counseling Center. Students can call the Counseling Center at (323)953-4000, ext. 2250 for more information.

CHEMISTRY 060 - INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL CHEMISTRY (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUIIITE: Math 115 or Placement Exam.

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or English 31.

DESCRIPTION: Lecture 3 hours, Laboratory 4 hours. This course prepares students for Chemistry 101 and satisfies the chemistry requirement for the LACC Nursing Program. It covers atomic structure, nomenclature, bonding, molecular geometry, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, states of matter and related forces, gas laws, solution chemistry, quantum theory, periodic properties, colligative properties, and acid base concepts. This course satisfies the IGETC and CSU general education requirements for physical science with laboratory.

0131	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 111
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 11:05 am	T Th	HYMOWITZ, V V	SCI 301
0140	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 111
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 2:15 pm	M W	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 305
0158	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 111
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 11:05 am	T Th	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 305

5036	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	SHIN, P K	SCI 132
AND	LAB	6:55 pm - 9:00 pm	T Th	SHIN, P K	SCI 301

NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #5036.

5037	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	SHIN, P K	SCI 132
AND	LAB	6:55 pm - 9:00 pm	T Th	STAFF	SCI 305

5040	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	SHIN, P K	SCI 132
AND	LAB	2:50 pm - 4:55 pm	T Th	ASFAW, E	SCI 301

5043	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	F	CASTRO, P	SCI 111
AND	LAB	7:50 am - 12:00 pm	S	CASTRO, P	SCI 301

5046	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	F	CASTRO, P	SCI 111
AND	LEC	7:50 am - 12:05 pm	S	MAYS, P J	SCI 305

8404	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 111
AND	LAB	8:20 am - 10:25 am	M W	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 305

8405	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 111
AND	LAB	8:20 am - 10:25 am	M W	STAFF	SCI 301

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

CHEMISTRY 101 - GENERAL CHEMISTRY I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR STUDENTS ENROLLING IN CHEM 101

- Students who have not completed the Chemistry 60 or 68, or the approved equivalent course, must earn a satisfactory score on the Chemistry Readiness Exam which is administered by the LACC Assessment Office. For more information about the exam and when it is administered, please contact the Matriculation Office at (323)953-4000, ext. 2264. You may also refer to the following website for information about the exam: <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/matriculation/assessment.html> All exam appointments must be scheduled in person in AD103.
- High school chemistry is not accepted as a prerequisite for Chem 101, regardless of the grade earned.
- Challenges to prerequisites must be made through the Counseling Center in AD108. Transcripts are required. For more information contact the Counseling Center at (323)953-4000, ext. 2250.
- The Chemistry Readiness Exam applies only to the chemistry course prerequisite. Passing the Chemistry Readiness Exam does not waive the Math 125 prerequisite.

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 60, Chemistry 65 or Chemistry 68, or ACS California Diagnostic Exam and Mathematics 125 with a satisfactory grade better. ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 DESCRIPTION: Lecture 3 hours, Conference 2 hours, Laboratory 4 hours. This class is required for science and engineering majors. It covers atomic structure, nomenclature, bonding, molecular geometry, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, thermochemistry, states of matter and related forces, gas laws, solution chemistry, quantum theory, periodic properties, colligative properties, and acid base concepts.

0258	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BOAN, T A	SCI 314
AND	CONF	12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	M W	BOAN, T A	SCI 314
AND	LAB	1:10 pm - 3:15 pm	M W	BOAN, T A	SCI 306

NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.

0259	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 314
AND	CONF	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	T Th	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 314
AND	LAB	2:55 pm - 5:00 pm	T Th	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 306
3238	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	M W	GIFFORD, ME	SCI 314
AND	CONF	6:50 pm - 7:50 pm	M W	GIFFORD, ME	SCI 314
AND	LAB	7:55 pm -10:05 pm	M W	GIFFORD, ME	SCI 306

CHEMISTRY 102 - GENERAL CHEMISTRY II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 101 with a satisfactory grade or better.

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67

DESCRIPTION: Lecture 3 hours, Conference 2 hours, Laboratory 4 hours. Thermodynamics, kinetics and equilibrium, electrochemistry, nuclear, organic, transition metal chemistry, and qualitative analysis.

0260	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	FREITAS, J E	SCI 314
AND	CONF	9:00 am - 10:00 am	T Th	FREITAS, J E	SCI 314
AND	LAB	10:00 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	FREITAS, J E	SCI 306
3095	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	BOAN, T A	SCI 314
AND	CONF	6:50 pm - 7:50 pm	T Th	BOAN, T A	SCI 314
AND	LAB	7:55 pm -10:00 pm	T Th	BOAN, T A	SCI 306

CHEMISTRY 211 - ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 101 and 102 with a satisfactory grade or better.

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67.

DESCRIPTION: Lecture 3 hours, Conference 2 hours, Laboratory 4 hours. Structure, nomenclature, synthesis and mechanisms in organic chemistry; synthesis and isolation, spectroscopy, and chromatography.

3096	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 301
AND	CONF	6:50 pm - 7:50 pm	T Th	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 304
AND	LAB	7:55 pm -10:00 pm	T Th	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 304

CHEMISTRY 212 - ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better.

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67.

DESCRIPTION: DESCRIPTION: Lecture 3 hours, Conference 2 hours, Laboratory 4 hours. Emphasis on specific functional groups, carbohydrates and proteins, and advanced synthesis spectroscopy and qualitative analysis.

0261	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	CARTER, E F	SCI 216
AND	CONF	9:00 am - 10:00 am	T Th	CARTER, E F	SCI 304
AND	LAB	10:00 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	CARTER, E F	SCI 304

CHEMISTRY 221 - BIOCHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: Lecture 3 hours, Conference 2 hours, Laboratory 4 hours. This course is intended as a preparation for careers in the physical.

This course is intended as a preparation for careers in the physical and biological sciences, medical and dental professions, veterinary and agricultural science, nutrition and food chemistry, and related fields. Topics relate to the chemistry and metabolism of biological compounds and include discussion of proteins, lipids, carbohydrates and nucleic acids. Laboratory work includes electrophoresis, chromatography, spectroscopy, and enzyme purification and kinetics.

0262	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	CARTER, E F	SCI 301
AND	CONF	3:20 pm - 4:20 pm	M W	CARTER, E F	SCI 304
AND	LAB	4:30 pm - 6:35 pm	M W	CARTER, E F	SCI 304

CHICANO STUDIES

Chair: Wendel Eckford, FH211E (323) 953-4000 ext. 2561

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

CHICANO STUDIES 007 - THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the colonial era through the Civil War emphasizing contributions of the Mexican-American and the U.S. Constitution. (Same credit as History 11 and African-American Studies 4).

0264	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	GUERRERO, C R	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	---------------	---------

NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.

3151	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	GUERRERO, C R	FH 220
------	-----	--------------------	----	---------------	--------

NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.

CHICANO STUDIES 008 - THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the end of the Civil War to the present with emphasis on the Mexican-American's social, economic, and political development. Covers the U.S. Constitution. (Same credit as History 12 and African-American Studies 5).

0266	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	GUERRERO, C R	FH 220
3101	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	GUERRERO, C R	ON LINE

NOTE: Students enrolled in section 3101 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.

CHICANO STUDIES 044 - MEXICAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Covers Pre-Colombian Indians of Mexico; Spanish conquest and domination, and Mexico during colonial era; the Revolution of independence against Spain; the Revolution of 1910, and contemporary Mexico. (Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation).

0267	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	GUERRERO, C R	FH 220
3102	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	GUERRERO, C R	FH 205

NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Chair: Kathleen Bimber, CDB202 (323) 953-4000 ext 2295

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/childdev/index.html>

ATTENTION: CHILD DEVELOPMENT STUDENTS PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Prerequisites and Co-requisites are electronically enforced at registration for all Child Development courses. Students entering the Child Development Certificate Program must be eligible for English 21/73 or have appropriate placement on the college assessment. To receive your first certificate, you MUST complete English 28. See the Student Assistance Center for information and appointments for English assessment.

CERTIFICATES

College to Careers Child Development entry level certificates are available. You may pick up applications in CDB 200 .

JOIN THE AA 2 BA TRANSFER PROGRAM TODAY!

Students interested in obtaining an AA degree and transferring to complete their BA receive the following great benefits: Access to a dedicated Counselor just for Child Development students, tuition and book stipends, access to the Child Development Lending Library to check out books and materials, invited to attend Degree/Certificate and Permit Pizza Parties, and much more. Students will have a choice of attending either CSULA or University of La Verne. Contact Vickie Venegas or Kathleen Bimber at 323-953-4000, ext 2290 for an application or for more information.

CDTC – If you are currently working in a paid position in a licensed Early Childhood Program serving infants to kindergarten, or before and after school-age programs, and are taking Child Development or General Education units towards a Child Development Permit, you may qualify for partial reimbursement of your fees, books, or other expenses at LACC. For information, ask for the Child Development Training Consortium application in CD 200 or call (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290 or 2296.

CDC-WORKs – If you are currently in the CalWORKs program and receiving TANF cash aid, you may qualify for our CDC-WORKs (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families - Child Development Careers) cohort program. Students prepare to become an Associate Teacher or Teacher through the CA Child Development permit process. Student participants receive the following services: one-to-one education and career advisement, payment of books and tuition, bus passes, materials and supplies for your courses, free access to all department workshops, as well as CDC-WORKs workshops such as resume writing, dress for success, CPR training, Play Power and much more. For more information, ask for the CDC-WORKs in CD200 or call Leticia Campoy, at (323) 953-4000, ext. 2298.

Planning Ahead For Your Career: Students planning careers working with young children will be required to complete the following prior to employment:

- Pass a fingerprint Criminal Clearance
- Obtain a Tuberculin clearance with Mantoux text (expires yearly) or chest x-ray
- May be required to complete a 15 hour CPR class.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 001 - CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

CO-REQUISITES: English 21 or 73, or higher, and English 67. ADVISORY: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit). An introductory Child Development course that examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. There is an emphasis on interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages.

0271	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	W	WERBLE, C L	CD 215
0273	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	STAFF	AD 203

0274	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	MILLER, K M	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

NOTE: Students must have a valid email address registered with Admissions at the time of enrollment. For online assistance refer to the ETUDES tutorial or email the instructor for assistance at millerkm@lacitycollege.edu and for the date of the orientation.

3106	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	WASHBURN, N E	CD 215
------	-----	-------------------	----	---------------	--------

NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #3106.

3107	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	CHUA, C	CD 215
------	-----	--------------------	---	---------	--------

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 002 - EARLY CHILDHOOD: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

CO-REQUISITE: English 28 and 31 and 67 or equivalent; and Child Development 1. Verification of Mantoux test (or chest X-Ray) is required. A survey course which compares and analyzes historical as well as current models of early childhood programs. Students examine the underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices applied to programs and environments. Emphasis is placed on the key role of relationships, constructive adult-child interactions and teaching strategies that support physical, social, creative and intellectual development of children and lead to desired learning outcomes. Professional development and career paths based upon CA Child Developmental Permit Matrix will be discussed.

0268 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm F WASHBURN, N E CD 215
3103 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm M WERBLE, C L CD 215
3165 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm W STAFF CD 220

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 003 - CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1 and 2 with a satisfactory grade, and English 28 or 31 or equivalent with satisfactory grade.

DESCRIPTION: Students develop and implement creative curriculum for young children. Activities include: sensorimotor, manipulative, art, music, movement, and dramatic play experiences. Emphasis is on environments that promote creativity and the role of the teacher. Enrollment recommended in CD84 or 85: Child Development Labs, one hour TBA a week to develop activities and lessons.

3110 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm T MILLER, K M CD 220

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 007 - INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CD 2

Students learn and develop the knowledge and skills to provide appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age 6. Students examine a teacher's role in supporting development and fostering the joy of learning for all young children using observation and assessment strategies emphasizing the essential role of play. Planning, implementation and evaluation of curriculum will include but not be limited to: language and literacy, social and emotional learning, sensory learning, art and creativity, math, natural and physical sciences. **NOTE:** This class replaces CD 4. If you took CD 4 you do not need to take this class.

0105 LEC 9:00 am - 12:20 pm F SKOUSEN RADFORD CD 220
3004 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm Th STAFF CD 220

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 010 - HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Study of the interrelationship of health, safety and nutrition and the impact on children's growth and development. Students learn how to implement a comprehensive nutritional program, use universal precautions and implement emergency procedures.

0277 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm Th MILLER, KM CD 220
3112 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm W VASQUEZ, LE CD 220

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 011 - CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 and 67 or equivalent. Students examine the developing child in a societal context focusing on the interrelationship of the family, school and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted, showing the importance of respectful, reciprocal relationships that support and empower families. Some topics covered are: social influences on parenting styles, communication, child-rearing and the relationships between the child, family and the school is studied.

0280 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm T WASHBURN, N E CD 215
3113 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm M FIELDS, ST CD 210

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 022 - PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT I (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 3 and 4. NOTES: Students must show proof of a current negative TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray within the last two years. The Department of Social Services Child Care Licensing Division and the Department of Health require all individuals working with children in a paid or voluntary position to have a negative Mantoux test or chest x-ray every two years. (Title 22 101216). Students are assigned to an approved Child Development program to demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood teaching competencies under guided supervision. Students utilize practical classroom experiences to make connections between theory and practice, develop professional behaviors, and build a comprehensive understanding of children and families. Child centered, play-oriented approaches to teaching, learning, assessment and knowledge of curriculum content areas is emphasized as student teachers design, implement and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning.

3228 LEC 6:50 pm - 8:50 pm T SKOUSEN RADFORD CD 210
 AND LAB 6:30 hrs TBA SKOUSEN RADFORD FIEL D

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 023 - PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT II (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 22 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: State law requires a TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray. Please bring proof of your TB clearance to the first class. **NOTE:** In addition to the seminar class, students are required to complete a minimum of 90 hours TBA at an APPROVED field site. To be eligible for field placement, students MUST be available two days a week, either from 8:00am - 12:00 Noon OR 12:00 Noon - 4:00pm on MW, or TTh, or WF. Priority field placement will be given to students who meet this schedule.

3116 LEC 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm T WERBLE, C L CD 214
 AND LEC 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm T WERBLE, C L CD 214
 AND LAB 6:30 hrs TBA WERBLE, C L FIEL D

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 030 - INFANT AND TODDLER STUDIES I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Co-requisite: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. Verification of Mantoux test (TB test) or chest x-ray is required. DESCRIPTION: A study of infant/toddler development from birth through toddlerhood. The birth process, attachment, temperament and development as well as responsive parenting/care-giving and culturally sensitive environments that support development will be covered.

3027 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:50 pm T WASHBURN, N E CD 220

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 031 - INFANT AND TODDLER STUDIES II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. Verification of Mantoux test (or chest x-ray).

DESCRIPTION: May be offered in alternate semesters. Principles of inclusive respectful care-giving for infants and toddlers within a variety of program designs. Topics cover typical and atypical development; age-appropriate environments; health, safety and licensing issues, as well as observation assessments, family communications, home visiting, resource and current research.

3005 LEC 6:50 pm -10:10 pm Th WASHBURN, N E CD 210

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 034 - OBSERVING AND RECORDING CHILDREN'S BEHAVIOR (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Child Development 1 or equivalent and English 28 and 67. Verification of annual Mantoux test or chest x-ray is required. Students learn the appropriate use of assessment and observation strategies to document development, growth, play and learning to join with families and professionals in promoting children's success. Recording strategies, rating systems, portfolios, and multiple assessment tools are explored.

3121 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm W GUTIERREZ, L CD 215

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 039 - ADMINISTRATION & SUPERVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 3 or 4 and 11. DESCRIPTION: This course contains an in-depth study of administration in early childhood programs. It includes proposal writing, discussion of licensing requirements, budget analysis, small business management, staff development, advocacy issues and development of a comprehensive parent education program.

3105 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm M COLEMAN, M I CD 215

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 042 - TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Students examine the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications of oppression and privilege as they apply to young children, families, programs, classrooms and teaching. Various classroom strategies are explored emphasizing culturally and linguistically appropriate anti-bias approaches supporting all children in becoming competent members of a diverse society. Student utilize self-examination to reflect on issues related to social identity, stereotypes and bias, social and educational access, media and schooling.

3117 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm M WASHBURN, N E CD 220

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 045 - PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORIES: English 21 and 67 or equivalent. Verification of annual Mantoux test (or chest x-ray.) is required. Students learn about programs for exceptional children and best practices for inclusion of children with special needs into educational settings as close to their typically developing peers as possible. Students explore a variety of disabilities from a child development perspective includes definition, and educational implications.

3118 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm M SBURLAN, A F CD 220

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 065 - ADULT SUPERVISION/EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 22 or 38 and 39

This course satisfies the Child Development Permit Master Teacher adult supervision requirement and is designed for students who currently, or plan to supervise adults in an early childhood program. Students analyze methods and principles of adult supervision and mentoring and apply these concepts to develop positive team relationships as well as utilize conflict resolution techniques.

3120 LEC 6:50 pm -10:10 pm W WILLIAMS, J D CD 214

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 084 - CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB I - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

ADVISORY: Child Development 2 or 3 or 4 or 10 or 22/23 or 30/31 or 35 or 42 or 44/45 or 46/47. Students interested, or currently working in the field of Child Development, or taking Child Development classes, may use lab materials, curriculum resource books, technology and equipment to design lesson plans, games, and other curricular activities. A \$20 lab fee is required.

8087 LAB 1:05 hrs TBA SKOUSEN RADFORD CD 214
 8088 LAB 1:05 hrs TBA SKOUSEN RADFORD CD 214
 8089 LAB 1:05 hrs TBA SKOUSEN RADFORD CD 214

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 085 - CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB II - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Students interested in continuing the Child Development Lab experience will focus on quality literacy experiences such as, exposure to age-appropriate literacy materials (modeling or practicing) library habits under the supervision of a literacy expert. Students will evaluate and analyze literacy materials, able to write activity plans, and create instructional materials that support emerging literacy. A \$20.00 lab fee is required.

8090 LAB 1:05 hrs TBA WERBLE, C L CD 212

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

CHINESE

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

CHINESE 001 - ELEMENTARY CHINESE I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67.

Mandarin Chinese corresponds the first year of high school Chinese. Pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, and basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of China.

0286 LEC 9:00 am - 10:10 am MTWTh LIAO, R M DH 308
3122 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm M W LIU, H H DH 308

CHINESE 002 - ELEMENTARY CHINESE II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Chinese 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Lecture 5 hours.

Completes the elementary mandarin Chinese grammar; introduces reading and writing of elementary texts.

0288 LEC 10:35 am - 11:50 am MTWTh LIAO, R M DH 308

CHINESE 003 - INTERMEDIATE CHINESE I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Chinese 2 with a satisfactory grade. Lecture 5 hours. A review of grammar with vocabulary building for conversational fluency, written composition and advanced reading.

5065 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm TTh LIAO, RM DH 308

CHINESE 004 - INTERMEDIATE CHINESE II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Chinese 3

Continues a review of grammar, advanced composition and reading of everyday and literary subjects to study idiomatic expressions.

5066 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm T Th LIAO, R M DH 308

CINEMA - (See Television)

Chair: Vaughn Obern, CC181 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2627
<http://cinematv.lacitycollege.edu/obernvg@lacitycollege.edu>

CINEMA 001 - INTRODUCTION TO MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. (Required of all Cinema Majors.) A comprehensive introduction to film video production techniques and equipment.

0291 LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am M VARNER, J K CC 176
 AND LAB 11:05 am - 1:15 pm M VARNER, J K CC 176
3127 LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm M VARNER, J K CC 176
AND LAB 8:05 pm -10:15 pm M VARNER, J K CC 176

CINEMA 002 - BEGINNING MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Introductory workshop in practical filmmaking. Each student will be responsible for making several short films in digital video. Cinema 1 may be taken concurrently.

0290 LEC 9:55 am - 10:50 am Th KUNTZ, J A CC 228
 AND LAB 10:50 am - 3:15 pm Th KUNTZ, J A CC 228
 0292 LEC 9:55 am - 10:50 am Th OBERN, V G CC 176
 AND LAB 10:50 am - 3:15 pm Th OBERN, V G CC 176
3128 LEC 5:15 pm - 7:45 pm Th KUNTZ, J A CC 228
AND LAB 7:45 pm -10:35 pm Th KUNTZ, J A CC 228
3129 LEC 5:15 pm - 7:45 pm Th OBERN, V G CC 176
AND LAB 7:45 pm -10:35 pm Th OBERN, V G CC 176

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
CINEMA 003 - HISTORY OF MOTION PICTURES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

DESCRIPTION: Required of all first-semester Cinema Majors. Open to all others. History of the development of motion pictures, with examples, from their beginnings to the present day. Emphasis is placed on the American feature film.

0293	LEC	12:10 pm - 2:10 pm	T	KUNTZ, J A	CC 176
AND	LAB	2:10 pm - 4:25 pm	T	KUNTZ, J A	CC 176
0299	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	S	GEUENS, J V	CC 176
AND	LAB	11:05 am - 1:15 pm	S	GEUENS, J V	CC 176
3130	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	T	STEMPEL, T R	CC 176
AND	LAB	8:05 pm -10:15 pm	T	STEMPEL, T R	CC 176

CHINESE 003 - INTERMEDIATE CHINESE I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Chinese 2 with a satisfactory grade. Lecture 5 hours. A review of grammar with vocabulary building for conversational fluency, written composition and advanced reading.

5065	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	TTh	LIAO, RM	DH 308
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs	TBA	STAFF	DH 319

CINEMA 004 - HISTORY OF THE DOCUMENTARY FILM (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

DESCRIPTION: Required of all first-semester Cinema Majors. Open to all others. The historical development of films dealing with the truth.

0294	LEC	12:10 pm - 2:10 pm	W	STEMPEL, T R	CC 176
AND	LAB	2:10 pm - 4:25 pm	W	STEMPEL, T R	CC 176
3131	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	W	STEMPEL, T R	CC 176
AND	LAB	8:05 pm -10:15 pm	W	STEMPEL, T R	CC 176

CINEMA 005 - INTRODUCTION TO SCREENWRITING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1				
--	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. Students develop and write screenplays. Cinema majors write scripts for films they will make in Cinema 15 or 33.

1345	LEC	12:10 pm - 2:00 pm	Th	STEMPEL, T R	CC 149
AND	LAB	2:00 pm - 3:50 pm	Th	STEMPEL, T R	CC 149
3125	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	Th	DOMOKOS, C A	CC 149
AND	LAB	8:05 pm -10:15 pm	Th	DOMOKOS, C A	CC 149

CINEMA 006 - MOTION PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, 4,

This course is an introduction to cinematography, including optics, photo emulsions, camera operation, laboratory procedures, terminology and aesthetics. Students complete individual and group projects using 16mm or digital video camera equipment.

0296	LEC	7:45 am - 8:50 am	M	GEUENS, J V	CC 143
AND	LAB	8:50 am - 12:00 pm	M	GEUENS, J V	CC 143
3132	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	T	STAFF	CC 143
AND	LAB	8:05 pm -10:15 pm	T	STAFF	CC 143

CINEMA 009 - MOTION PICTURE SOUND (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Students learn the basics of motion picture production and post-production sound. Students use digital audio recorders, microphones and booms and learn how to properly record sound. Students learn to loop and mix sounds using a digital audio program.

1346	LEC	9:05 am - 10:05 am	S	ANDERSON, A A	CC 149
AND	LAB	10:05 am - 2:20 pm	S	ANDERSON, A A	CC 149

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
CINEMA 010 - INTRODUCTION TO FILM DIRECTING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1				

Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.

The student is introduced to the crafts of acting and directing for the film medium.

1347	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	Th	DESMARAIS, J J	CC 125
AND	LAB	11:05 am - 1:15 pm	Th	DESMARAIS, J J	CC 125
3138	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	W	GEUENS, J V	CC 143
AND	LEC	8:05 pm -10:15 pm	W	GEUENS, J V	CC 143

CINEMA 020 - BUSINESS ASPECTS OF MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.

DESCRIPTION: Survey of business practices including financing, production and distribution.

NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1348	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	W	COOK, B R	CC 228
------	-----	--------------------	---	-----------	--------

CINEMA 032 - EDITING FUNDAMENTALS - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Lecture: 1 hour. Laboratory: 4 hours. Intermediate students will learn the basics of editing with non-linear digital equipment. **NOTE:** Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

0201	LEC	9:55 am - 10:55 am	T	JONES, D L	CC 228
AND	LEC	10:55 am - 3:10 pm	T	JONES, D L	CC 228
3140	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:15 pm	M	JONES, D L	CC 228
AND	LAB	6:15 pm -10:35 pm	M	JONES, D L	CC 228

CINEMA 033 - DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP I - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1				
--	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Intermediate film and television students will produce short video projects using basic digital video cameras and editing systems. (Same as Television 55). **NOTE:** Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

5053	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:15 pm	T	VARNER, J K	CC 118
AND	LAB	6:15 pm -10:35 pm	T	VARNER, J K	CC 118
8097	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	Th	VARNER, J K	CC 118
AND	LAB	1:10 pm - 5:30 pm	Th	VARNER, J K	CC 118

CINEMA 038 - MOTION PICTURE STAGE GRIP - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1				
--	--	--	--	--

In this hands-on course, students learn basic grip skills and operate grip equipment and tools used in motion picture stages, television studios, and on location during film and television production including, but not limited to, a Grip Cart, C-Stands, Apple Boxes, Scaffolding, Manlifts, Gels, Ropes, Plates, Clamps, Wedges, Cribbing, Cucolori, Flags and Scrimms, Gaffer Tape, Griffon, Gaffer Grips, and Mole-a-gators. Topics covered include stage safety, operating procedures, set etiquette, basic tool usage, basic grip equipment usage, and basic lighting safety and lighting fixture usage. Students have the option to learn the safety and basic use of power tools in the construction of an Apple Box as an individual project.

0301	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	M	MENDEZ, R J	CC 125
AND	LAB	3:50 pm - 5:45 pm	M	MENDEZ, R J	CC 125

CINEMA 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - CINEMA (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2				
--	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 5 with satisfactory grades or better. (Graded as credit/no-credit). DESCRIPTION: Designed to allow the advanced LACC Cinema student to work independently in screenwriting or post-production. (Enrollment by ADD CARD ONLY, the first day of class).

8051	LEC	9:15 am - 10:10 am	T	OBERN, V G	CC 260
------	-----	--------------------	---	------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

**CINEMA 911 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU)
- 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3**

9028	-	0:55 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 205D
------	---	----------	-----	-------------	---------

**CINEMA 921 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU)
- 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3**

9029	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 205D
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

**CINEMA 931 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU)
- 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3**

9030	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 205D
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

**CINEMA 941 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU)
- 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3**

9031	LEC	4:15 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 205D
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES (CAOT)**

Chair: Thelma Day, AD304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541
<http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/>

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 001 -
COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: Assessment Exam eligibility for ESL Level 6. DESCRIPTION: Mastery of the keyboard by touch (letters, tables, reports, and memos) using Microsoft Word.

1006	LEC	7:25 am - 8:10 am	MTWTh	BELL, B	DH 204
AND	LAB	8:10 am - 8:50 am	MTWTh	BELL, B	DH 204
1007	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	F	MORIMOTO, C S	DH 204
AND	LEC	11:05 am - 2:20 pm	F	MORIMOTO, C S	DH 204
1008	LEC	10:35 am - 11:20 am	MTWTh	BELL, B	DH 204
AND	LAB	11:20 am - 12:00 pm	MTWTh	BELL, B	DH 204
1009	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	S	STAATS, A A	DH 204
AND	LAB	11:05 am - 2:20 pm	S	STAATS, A A	DH 204
1011	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	M W	BELL, B	DH 204
AND	LAB	1:15 pm - 2:40 pm	M W	BELL, B	DH 204

1013	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	MORIMOTO, C S	ON LINE
AND	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	MORIMOTO, C S	ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC.

You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three **mandatory** on-campus sessions for this course.

- To begin this course, email Professor Morimoto at: morimocs@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2902. Go to <http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/001morimoto> (read the Home page and the Web site FAQs for details about starting this course, orientation, hardware/software, textbook, etc)

- Failure to attend the **mandatory** on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

CAOT 001 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Feb. 15, 2011 at 5:00 pm - Room DH204 (bring the course textbook with you)

3512	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:55 pm	T Th	SCOTT, J D	DH 204
AND	LAB	7:55 pm - 9:20 pm	T Th	SCOTT, J D	DH 204

DROPPING CLASSES...

It's your responsibility to drop a class you stop attending.

Failure to do so in a timely manner may result in a

"W" or "F" on your academic record. AND, you may be held accountable for fees associated with the class.

DON'T END UP WITH AN "F" ON YOUR RECORD

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 002 -
COMPUTER KEYBOARDING II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Ability to type 30 words a minute. ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 6B and 6C, or completion of CAOT 1 or CAOT 1C with satisfactory grade or better. Students should enroll in CAOT 9 or CAOT 1 if they do not meet the requirements for CAOT 2. DESCRIPTION: Speed and accuracy development and document production using a computer and Microsoft Word or WordPerfect.

1015	LEC	10:35 am - 11:20 am	MTWTh	SAMBRANO, R	DH 205
AND	LAB	11:20 am - 12:05 pm	MTWTh	SAMBRANO, R	DH 205
8383	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	S	HO, A	DH 202
AND	LAB	11:05 am - 2:20 pm	S	HO, A	DH 202

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 003 -
COMPUTER KEYBOARDING III (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 and CAOT 84

Develops production skills in using advanced features of Microsoft Word to create properly formatted business documents. Includes composition at keyboard, decision making, and timed production of letters, tables, and reports. Develops minimum speed at end of course of 50wpm.

8384	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	S	HO, A	DH 202
AND	LAB	11:05 am - 2:20 pm	S	HO, A	DH 202

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 020 -
MEDICAL OFFICE PROCEDURES (CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 or 31 or the equivalent.

ADVISORY: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in CAOT 44.

DESCRIPTION: Knowledge of medical terminology and medical office procedures; proficiency in typing medical correspondence, case histories, insurance forms, and reports. Study of telephone techniques, medical record keeping, filing, and other office skills.

0332	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	BRONSON SMITH, C	DH 203
------	-----	---------------------	-------	------------------	--------

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 023 -
LEGAL SECRETARIAL PROCEDURES I (CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 or equivalent and eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: Preparation of court pleadings and legal documents; knowledge of general law office procedures and specific procedures involved in litigation family law, corporate law, and other specialties; development of attitudes and behaviors appropriate for the legal field.

0333	LEC	1:45 pm - 4:15 pm	M W	YONGE, W	AD 301A
------	-----	-------------------	-----	----------	---------

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 031 -
BUSINESS ENGLISH (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 28 and 67. Students learn English grammar and punctuation rules; practice in writing sentences and paragraphs.

1020	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	BELL, B	DH 203
3085	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	STAFF	DH 303

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 032 -
BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 and 31 with a satisfactory grade or better. (Credit allowed for only one of either CAOT 32 or Supervision 12.) DESCRIPTION: Principles and techniques of composing a variety of business communications.

1021	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	BELL, B	DH 203
3091	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	HAYMON, S B	DH 202

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 033 -
RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND FILING - 2.00 UNITS**

Students learn creation, storage, disposition and preservation of all types of documents using alphabetic, geographic, numeric, and subject methods. Includes database management on a microcomputer.

1022	LEC	10:35 am - 11:20 am	T Th	HANA, B T	DH 303
AND	LEC	11:20 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	HANA, B T	DH 303

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 044 - MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Students develop an understanding of medical terminology through a study of word roots, prefixes, and suffixes and body systems. Students' emphasis is also given to spelling, pronunciation, and definitions.

1032 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am M W BRONSON SMITH, C DH 204
3092 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T BRONSON SMITH, C DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 046 - MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 Keyboarding II, or equivalent (ability to type 40 wpm), CAOT 31 Business English. ADVISORY: CAOT 44 Medical Terminology. DESCRIPTION: Reinforces medical terminology and enhances machine transcription skills. Students will transcribe medical reports, patient history and physicals, diagnoses and treatment prescriptions, and other medical/hospital documents.

1035 LEC 12:10 pm - 1:15 pm M W BRONSON SMITH, C DH 202
 AND LAB 1:15 pm - 1:40 pm M W BRONSON SMITH, C DH 202
 AND LAB 1:05 hrs TBA BRONSON SMITH, C DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 047 - APPLIED OFFICE PRACTICE (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

ADVISORY: CAOT 1; or equivalent (ability to type 30 wpm) second semester standing. DESCRIPTION: Provides practical work experience in an office setting on campus.

0337 LAB 9:00 am - 10:05 am T Th YONGE, W DH 202
 AND LAB 2:50 hrs TBA YONGE, W DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 049 - MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION FOR LEGAL SECRETARIES - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 and 31 or equivalent (ability to type 45 wpm). ADVISORY: CAOT 23. DESCRIPTION: Develops proficiency in operating transcribing machines and electronic typewriters in transcribing legal correspondence, documents and pleadings.

0334 LEC 10:35 am - 11:05 am MTWTh YONGE, W DH 202
 AND LAB 11:05 am - 11:35 am MTWTh YONGE, W DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 064 - COMPUTER APPLICATIONS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES LABORATORY (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: CAOT 1. DESCRIPTION: Provides additional lab time for students enrolled in Computer Applications - Office Technology classes to use a variety of software. See instructor anytime during the first week of classes in DH 202.

1031 LAB 2:05 hrs TBA DAY, T J AD 304A
 AND LAB 2:05 hrs TBA DAY, T J AD 304A

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 079 - WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Two modules of CAOT 82, CAOT 84, CAOT 31 with satisfactory grades or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Further develops skill in preparing a variety of business documents on a personal computer. Covers formats for letters, memos, reports, tables, outlines, form documents, graphics, desktop publishing and merged documents.

1435 LEC 12:10 pm - 1:15 pm M W ROSARIO, G D DH 303
 AND LAB 1:15 pm - 2:40 pm M W ROSARIO, G D DH 303

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 082 - MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE SURVEY IN THE OFFICE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent; CAOT 98 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Introduction to word processing, communication and disk operating systems. Introduction to spreadsheet and database application programs. Introduction to presentation graphics programs.

1036 LEC 12:10 pm - 1:10 pm M W SAMBRANO, R DH 205
 AND LAB 1:15 pm - 2:40 pm M W SAMBRANO, R DH 205

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 084 - MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: WORD PROCESSING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 6 CAOT and the ability to type 30 wpm accurately by touch. DESCRIPTION: Use basic and advanced functions of Word or WordPerfect including desktop publishing features to produce business documents.

1037 LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am S MOTONAGA, L D DH 203
 AND LAB 11:05 am - 2:15 pm S MOTONAGA, L D DH 203
 1038 LEC 1:45 pm - 3:00 pm T Th SAMBRANO, R DH 205
 AND LAB 3:00 pm - 4:15 pm T Th SAMBRANO, R DH 205

1053 LEC 2:05 hrs TBA MORIMOTO, C S ON LINE
 AND LEC 3:10 hrs TBA MORIMOTO, C S ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three **mandatory** on-campus sessions for this course.

- To begin this course, email Professor Morimoto at: morimocs@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2902. Go to <http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/084> (read the Home page and the Web site FAQs for details about starting this course, orientation, hardware/software, textbook, etc)
- Failure to attend the **mandatory** on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

CAOT 084 Orientation will be held on Thursday, Feb. 17, 2011 at 6:00 pm – Room DH202 (bring the course textbook with you)

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 085 - MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: SPREADSHEET (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Students learn office spreadsheet applications using a PC and spreadsheet application software, such as Excel. Students are taught to create, edit, format, and print worksheets; construct graphs and build databases that utilize the data table function.

3090 LEC 1:05 hrs TBA DAY, T J ON LINE
 AND LAB 4:15 hrs TBA DAY, T J ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three **mandatory** on-campus sessions for this course.

- To begin this course, email Dr. TJ Day at: daytj@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2548
- Failure to attend the **mandatory** on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

CAOT 85 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Feb. 9, 2011 at 6:00 pm – Room DH202 (bring the course textbook with you)

3093 LEC 6:50 pm - 7:15 pm T Th BAEK, Y O DH 205
AND LEC 7:20 pm - 9:25 pm T Th BAEK, Y O DH 205

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 086 - MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: DATABASE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to teach office database applications using a relational database program, such as MS Access. Records design, file creation and maintenance, data manipulation, report formats, and printing are covered. Office applications, such as records for personnel, inventory, and sales are emphasized. Graphing and integration with a word processing program to produce automated mailings are included.

3094 LEC 6:50 pm - 7:15 pm M W STAFF DH 204
AND LAB 7:20 pm - 9:20 pm M W STAFF DH 204

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 088 - MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: DESKTOP PUBLISHING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2

DESCRIPTION: Provides information and hands-on training in using a laser printer and Desktop Publishing software program on an IBM microcomputer.

0339 LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am S PHAM, M V DH 205
 AND LAB 11:15 am - 2:25 pm S PHAM, M V DH 205

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 093 - LEGAL DOCUMENT PRODUCTION - 2.00 UNITS				

CO-REQUISITE: Law 2 and CAOT 84. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to link academic knowledge of Law 2 and the word processing skills of CAOT 84 to result in the production of legal documents as required by Law 2.

3470	LEC	6:50 pm - 8:50 pm	W	YONGE, W	DH 202
------	-----	-------------------	---	----------	--------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 097 - INTRODUCTION TO THE INTERNET FOR CAOT - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Knowledge of Windows is helpful. DESCRIPTION: Students who enroll in lecture must attend three lab hours per week. This course provides is designed to prepare students to use the Worldwide Computer Network, Internet. The course emphasizes the features of the internet including electronic mail, file transfer protocol, internet explorer, and other services and utilities.

1056	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	M W	PICKRELL, J E	AD 316
AND	LAB	1:15 pm - 2:40 pm	M W	PICKRELL, J E	AD 316
3097	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:50 pm	M W	ALBERTSON, E A	DH 205
AND	LAB	7:50 pm - 9:15 pm	M W	ALBERTSON, E A	DH 205

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 098 - MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: INTRO TO WINDOWS - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

Students prepare to work in the Windows environment. Emphasizes the feature of Windows, including changing and creating icons, opening and closing windows and other applications, responding to dialog boxes, and working with directories.

3098	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:20 pm	T Th	BENTLEY, R L	DH 203
AND	LAB	7:20 pm - 9:25 pm	T Th	BENTLEY, R L	DH 203

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 105 - SCHOOL-TO-WORK PORTFOLIO - 2.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 31 or English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Course includes preparation of a comprehensive professional portfolio that contains a resume, cover letter, application for employment, reference letters, and personal achievement. Course will also include career planning, networking with business and industry, and job search using the Internet and other resources.

0340	LEC	9:00 am - 10:05 am	M W	STAFF	DH 205
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------	--------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 112 - MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: WEB PAGE DESIGN (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2				
--	--	--	--	--

ADVISORY: CAOT 98 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to help students learn the most important topics of Web page design. The course emphasizes creating a new website, integrating a database, styles and networking with HTML code.

1051	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	M W	GOSSETT, D	DH 203
AND	LAB	1:15 pm - 2:40 pm	M W	GOSSETT, D	DH 203
3099	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:50 pm	M W	STAFF	DH 203
AND	LAB	7:50 pm - 9:15 pm	M W	STAFF	DH 203

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 126 - INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL CODING/BILLING - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 44. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the medical codes used for diagnostic and procedural data in medical billing. Introduction to medical billing forms the procedures required by Medicare and private medical insurance companies will also be covered.

1052	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	BRONSON SMITH, C	DH 204
------	-----	--------------------	------	------------------	--------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

8393	LEC	DAY,	T J	AD 304A
------	-----	------	-----	---------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 931 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CAOT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3				

9106	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 205D
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 941 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CAOT (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
--	--	--	--	--

9107	LEC	4:15 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 205D
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Chair: Roger Wolf, FH1010 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/math/csitdept/>

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 101 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND THEIR USES (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

ADVISORY: English 21/73 or equivalent. Credit not allowed if student has credit for CSIT 103.

DESCRIPTION: A general computer literacy course open to all students. Presents computer hardware, software, terminology, ethics, and societal impact. Students will overview operating systems, word processing, spreadsheets, database management systems, telecommunications, and networks.

0305	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	JAFFE, M	FH 201
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	JAFFE, M	ON LINE
0308	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	DAKDUK, S	FH 201
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	DAKDUK, S	ON LINE
0309	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	TAVAKOLI, M	FH 201
AND	LAB	2:15 hrs	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE
0313	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	PASHAZADEH, M B	FH 201
AND	LAB	2:15 hrs	TBA	PASHAZADEH, M B	ON LINE
0329	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE

NOTE: Students enrolled in section 0329 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.

0330	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	DAKDUK, S	FH 201
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	DAKDUK, S	ON LINE

NOTE: Students enrolled in section 0330 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.

3141	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	FLORES, L A	ON LINE
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	FLORES, L A	ON LINE

NOTE: Students enrolled in section 3141 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.

3142	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	TITCHNELL, K	FH 201
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	TITCHNELL, K	ON LINE

3143	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	PASHAZADEH, M B	ON LINE
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	PASHAZADEH, M B	ON LINE

NOTE: Students enrolled in section 3143 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.

DROPPING CLASSES...

It's your responsibility to drop a class you stop attending. Failure to do so in a timely manner may result in a "W" or "F" on your academic record. AND, you may be held accountable for fees associated with the class.

DON'T END UP WITH AN "F" ON YOUR RECORD

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 103 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR MIS (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 21/73 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: An introduction to computers for a one-semester transfer course or for certificates or a degree in CSIT. Topics include computers, programming and systems design, programming languages and flowcharting. Laboratory includes word processing, spreadsheets, database concepts and extensive programming in BASIC.

0317	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	PASHAZADEH MONA	ON LINE
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	PASHAZADEH MONA	ON LINE

NOTE: Students enrolled in section 0317 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.

0318	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	SAMPLEWALA, M	FH 208
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	SAMPLEWALA, M	ON LINE

0314	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	S	Haghoo, M	FH 208
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	Haghoo, M	ON LINE

0319	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	PASHAZADEH, M B	FH 208
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	PASHAZADEH, M B	ON LINE

0379	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE

NOTE: Students enrolled in section 0379 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.

3146	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	DAKDUK, S	ON LINE
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	DAKDUK, S	ON LINE

NOTE: Students enrolled in section 3146 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.

3147	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	FLORES, L A	FH 208
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	FLORES, L A	ON LINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 104 - MATHEMATICS FOR PROGRAMMERS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: CSIT 103.

0315	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MTWTh	DAUZAT, B P	FH 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/07/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>					

0381	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 107 - PROGRAMMING LOGIC (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 103. ADVISORY: Mathematics 125.

0335	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MTWTh	DAUZAT, B P	FH 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					

0382	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	JIANTO,S	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	----------	---------

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 108 - BEGINNING VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: A beginning programming course in the Visual Basic Programming Language.

0336	LEC	12:30 pm - 3:40 pm	S	BOLANDHEMAT,F	FH 208
------	-----	--------------------	---	---------------	--------

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 139 - PROGRAMMING IN C (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 103

The student learns all CS1 topics including Problem Analysis and Program Design, Simple Data Types, Streams and File I/O, Control Structures, Functions, Arrays, and Strings emphasizing procedural programming with C++.

3148	LEC	7:00 pm- 9:30 pm	T Th	DAUZAT, B P	FH 202
AND	LAB	4:15 hrs	TBA	DAUZAT, B P	ON LINE

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/07/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 140 - C++ PROGRAMMING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CO SCI 139. Students learns Object-Oriented and Advanced programming with C++ including Classes, Data Abstractions, Inheritance, Composition, Virtual Functions, Operators & Functions Overloading, Templates, Exception Handling, Recursion, Pointers, Dynamic Data Types, and Linked Lists.

3149	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	T Th	DAUZAT, B P	FH 202
AND	LAB	4:15 hrs	TBA	DAUZAT, B P	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 141 - PROGRAMMING IN JAVA (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103. ADVISORY: CSIT 107 and CSIT 104.

0328	LEC	12:30 pm - 3:00 pm	S	SAMPLEWALA, M	FH 202
AND	LAB	4:15 hrs	TBA	SAMPLEWALA, M	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>					

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 142 - ADVANCED JAVA (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

0385	LEC	12:30 pm - 4:45 pm	S	SAMPLEWALA, M	FH 202
AND	LAB	4:15 hrs	TBA	SAMPLEWALA, M	ON LINE
<i>(10 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 151 - MACROMEDIA DREAMWEAVER I - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103; ADVISORY: CO SCI 108

3661	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	FLORES, L A	ON LINE
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	FLORES, L A	ON LINE

NOTE: Students enrolled in section 3661 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 152 - MACROMEDIA FLASH - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: CO SCI 151.

3056	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	FLORES, L A	ON LINE
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	FLORES, L A	ON LINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 158 - HYPER-TEXT MARKUP LANGUAGE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101. DESCRIPTION: A thorough coverage of Hyper-Text Markup Language, including style, multimedia devices, HTML code generators, Common Gateway Interface (CGI), CGI Script languages and programming order, processing and security considerations. Emphasis is on www page generation for business.

3649	LEC	2:10 hrs	TBA	HOLLIDAY, C C	ON LINE
AND	LAB	2:15 hrs	TBA	HOLLIDAY, C C	ON LINE

NOTE: Students enrolled in section 3649 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 186 - INTRODUCTION TO ORACLE: SQL AND PL/SQL (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

The student learns the concepts of both relational and object relational databases and the SQL language. Students learns about data server technology and how to create and maintain database objects and how to store, retrieve, and manipulate data.

0347	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	DAKDUK, S	ON LINE
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	DAKDUK, S	FH 301

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 198 - PL/SQL PROGRAMMING FOR ORACLE - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 186. DESCRIPTION: Address grammar, syntax and advantages of PL/SQL in Oracle environment. Create and manage user defined packages and Oracle supplied packages. Create functions and procedures that encapsulate business functionality. Acquire necessary skills to sit for Oracle Developer Certification.

0384 LEC 2:05 hrs TBA SAMPLEWALA, M ON LINE
AND LAB 9:00 am - 12:10 pm S SAMPLEWALA, M FH 202

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Chair Roger Wolf, JH312G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/ctel/index.html>

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS FOR TECHNICIANS (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

ADVISORYIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. In this first course in the computer technology major students learn the physical aspects of computer hardware and low-level programming.

0350 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am M W HOLMES, G W FH B06
AND LAB 10:35 am - 12:00 pm M W HOLMES, G W DH 303
3170 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M HOLMES, G W FH B06
AND LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W HUMBLE, F F FH B06

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 012 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER HARDWARE (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

This course is one of two courses, CT-12 and CT-14, that prepare students to take the Comp TIA A+ certification exam. The theory of the technology of computer hardware components: microprocessors, RAM, BIOS/CMOS, expansion bus, motherboard, power supply, HDD, FDD, CD, DVD, video and sound, and how these form a working system, maintenance and simple troubleshooting.

0352 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am T Th SLAWINSKI, W M FH B23
AND LAB 10:35 am - 12:00 pm T Th SLAWINSKI, W M FH B23
3172 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T YAZDANIAN, M FH B23
AND LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th YAZDANIAN, M FH B23

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 014 - A-PLUS CERTIFICATION PREPARATION - 4.00 UNITS

This course is one of two courses, CT-12 and CT-14, that prepare students to take the Comp TIA A+ certification exam. The theory of the technology of portable computers and printers including understanding, installing, and upgrading Microsoft Windows operating systems, working with the Windows Command Line Interface, troubleshooting and maintenance of Windows, essentials of computer security, networking, and Internet is presented in this course.

0353 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am M W YAZDANIAN, M FH B09
AND LAB 10:35 am - 12:00 pm M W YAZDANIAN, M FH B09
3055 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M YAZDANIAN, M FH B09
AND LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W YAZDANIAN, M FH B09

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 015 - NET-PLUS CERTIFICATION PREPARATION - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Computer Technology 4. ADVISORY: Computer Technology 1 and 12
DESCRIPTION: Provides an in-depth examination of the technology and skill necessary to install, configure, and operate local and wide-area computer networks. Prepares the student for the CompTIA Network+ Certification Examination.

3126 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M VILLERAL, S FH B02
AND LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W VILLERAL, S FH B02

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 020 - COMPUTER LOGIC AND ARITHMETIC (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

Prerequisites: Electronics 4 and Electronics 10. The students learn the applications of electronic devices such as diodes, junction and FET transistors, MOSFET's, SCR's, to circuits such as signal and power amplifiers, multi-stage amplifiers, differential amplifiers, and special controller circuits. They solve circuit analysis problems with breadboards and computer simulations in the electronics laboratory.

0383 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am M W STAFF FH B04
AND LAB 10:35 am - 12:00 pm M W STAFF FH B04

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 195 - WORK EXPERIENCE - GENERAL I (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 1

9490 LEC 1:05 hrs TBA WERBLE, D M AD 205D

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 295 - WORK EXPERIENCE - GENERAL I (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 2

9491 LEC 2:05 hrs TBA WERBLE, D M AD 205D

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 395 - WORK EXPERIENCE - GENERAL I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9492 3:10 hrs TBA WERBLE, D M AD 205D

DANCE SPECIALTIES

Chair: John Erdhaus, MG104 (323) 953-4000 ext 2851
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/pe/index.html>

DANCE SPECIALTIES 459 - FLAMENCO AND SPANISH DANCING (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2240 LAB 10:00 am - 12:05 pm T GLICKMAN, D C WG 206
2910 LAB 7:10 pm - 9:15 pm M GLICKMAN, D C WG 206

DANCE STUDIES

Chair: John Erdhaus, MG104 (323) 953-4000 ext 2851
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/pe/index.html>

DANCE STUDIES 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - DANCE (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

2186 LAB 2:05 hrs TBA CUMMINS, D J WG 204

DANCE STUDIES 452 - INTRODUCTION TO CHOREOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to choreography with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, creating dances, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2157 LAB 11:00 am - 12:00 pm T Th SINGER, L WG 202

DANCE STUDIES 805 - HISTORY AND APPRECIATION OF DANCE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2

2001 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W SINGER, L WG 102C

DANCE TECHNIQUES

Chair: Jan McEveety, WG101 (323) 953-4000 ext 2868
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/pe/index.html>

DANCE TECHNIQUES 431 - MODERN DANCE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to modern dance with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2146 LAB 9:25 am - 10:25 am T Th REISCH, M F WG 202
2966 LAB 4:30 pm - 6:35 pm W CUMMINS, D J WG 202

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

DANCE TECHNIQUES 434 - BALLET (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to ballet with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2147	LAB	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	M	REISCH, M F	WG 202
2906	LAB	4:30 pm - 6:35 pm	M	REISCH, M F	WG 202
8476	LAB	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	W	REISCH, M F	WG 202

DANCE TECHNIQUES 437 - JAZZ DANCE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to jazz dance with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2011	LAB	10:35 am - 12:40 pm	M W	ECKLER, P	WG 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					
2151	LAB	10:35 am - 12:40 pm	M W	ECKLER, P	WG 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>					
2929	LAB	4:00 pm - 6:05 pm	F	JENSEN, K L	WG 202

DANCE TECHNIQUES 440 - SOCIAL DANCE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2911	LAB	4:30 pm - 6:35 pm	M	JENSEN, K L	WG 206
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	--------------------	---------------

DANCE TECHNIQUES 446 - TAP DANCE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2908	LAB	4:30 pm - 6:35 pm	Th	STAFF	WG 206
-------------	------------	--------------------------	-----------	--------------	---------------

DANCE TECHNIQUES 466 - BALLET COMBINATIONS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to ballet combinations with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

8477	LAB	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	W	REISCH, M F	WG 202
------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	--------

DANCE TECHNIQUES 467 - MODERN DANCE COMBINATIONS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2967	LAB	4:30 pm - 6:35 pm	W	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	---------------------	---------------

DANCE TECHNIQUES 468 - JAZZ DANCE COMBINATION (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2012	LAB	10:35 am - 12:40 pm	M W	ECKLER, P	WG 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					
2153	LAB	10:35 am - 12:40 pm	M W	ECKLER, P	WG 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)</i>					

DANCE TECHNIQUES 469 - CONDITIONING FOR DANCE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2155	LAB	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	F	JENSEN, K L	WG 202
------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	--------

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

Chair: Dana Cohen, SCI 324A (323) 953-4000 ext 2501

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/dentech/index.html>

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 100 - INTRODUCTION TO THE DENTAL LABORATORY - 2.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Open to all college students. Advisory: English 73 or above. Orientation to the field of dental laboratory technology, including ethics, jurisprudence, history, and categories of training and employment.

0361	LEC	7:45 am - 8:50 am	W	COHEN, D B	SCI 307
AND	LAB	8:50 am - 11:55 am	W	COHEN, D B	SCI 307

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 105 - COMPLETE DENTURE PROSTHETICS III - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 103. Advisory: English 73 or above. DESCRIPTION: Construction of maxillary and mandibular dentures in balanced occlusion.

0362	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:50 pm	T	EDWARDS, J E	SCI 307
AND	LAB	2:50 pm - 6:00 pm	T	EDWARDS, J E	SCI 307

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 108 - GNATHOLOGICAL CONCEPTS - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 109. A study of advanced occlusion concepts. Organic waxing of the occlusal surfaces will be accomplished on fully adjustable articulators, includes maxillary and mandibular posterior and anterior dentition.

0359	LEC	1:00 pm - 3:00 pm	F	NYQUIST, G	SCI 313
AND	LAB	3:00 pm - 5:20 pm	F	NYQUIST, G	SCI 313

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 111 - FIXED PROSTHETICS II - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 109. Waxing single and multiple units by using PTC techniques and methodology based on student learning outcomes. Learning and understanding concepts such as: tooth contour alignment, functional and morphological occlusion. Applied techniques in sprung, investing and casting including soldering are part of the course outline.

0119	LEC	1:00 pm - 2:25 pm	M F	COHEN, D B	SCI 313
AND	LAB	2:25 pm - 4:55 pm	M F	COHEN, D B	SCI 313

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 112 - REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURE PROSTHETICS I - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 103. DESCRIPTION: An introduction to the study of removable partial denture construction, use of the dental surveyor, design of the partial, waxing and casting techniques.

0366	LEC	1:35 pm - 3:35 pm	W	COHEN, D B	SCI 307
AND	LAB	3:35 pm - 5:35 pm	W	COHEN, D B	SCI 307

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 202 - LABORATORY MANAGEMENT - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Completion of 3rd semester courses with a grade of "C" or better. COREQUISITE: Dental Technology 207, 208.

DESCRIPTION: Opportunity to observe and work with a skilled technician in a dental office, clinic, or laboratory a minimum of 6 hours per week.

0367	LAB	1:35 pm - 4:45 pm	T	COHEN, A S	FIELD
AND	LAB	1:35 pm - 4:45 pm	Th	COHEN, A S	SCI 313

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 203 - METAL CERAMIC RESTORATIONS - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 206. DESCRIPTION: A course in metal ceramic restorations, including properties, design, manipulation, firing, staining, glazing, polishing and esthetics. Single, soldered and multiple unit bridgework are covered.

0227	LEC	7:45 am - 8:40 am	W	COHEN, A S	SCI 313
AND	LAB	8:40 am - 11:50 am	W	COHEN, A S	SCI 313

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 205 - ADVANCED REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES - 10.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 105 and 112. DESCRIPTION: This course is the first course for Removable Prosthetic Specialist in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced removable partial denture design, and manufacturing techniques.

0192	LEC	7:45 am - 9:00 am	MT	COHEN, D B	SCI 307
AND	LEC	7:45 am - 9:00 am	ThF	RAMADAN, OA	SCI 307
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 12:05pm	MT	COHEN, DB	SCI 307
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 12:05pm	ThF	RAMADAN, OA	SCI 307
0284	LEC	7:45 am - 8:50 am	MT	COHEN, D B	SCI 307
AND	LEC	7:45 am - 8:50 am	ThF	RAMADAN, O A	SCI 307
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	MT	COHEN, D B	SCI 307
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	ThF	RAMADAN, O A	SCI 307

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 206 - ADVANCED FIXED PROSTHETICS - 10.00 UNITS Rpt 1				

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 108 and 111. DESCRIPTION: This course is the first course for Fixed Prosthetic Specialist in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced fixed partial denture design, and manufacturing techniques.

0387	LEC	7:45 am - 8:50 am	MT ThF	COHEN, A S	SCI 313
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	MT ThF	COHEN, A S	SCI 313
0189	LEC	7:45 am - 8:50 am	TTh	COHEN, AS	SCI 313
AND	LEC	7:45 am - 8:50 am	MF	COHEN, AS	SCI 313
AND	LAB	8:50 am - 12:00pm	TTh	COHEN, AS	SCI 313
AND	LAB	8:50 am - 12:00 pm	MW	COHEN, AS	SCI 313

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 207 - ADVANCED COMPLETE DENTURES - 10.00 UNITS Rpt 1				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 105. This course is the second course for Removable Prosthetic Specialists in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced removable partial denture design, and manufacturing techniques.

0306	LEC	7:45 am - 8:50 am	MT	COHEN, D B	SCI 307
AND	LEC	7:45 am - 8:50 am	ThF	RAMADAN, O A	SCI 307
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	MT	COHEN, D B	SCI 307
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	ThF	RAMADAN, O A	SCI 307

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 208 - ADVANCED CERAMIC RESTORATION - 10.00 UNITS Rpt 1				
---	--	--	--	--

0413	LAB	7:45 am - 8:50 am	MT ThF	COHEN, A S	SCI 313
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	MT ThF	COHEN, A S	SCI 313

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 300 - INTRODUCTION TO ESTHETIC DENTISTRY - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 1				
--	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 109 Advisory: Dental Technology 108. DESCRIPTION: An introduction to using the right side of the brain to analyze and execute the waxing of both anterior and posterior teeth. Successful completion of all aspects of this course allows entry into the LACC/UCLA Esthetic Dental Design Program.

8600	LEC	8:50 hrs	TBA	COHEN, D B	UCLA UCLA
AND	LAB	8:50 hrs	TBA	COHEN, D B	UCLA UCLA
<i>(1 Week Class - Starts 3/30/2011, Ends 3/31/2011)</i>					

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 305 - SKELETON BUILD-UP FOR PRESSABLE CERAMIC RESTORATIONS - 8.00 UNITS Rpt				
--	--	--	--	--

DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the design and fabrication of Pressable ceramic and multiple unit restorative substructures and the skeleton build-up porcelain technique to complete the dental esthetic restorations.

0232	LAB	1:00 pm - 1:45 pm	MTWThF	STAFF	UCLA UCLA
AND	LAB	1:45 pm - 4:10 pm	MTWThF	STAFF	UCLA UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 306 - PROTOTYPES & INDIRECT COMPOSITE RESTORATION - 12.00 UNITS Rpt 1				
--	--	--	--	--

DESCRIPTION: This course explores multiple techniques in making esthetic temporary and permanent restorations.

0231	LEC	7:30 am - 8:40 am	MTWThF	STAFF	UCLA UCLA
AND	LAB	8:40 am - 12:30 pm	MTWThF	STAFF	UCLA UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 310 - DENTAL LABORATORY MANAGEMENT - 11.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 304. DESCRIPTION: This course covers basic principles needed to maintain budget, marketing, work flow, dentist/technician and technician/patient relations.

8612	LEC	2:00 pm - 4:20 pm	MTWThF	COHEN, D B	UCLA UCLA
------	-----	-------------------	--------	------------	-----------

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 313 - MASTER CERAMIST LIVE-PATIENT COURSE IV - 18.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

0276	LEC	8:00 am - 9:00 am	MTWThF	STAFF	UCLA UCLA
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 4:40 pm	MTWThF	STAFF	UCLA UCLA

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 404 - ADVANCED PROSTHODONTICS 3 - 16.50 UNITS Rpt 1				

8614	LAB	8:00 am - 9:10 am	MTWThF	STAFF	UCLA UCLA
AND	LAB	9:10 am - 4:45 pm	MTWThF	STAFF	UCLA UCLA

EARTH SCIENCE

Chair: John Freitas, SCI 324B (323) 953-4000 ext 2600
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/>

EARTH SCIENCE 001 - EARTH SCIENCE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

ADVISORIES: Eligibility English 28 and 67 or its equivalent. The student receives a general introduction to the study of the earth's rocks, landforms, atmosphere, and oceans.

1179	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	O BOYLE, C L	SCI 200
------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------	---------

ECONOMICS

Chair: Wendel Eckford, FH219E (323) 953-4000 ext. 2561
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

ECONOMICS 001 - PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

ADVISORY: English 28 AND 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A course in microeconomics introducing the principles and methods of economic analysis, economic institutions, and issues of economic policy. Emphasis is placed upon production, distribution and consumption of goods and services. Also the allocation of scarce economic resources, and the distribution of income through the private enterprise system.

0376	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	HOLZNER, J E	FH 222
0378	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	HOLZNER, J E	FH 222
1183	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	HOLZNER, J E	FH 222
3114	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	ALMURDAAH, A Z	FH 212
3184	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	HOLZNER, J E	ON LINE

NOTE: Students enrolled in section 3184 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.

ECONOMICS 002 - PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A course in macroeconomics emphasizing aggregative economic analysis, including money and banking, national income determination, business fluctuations, and other topics relevant to macroeconomic analysis.

0380	LEC	2:50 hrs	TBA	HOLZNER, J E	ON LINE
NOTE: Students enrolled in section 0380 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.					
0389	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	HOLZNER, J E	FH 222

ELECTRONICS

Chair: Roger Wolf, FH1010 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/math/>

ELECTRONICS 002 - INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

Students learn the basic concepts of electricity and applications of simple electronic components through introduction to the technological implications of electronics. The laboratory emphasizes skills in breadboarding and soldering and hands-on exposure to basic electronic principles.

0390	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	M W	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B07
AND	LAB	2:55 pm - 3:55 pm	M W	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B07

ELECTRONICS 004 - FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS I (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

COREQUISITE: Electronics 10. Students learn the concepts of direct current circuits, including basics of electricity, series and parallel circuits, meters, batteries, resistors, and magnetism. The laboratory emphasizes skills in the analysis of circuits and the use of test equipment.

0391	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	HOLMES, G W	FH B07
AND	LAB	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	HOLMES, G W	FH B07

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

ELECTRONICS 006 - FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS II (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Electronics 4. COREQUISITE: Electronics 12.

The student learns the theory and operation of AC circuits, circuit analysis, and the use of test equipment.

0398	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	SARKISSIAN, R	FH B07
AND	LAB	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	SARKISSIAN, R	FH B07

ELECTRONICS 010 - MATHEMATICS OF ELECTRONICS I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

The student learns mathematical methods and techniques for the solution of basic DC circuit problems including the study of algebraic operations, simple linear equations, algebraic fractions, ratio and percent, graphing, and use of the electronic calculator.

0400	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	SPROTT, L B	FH B04
------	-----	-------------------	------	-------------	--------

ELECTRONICS 012 - MATHEMATICS OF ELECTRONICS II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Electronics 10.

DESCRIPTION: Students develop skills in the use of algebra, trigonometry, complex numbers, logarithms, and determinants as needed in electronics calculations. Techniques of network solutions including Kirchhoff's and Ohm's laws and Thevenin's and Norton's theorems are emphasized.

0115	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	WRONGOLD, R	FH B04
------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	--------

ELECTRONICS 020 - ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS I (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Electronics 6, 8, and 12 with grades of "C" or better.

0386	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	STAFF	FH B04
AND	LAB	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	STAFF	FH B04

ELECTRONICS 101 - SCIENCE ELECTRONICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. A survey of electronics technology in the context of the principles of science. The application of the methods of Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) to topics ranging from basic circuits to complex integrated devices, and the products that use them. Includes topics in electronic music, computers, robotics, digital communication, and a variety of existing technologies. Social, political, and economic impacts of electronic technology are explored. Electronics 002 is strongly recommended as an accompanying laboratory course. This course satisfies the general education requirement for a science elective.

3006	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	PEREZ, C E	FH B06
------	-----	--------------------	---	------------	--------

ENGINEERING, GENERAL

Chair: Jayesh Bhakta, SCI222D (323) 953-4000 ext 2923
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/engineering.html>

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 101 - INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE, ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

Students learn about the engineering method and strategies for academic and career success in engineering. Students are introduced to mechanical, civil, electrical, and computer systems engineering through project work. The vast range disciplines and opportunities in engineering are presented. Students are guided through challenging design exercises to develop skills in planning, communication, team working, and creativity. Only basic mathematics skills are required

3195	LEC	4:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	DATIS, A P	SCI 126
------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	---------

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 131 - STATICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Physics 101. The student learns how to apply vector analysis of forces and moments to determine the equilibrium conditions in trusses, frames, and machines. The course also covers center of mass, centroids, friction, and moment of inertia.

3191	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	CUEVAS, G N	SCI 126
------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	---------

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 151 - MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Physics 101 and Chemistry 101. The student learns how the properties of materials are related to atomic and crystal structure and how processing influences structure and hence properties. Topics include atomic structure and bonding; crystalline structures; phases and phase diagrams; metals; polymers; ceramics; composites; mechanical deformation, fracture, electrical, and magnetic properties.

3026	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	BHAKTA, J	FH 302
------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------	--------

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 212 - CADD FOR ENGINEERS II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

Students develop 3-D representations of engineering components and assemblies using Solidworks feature based parametric solid modeling software. Instruction is given in the types of solid object manipulations that are common to all parametric solid modeling software used in industry to construct components that can be further combined to make assemblies. The preparation of engineering drawings from the 3-D representation using automation tools is also covered.

0117	LEC	9:00 am - 10:00 am	S	DANIEL BERHE, S	SCI 216
AND	LAB	10:00 am - 5:00 pm	S	DANIEL BERHE, S	SCI 216

ENGLISH

Chair: Tammy Robinson, SCI324N (323) 953-4000 ext 2700
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/enges/>

ENGLISH 020 - COLLEGE READING SKILLS (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Appropriate score on the English Placement Exam. Students receive instruction in techniques of writing clear, coherent compositions and improvement in reading skills which reinforce writing skills necessary for academic success.

0414	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M W	MARTINEZ, S P	FH 114
------	-----	--------------------	-----	---------------	--------

NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #0414.

0418	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	HARRIS, F	FH 114
------	-----	--------------------	------	-----------	--------

ENGLISH 021 - ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: English 20, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to English fundamentals, focusing on grammar, reading, and writing skills, with additional individual tutoring and writing practice in the Writing Center of the English/ESL Department.

3213	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	MARTINEZ, S P	FH 212
------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	--------

ENGLISH 028 - INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or 6A or Placement Exam;

COREQUISITE: English 67

Students receive instruction in techniques of writing at the college level. Students develop writing and reading skills, with emphasis on grammar, various essay writing, and analysis of fiction and non-fiction materials.

0422	LEC	6:00 hrs	TBA	LAPP, R E	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	-----------	---------

Please consult — <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/enges/> for important information.

0423	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	ROSE, P	FH B27
------	-----	--------------------	------	---------	--------

0424	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	HERNANDEZ, L A	FH 310
------	-----	---------------------	-----	----------------	--------

0426	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	ZIMBLER, J L	FH 216
------	-----	---------------------	------	--------------	--------

NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #0426.

0427	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	KENDALL, E W	FH 310
------	-----	--------------------	------	--------------	--------

0430	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	MANILL, L F	DH 308
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------	--------

0431	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	EISENSTEIN, S A	FH B23
------	-----	---------------------	------	-----------------	--------

0432	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	MACK, S J	FH 310
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------	--------

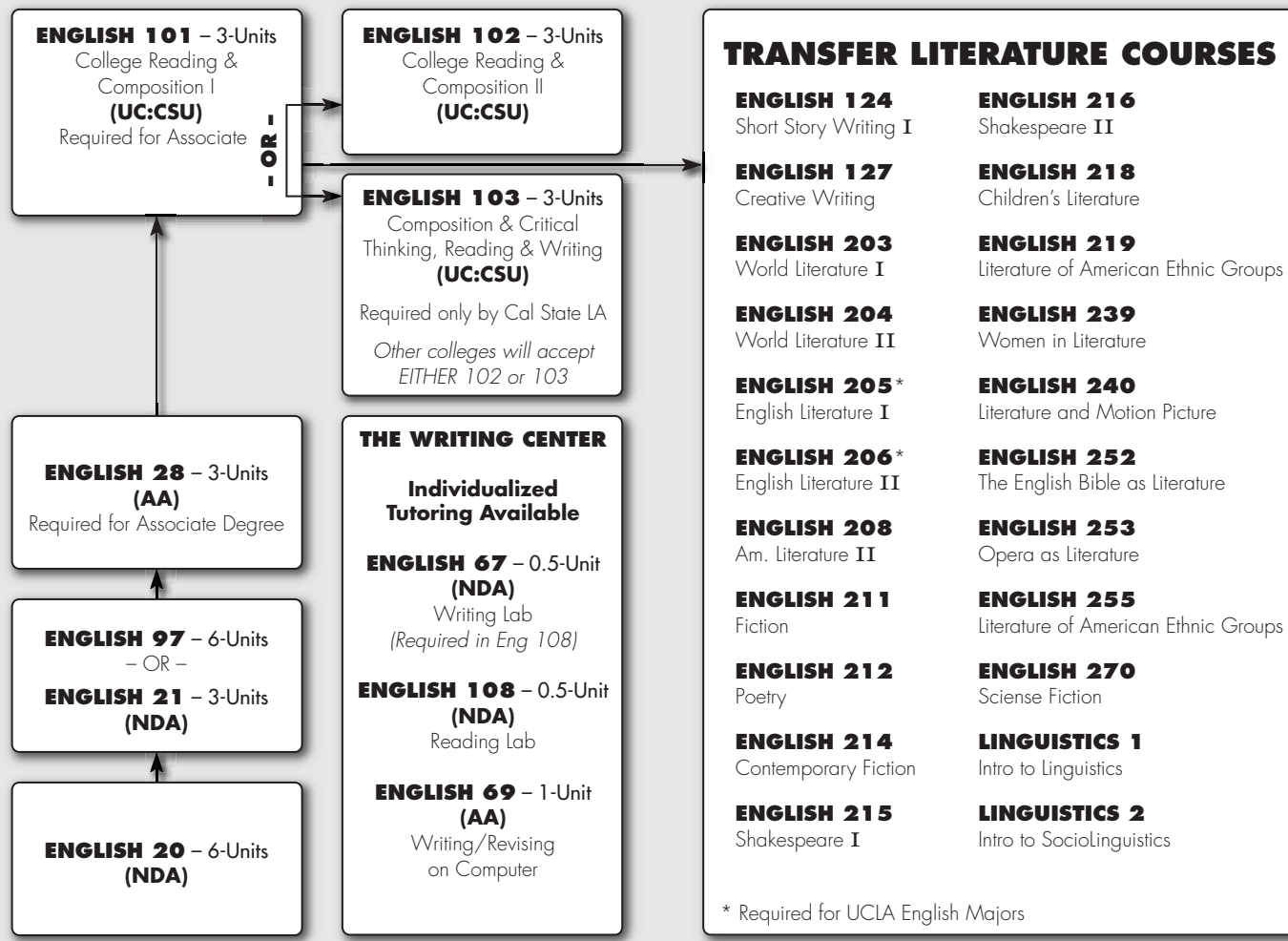
0433	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	SILVER, R H	FH 108
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------	--------

0486	LEC	9:00 am - 12:20 pm	T Th	MAECK, A T	FH 305
------	-----	--------------------	------	------------	--------

0498	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	ROBINSON, T R	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	---------------	---------

Please consult — <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/enges/> for important information.

ENGLISH COURSE SEQUENCE



TRANSFER LITERATURE COURSES

ENGLISH 124 Short Story Writing I	ENGLISH 216 Shakespeare II
ENGLISH 127 Creative Writing	ENGLISH 218 Children's Literature
ENGLISH 203 World Literature I	ENGLISH 219 Literature of American Ethnic Groups
ENGLISH 204 World Literature II	ENGLISH 239 Women in Literature
ENGLISH 205* English Literature I	ENGLISH 240 Literature and Motion Picture
ENGLISH 206* English Literature II	ENGLISH 252 The English Bible as Literature
ENGLISH 208 Am. Literature II	ENGLISH 253 Opera as Literature
ENGLISH 211 Fiction	ENGLISH 255 Literature of American Ethnic Groups
ENGLISH 212 Poetry	ENGLISH 270 Science Fiction
ENGLISH 214 Contemporary Fiction	LINGUISTICS 1 Intro to Linguistics
ENGLISH 215 Shakespeare I	LINGUISTICS 2 Intro to Sociolinguistics

* Required for UCLA English Majors

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION		
1372	LEC	9:00 am - 10:30 am	M W	MEDICI, JA	FH B27	0492	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF	AD 318
3198	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:55 pm	T Th	DES VIGNES, M	FH 117	0493	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	ROBINSON NEARY,	AD 318
3200	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	BECKETT, A	FH 121	0494	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	ROBINSON NEARY,	AD 318
3202	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	YOUNG SINGLETON	FH B09	0495	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	ZIMBLER, J L	AD 318
3203	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	JEWETT, K	FH 310	0496	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	ZIMBLER, J L	AD 318
3204	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	CARAM, E L	FH 121	3400	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF	AD 318
3206	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	SMITH, L T	FH B24	3401	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	ALESSI, J L	AD 318
3207	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	MURRAY, G A	FH 310	3403	LAB	1:05 hrs	TBA	ALESSI, J L	AD 318
3370	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	STAFF	FH B27	3404	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF	AD 318
3371	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:55 pm	T Th	BRANDLER, M Y	FH B27	3415	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	DUFFIELD, M K	AD 318
						3433	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF. SC	AD 318
						3444	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	ROBINSON, T R	AD 318

ENGLISH 067 - WRITING LABORATORY (NDA) - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Individual help in improving college writing: organization, clarity, and mechanics. Enroll through 12th week of semester by Add Card.

0434	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	LEVIN, R B	AD 318
0435	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	LEVIN, R B	AD 318
0481	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF	AD 318
0482	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF	AD 318
0483	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF	AD 318
0484	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF	AD 318
0489	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	BRYER, E	AD 318
0490	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	BRYER, E	AD 318
0491	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF	AD 318

ENGLISH 069 - WRITING AND REVISING ON THE COMPUTER - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Enroll in JH 302 or CCW 229 through the 12th week of the semester by ADD CARD. Students use computers to improve their writing skills including organizing, spelling, punctuation, and mechanics.

0321	LAB	1:55 hrs	TBA	GORDON, E M	CCW 229
0322	LAB	1:55 hrs	TBA	GORDON, E M	CCW 229
0323	LAB	1:55 hrs	TBA	STAFF	CCW 229
0324	LAB	1:55 hrs	TBA	STAFF	CCW 229
0325	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	MIKLOS, M J	CCW 229
1355	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	GORDON, E M	AD 318

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH 078 - WRITING MEMOIR - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2				

Advisories: English 21 or 97 or ESL 6A. Students read full-length memoirs by published writers and outline and compose their own memoirs.

3211	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	RYAN, J M	DH 304
-------------	------------	--------------------------	-----------	------------------	---------------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH 094 - INTENSIVE GRAMMAR REVIEW (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS				

ADVISORIES: English 21, English 67. Students engage in an intensive review of grammar and sentence structure to better prepare them for English 28 or 101.

0445	LEC	9:00 am - 10:30 am	M W	TAMAYO, F	FH 114
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------	--------

3214	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	CRAN, K	FH 216
-------------	------------	--------------------------	-----------	----------------	---------------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH 097 - INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE ENGLISH AND READING SKILLS (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS				

PREREQUISITES: English 20 or Placement Exam, ADVISORIES: English 47 or 67

Students will be introduced to English fundamental in formal academic writing, focusing on basic grammar, reading, and writing skills. There will also be an introduction to English grammar, college vocabulary, and academic writing skills as well as instruction in comprehending expository articles, narratives, and college-level textbook material.

0184	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:30 pm	M W	TAMAYO, F	FH 216
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------	--------

0185	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	M W	KENDALL, E W	FH 205
------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------	--------

NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #0185.

0193	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	T Th	MARTINEZ, S P	FH 205
------	-----	--------------------	------	---------------	--------

0194	LEC	10:35 am - 1:55 pm	M W	MIKLOS, M J	FH 210
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------	--------

NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #0194.

0197	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	T Th	SOTIRIOU, P E	FH 225
------	-----	--------------------	------	---------------	--------

0199	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	M W	TCHEN, B W	HH 205
------	-----	--------------------	-----	------------	--------

0202	LEC	1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	T Th	BRYER, E	FH 216
------	-----	-------------------	------	----------	--------

0204	LEC	10:35 am - 1:45 pm	M W	RUIZ, D J	FH 104
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------	--------

NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #0204.

1240	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:30 pm	T Th	BARNES, Y M	FH 212
------	-----	--------------------	------	-------------	--------

3019	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T Th	GOULD, R L	FH 205
-------------	------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------	---------------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH 101 - COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

PREREQUISITE: English 28 and 67 or 31 or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: English 67 or 68. DESCRIPTION: English 101 is a transferable course that develops proficiency in college-level reading and writing through practice of critical thinking and well-developed expository writing.

0141	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	MULLER, D N	FH 308
------	-----	---------------------	-----	-------------	--------

NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.

0142	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	TAMAYO, F	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	-----------	---------

Please consult – <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/enges/> for important information.

0143	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	LYNCH, J J	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	------------	---------

Please consult – <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/enges/> for important information.

0144	LEC	9:00 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	MAECK, A T	FH 305
------	-----	--------------------	------	------------	--------

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

0239	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	GIARELLI, J A	FH 223
------	-----	--------------------	-----	---------------	--------

0372	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	ELIZONDO, S A	FH 212
------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	--------

0374	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	RAWSON, E S	FH B27
------	-----	-------------------	------	-------------	--------

0451	LEC	5:20 hrs	TBA	LAPP, R E	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	-----------	---------

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

Please consult – <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/enges/> for important information.

0454	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	NISHIMURA, J M	FH 308
------	-----	--------------------	-----	----------------	--------

0456	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	KESSEL, S	FH 220
------	-----	---------------------	------	-----------	--------

0457	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	SIDER, J	FH 308
------	-----	--------------------	-----	----------	--------

0460	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	STAFF	FH 216
------	-----	---------------------	-----	-------	--------

0461	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	COLOMBO, G J	FH 223
------	-----	---------------------	-----	--------------	--------

0465	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	MIKLOS, M J	FH 308
------	-----	---------------------	------	-------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	
0468	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	HOLMES, D G	ON LINE

Please consult – <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/enges/> for important information.

0480	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	NISHIMURA, J M	HH 105
------	-----	--------------------	------	----------------	--------

0487	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	MIKLOS, M J	FH 308
------	-----	--------------------	------	-------------	--------

0501	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	EISENSTEIN, S A	FH 216
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------------	--------

3069	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	JONAS, V P	FH B26
-------------	------------	--------------------------	-----------	-------------------	---------------

3123	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	M	PEARLMAN, A S	FH B27
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	----------------------	---------------

3218	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	SCHWARTZ, B R	FH 308
-------------	------------	--------------------------	-----------	----------------------	---------------

3224	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T	IRELAND, S P	FH 308
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	---------------------	---------------

3226	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	O CONNELL, E D	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	----------------	---------

Please consult – <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/enges/> for important information.

3227	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T	CASEY, P L	FH 216
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------------	---------------

3501	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	M W	MAECK, A T	FH 308
-------------	------------	--------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------

3789	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T Th	SAEDINIA, A	FH 114
-------------	------------	--------------------------	-------------	--------------------	---------------

3891	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	W	CAVE, T	FH 121
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	----------------	---------------

8503	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	MULLER, D N	FH 308
------	-----	---------------------	-----	-------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH 102 - COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. Students study literature and literary criticism in order to develop critical thinking, reading and writing skills beyond the level achieved in English 101, emphasizing logical reasoning, analysis, and strategies of argumentation.

0145	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	PATTHEY, G G	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	--------------	---------

Please consult – <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/enges/> for important information.

0149	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	TAMAYO, F	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	-----------	---------

Please consult – <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/enges/> for important information.

0450	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	NISHIMURA, J M	FH B26
------	-----	---------------------	-----	----------------	--------

NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.

0466	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	LIPMAN, D N	FH B27
------	-----	-------------------	------	-------------	--------

0467	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	EISENSTEIN, S A	FH 304
------	-----	--------------------	------	-----------------	--------

0469	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:40 pm	M W	ALESSI, J L	FH B27
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------	--------

0470	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	COLOMBO, G J	FH 206
------	-----	---------------------	------	--------------	--------

3220	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	W	DANCOFF, J	FH B09
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------------	---------------

3231	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T	SALERNO, M	FH 222
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------------	---------------

8504	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	NISHIMURA, J M	FH B26
------	-----	---------------------	-----	----------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH 103 - COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Development of logical, argumentative, and analytical thinking through examination of written and other types of cultural texts.

0253	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	MANOS, HC	FH 212
------	-----	--------------------	------	-----------	--------

0448	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	NISHIMURA, J M	FH 114
------	-----	-------------------	------	----------------	--------

0471	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	KENDALL, E W	FH 302
------	-----	---------------------	------	--------------	--------

0472	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	SOTIRIOU, PE	SCI 130
------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------	---------

0473	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	ROBINSON, T R	FH 206
------	-----	--------------------	------	---------------	--------

0476	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	EISENSTEIN, S A	FH 118
------	-----	---------------------	-----	-----------------	--------

0485	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	KENDALL, E W	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	--------------	---------

Please consult – <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/enges/> for important information.

0488	LEC	1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	T	ROBINSON NEARY,	FH 210
------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------------	--------

0502	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:40 pm	M W	NISHIOKA, A	FH B12
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------	--------

0503	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	RUIZ, D J	FH B12
------	-----	-------------------	------	-----------	--------

0559	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	ROWE, K A	FH B12
------	-----	--------------------	------	-----------	--------

3217	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T	CORBETT, A G	FH B12
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	---------------------	---------------

3233	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	GIARELLI, J A	FH B12
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	----------------------	---------------

(Continued on page 46)

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

ENGLISH 103 - COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS (Continued)

3242	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	MULLER, D N	ON LINE
Please consult – http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/enges/ for important information.					
3258	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	BELIKIAN, L	FH 118
(9 Week Class - Starts 4/11/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)					
3701	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	HEANEY, JM	FH 308
(9 Week Class - Starts 4/11/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)					

ENGLISH 108 - WRITING WORKSHOP (CSU) - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

English 108 is a supplemental laboratory course for students enrolled in English 101, 102, or 103. Students receive additional instruction in writing college-level essays. Research techniques, proper citation, and strategies in organizing, supporting and revising written assignments are reviewed.

0205	LAB	0:50 hrs	TBA	STAFF	AD 318
0206	LAB	0:50 hrs	TBA	STAFF	AD 318
0216	LAB	0:50 hrs	TBA	STAFF	AD 318

ENGLISH 127 - CREATIVE WRITING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course offers blocks of intensive training in writing poetry, prose fiction, and/or playwriting. Discussion of each participant's writing is the central mode of instruction, supplemented by examples of published writers and theoretical essays on the creative process.

1354	LEC	1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	Th	EISENSTEIN, S A	FH 308
------	-----	-------------------	----	-----------------	--------

ENGLISH 204 - WORLD LITERATURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Study of selected major works of Western and Far Eastern literature from the 17th century to the present.

1335	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	COLOMBO, G J	FH 216
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					

ENGLISH 206 - ENGLISH LITERATURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: English 102 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Reading, discussion and analysis of major works of English literature from the nineteenth century to the present. Designed to develop the student's ability to understand and appreciate the poetry, fiction, and drama of these literary periods and to express that appreciation in reasoned analyses.

0478	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	SOTIRIOU, P E	FH 114
------	-----	---------------------	-----	---------------	--------

ENGLISH 215 - SHAKESPEARE I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: English 101

Shakespeare's sonnets and selected comedies, histories, and tragedies are read to develop an understanding and appreciation of these literary forms. Works selected in this class will differ from those used in English 216.

0226	LEC	9:00 am - 10:30 am	M W	MULLER, D N	FH B12
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------	--------

ENGLISH 218 - CHILDREN'S LITERATURE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of children's literature with an emphasis on the nature and development of the genre and why this literature takes so many different forms. Some consideration of the various concepts of the 'child' will be included.

3212	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	MARDIRUSSIAN, G	FH 310
-------------	------------	--------------------------	-------------	------------------------	---------------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

ENGLISH 219 - THE LITERATURE OF AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUPS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. Students use critical analysis of the various ethnic American writers who straddle two or more cultures, analyzing in terms of assimilation, acculturation, double and mestiza consciousness and wholeness.

0196	LEC	10:35 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	RUIZ, D J	FH 214
------	-----	---------------------	------	-----------	--------

ENGLISH 239 - WOMEN IN LITERATURE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of literature in English by women, with an emphasis on 20th century American writers.

3274	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	BORETZ, M S	ON LINE
Please consult – http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/enges/ for important information.					

ENGLISH 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

Students pursue directed study in literary analysis, a particular genre or period, or independent research on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8143	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	STAFF	TBA
------	-----	----------	-----	-------	-----

ENGLISH 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Allows students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8142	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	STAFF	TBA
------	-----	----------	-----	-------	-----

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Chair: Tammy Robinson, SCI324N (323) 953-4000 ext 2700
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/enges/>

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002A - COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 1A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2B. (Credit/No Credit)

DESCRIPTION: Students at the high-beginning ESL level learn skills in writing and grammar to prepare them for college work.

0272	LEC	1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	T Th	GORDON, E M	CCW 256
0508	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	M W	MODESTIN PEREZ,	CCW 256
0509	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	SAPERSTON, L M	CCW 233
0515	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M W	DALLY, P A	CCW 236
3250	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	KHANBABIAN, A D	CCW 233
3251	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	SOTO, C L	FH 212

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002B - COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II: LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 1B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2A. (Credit/No Credit)

DESCRIPTION: Students at the high-beginning ESL level learn skills in listening and speaking to prepare them for college work.

0275	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M W	STAFF	CCW 237
0511	LEC	1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	T Th	SPECTOR, A L	CCW 247
0512	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	M W	FARAHMAND, A	FH B26
0522	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	GUNDERSON, S E	CCW 235
3252	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	WARNER, D J	CCW 247
3277	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	TCHEN, B W	CCW 247

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003A - COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III: WRITING AND GRAMMAR - 6.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2A or appropriate placement score.

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3B and ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit)

DESCRIPTION: Students at the low-intermediate ESL level learn skills in writing and grammar to prepare them for college work.

0161	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	M W	POURTAVASOLI, H	CCW 236
0517	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	RYAN, J M	CCW 236
0518	LEC	1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	T Th	LAPP, R E	CCW 236
0526	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M W	WILLIAMS, B S	CCW 235
3255	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	M W	SABHA, F	CCW 236
3256	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T Th	FOLEY, B L	CCW 235
3276	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M W	GORDON, EM	CCW 248

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003B - COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III: READING AND VOCABULARY - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITES: ESL 2B or Appropriate Score on the English Placement Exam.

ADVISORIES: ESL 3A or ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit)

DESCRIPTION: Students at the low intermediate ESL level receive instruction in reading and vocabulary skills to prepare them for college work.

0281	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:40 pm	M W	STAFFORD, R X	CCW 247
0519	LEC	8:55 am - 10:20 am	T Th	STAFF	CCW 256
0520	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	STAFFORD, R X	CCW 234
3259	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T	KIM, P M	CCW 234
3260	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	W	LAPP, R E	CCW 256
3514	LEC	5:10 pm - 6:35 pm	T Th	STAFF	CCW 238

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003C - COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III: LISTENING AND SPEAKING - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score.

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3A and ESL 3B. (Credit/No Credit).

DESCRIPTION: Students at the low intermediate ESL level receive instruction listening and speaking to prepare them for college work.

0162	LEC	9:00 am - 10:30 am	M W	KAGAYA, C	CCW 235
0524	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	WARE, A J	CCW 234
1364	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	STAFF	CCW 234
3262	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	M	YERMAN, P C	CCW 234
3284	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	STAFF	CCW 234
3548	LEC	3:30 pm - 5:00 pm	M W	STARKE, D E	CCW 256

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004A - COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE IV: WRITING AND GRAMMAR - 6.00 UNITS

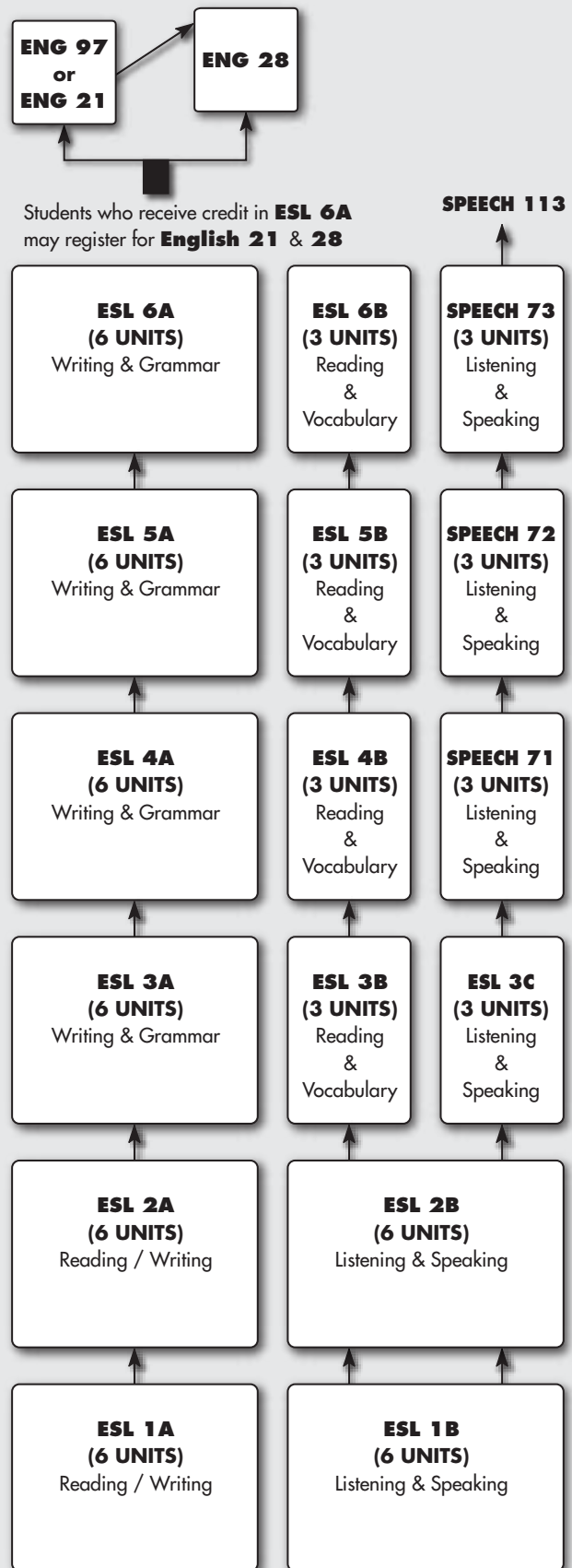
PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 3A or appropriate placement score.

ADVISORY: ESL 4B.(Credit/No Credit)

DESCRIPTION: Students at the intermediate ESL level learn skills on improving their writing and grammar to prepare them for lower-level college work.

0163	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	M W	HARRIS, F	FH 303
0164	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	MARDIRUSSIAN, G	FH 303
0177	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	TCHEN, B W	CCW 247
0500	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:25 pm	M W	NIEMEYER, S L	FH 303
3296	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	M W	STAFF	CCW 235
3298	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T Th	MAECK, A T	FH 303

ESL COURSE SEQUENCE



SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004B - COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE IV: READING AND VOCABULARY - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 3B or appropriate placement score.

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4A. (Credit/No Credit)

DESCRIPTION: Students at the intermediate ESL level learn skills on improving their reading and vocabulary to prepare them for lower-level college work.

0188	LEC	10:35 am - 12:05 pm	M W	NIEMEYER, S L	FH B04
0542	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	HARRIS, F	FH B04
0553	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	RYAN, J M	CCW 235
3278	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	TCHEN, B W	FH B04
3279	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	BECHET, J K	FH B04

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005A - COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE V: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (CSU) - 6.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 4A or appropriate placement score.

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5B and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information).

DESCRIPTION: Students at the low-advanced ESL level receive instruction on improving their writing skills to prepare them for upper-level college work.

0544	LEC	8:55 am - 12:10 pm	T Th	BERNARD, G R	AD 303
0545	LEC	8:55 am - 12:15 pm	M W	RYAN, J M	FH B26
0546	LEC	12:15 pm - 3:25 pm	M W	IGOUDIN, A L	FH 225
3281	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	PIRONTI, S D	FH B12
3282	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	MACIAS, S E	FH B24

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005B - COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE V: READING AND VOCABULARY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 4B or appropriate placement score.

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5A and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information.)

DESCRIPTION: Students at the low-advanced ESL level receive instruction on improving their reading skills to prepare them for upper-level college work.

0191	LEC	10:35 am - 12:05 pm	M W	CHARNESS, J S	FH B26
0547	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	NIEMEYER, S L	FH B26
3283	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	BECHET, J K	HH 107

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006A - COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE VI: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (CSU) - 6.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 5A or appropriate placement score.

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 6B and Speech 73 (see the Speech section for more information).

DESCRIPTION: Students at the Advanced ESL level receive instruction on improving their writing skills to prepare them for upper-level college work.

0551	LEC	8:55 am - 12:10 pm	M W	BERNARD, G R	HH 107
1731	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	LAPP, R E	FH 223
1733	LEC	1:45 pm - 5:00 pm	T Th	IGOUDIN, A L	FH 220

NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #1733.

3286	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	GOZALO, C A	FH 223
3287	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	SMITH, R A	FH 223

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006B - COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE VI: READING AND VOCABULARY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 5B or appropriate placement score.

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 6A.

DESCRIPTION: Students at the high-advanced ESL level learn skills in reading and vocabulary to prepare them for college work.

0215	LEC	8:55 am - 10:20 am	T Th	NIEMEYER, S L	FH B24
3289	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	STAFF	FH B26

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Chair: Gayle Partlow, DH220A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2510

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/art.html>

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN 101 - FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

First level architectural design studio. Students develop creative, conceptual and analytical skills by creating simple to complex projects. Learn to properly communicate architectural concepts through drawings, renderings, physical models, and computer 3-d modeling. Fundamental architectural formal and spatial design principles, theories, order and methodologies are explored and incorporated into student projects. The profession of architecture and the practice of architects are clarified. Critical for students interested in pursuing a higher degree in architecture school or related design field. Recommended for all art and interior design related fields. Great also as a general education course to develop the creative mind. Students will also create a portfolio of their work.

5111	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:00 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN 102 - FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Environmental Design 101.

Second level architectural design studio. Students continue to develop creative, conceptual and analytical skills by designing more complex projects addressing multiple programmatic requirements, symbolism and contextualism. Drawing, rendering, computer and model making skills are further refined. Students will also create a portfolio of their work.

5112	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:00 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES

Chair: Kathleen Bimber, CDB202 (323) 953-4000 ext 2290

Vice Chair: Janice Young, ext 2291

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/dietetics/index.htm>

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 021 - NUTRITION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 and 67 or equivalent. Students learn the scientific concepts of Nutrition in a lecture interactive format evaluating how lifestyle, diet, food/nutrition/nutrient excess and deficiencies; phytochemicals; food safety; food technology affect diseases and assessment of nutrition in human development from conception through maturity. Personal dietary assessment, synthesizing data from computerized dietary program and family tree, appraises nutritional disease risk factors. Students evaluate excesses and deficiencies and construct practices that establish and maintain a healthy lifestyle and result in a healthier mind, healthier nutritional eating practices, enhancing the spirit and nourishing the body.

0566	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	STAFSKY, G B	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	--------------	---------

NOTE: Students log in at www.lacitycollege.edu, go to "For Students" tab and click on the ETUDES portal link. Enter your username and password. If you don't have a user name or password click on ETUDES online tutorial that will show you how to create one.

3291	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	MONTOYA, M K	AD 204
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	---------------------	---------------

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 024 - FOOD PREPARATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORIES: English 21 and 67 or equivalent. Students are introduced to the scientific fundamentals of food preparation in both lecture and laboratory format. Scientific principles of food preparation are emphasized using current technology. The role of food in cultures, nutrition, and the economy are integrated into meal planning and preparation.

0107	LEC	9:00 am - 11:10 am	Th	STAFSKY, G B	AD 202
AND	LAB	12:20 pm - 3:40 pm	Th	STAFSKY, G B	AD 204

SECTION# **TIME** **DAYS** **INSTRUCTOR** **LOCATION**

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 028 -
ADVANCED NUTRITION CARE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 27. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 128 required.

DESCRIPTION: Nutritional needs at each stage of the life cycle are studied in depth. Cultural food preferences are studied and incorporated into nutrition education and counseling of clients. **NOTE:** This course is offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

0567 LEC 7:00 am - 10:10 am W YOUNG, J J AD 204

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 029 -
DIETETIC SEMINAR (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 28. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 129 required. DESCRIPTION: The role of the dietetic technician in the dietetics profession and health care delivery systems is explored. Methods for quality improvement and marketing are emphasized.

NOTE: This course offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

0570 LEC 12:00 pm - 2:50 pm W YOUNG, J J AD 204

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 031 -
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 21 or English 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Interpersonal growth and development are explored over the course of the family life cycle. Examines the impact of social, psychological and economic forces that affect the family.

3293 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm Th KENNEDY, S S AD 204

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 052 -
FOODSERVICE MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 51 and 55. The student explores and masters the systems approach to food service management including the menu, food purchasing, personnel management, facility management, fiscal management, marketing, and information systems.

3295 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm Th MONTOYA, M K AD 203

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 056 -
NUTRITION DELIVERY SYSTEMS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 156, ADVISORIES: English 21, Math 105 or Learning Skills 10 A,B,C

Introduction to nutrition delivery systems and institutional menu diet modifications. State and Federal regulatory guidelines for food service are studied.

0569 LEC 7:00 am - 10:10 am T YOUNG, J J AD 204

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 128 -
ADVANCED NUTRITION CARE LABORATORY - 2.00 UNITS**

NOTE: First meeting in AD 202, 2/11/2009 at 7:10 am. PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 127, Physical examination, MMR negative TB test within the past 6 months and student liability insurance required. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 28. DESCRIPTION: This course is offered only Spring semesters, day session. This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in group education and counseling of clients from various stages of the life cycle. Student must complete 108 supervised practice hours.

8151 LAB 6:30 hrs TBA YOUNG, J J FIEL D

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 129 -
DIETETIC LABORATORY - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Physical examination and negative TB test within the past 6 months and student liability insurance and Family and Consumer Studies 151.

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 29 required.

DESCRIPTION: This course is offered only Spring Semesters, day session. This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in management and marketing for food service facilities. Student must complete 108 supervised practice hours. **NOTE:** First meeting 2/11/2009 in AD 202 at 7:10am

8152 LAB 6:30 hrs TBA YOUNG, J J FIEL D

SECTION# **TIME** **DAYS** **INSTRUCTOR** **LOCATION**

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 156 - NUTRITION
DELIVERY SYSTEMS LABORATORY - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Physical examination and negative TB test within the past 6 months, student liability insurance and a background check as required by the Department of Health Services.

CO-REQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 56

This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in nutritional services including modified diets and the health care team. Nutrition delivery systems are evaluated according to state and federal regulatory guidelines.

0572 LAB 10:30 am - 3:00 pm T YOUNG, J J AD 204
AND LAB 3:00 pm - 4:00 pm T YOUNG, J J AD 202

FINANCE

Chair: Thelma Day, AD304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

FINANCE 002 - INVESTMENTS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: The principles of investment, the various types of investments, the operations of investment markets, and sources of information.

3304 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm M MARTINI, M A HH 206

**FINANCE 008 - PERSONAL FINANCE AND INVESTMENTS
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Applying the principles of accounting, banking, finance, office methods, management, and production, to one's personal affairs.

3022 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA ALMURDAAH, A Z ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC.

You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three **mandatory** on-campus sessions for this course.

- To begin this course, email Professor Almurdaah at: almurdaah@aol.com - (213) 615-6002.

- Failure to attend the **mandatory** on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Finance 08 Orientation will be held on Thursday, Feb. 10, 2011 at 5:00 pm – Room AD316

**FINANCE 015 - PRINCIPLES OF BANKING (CSU) -
3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. Students learn to interpret physical maps, including weather maps and topographic maps, as well as perform hands-on exercises that explore Earth-Sun relationships, atmospheric temperature, pressure and moisture, climate and biomes, plate tectonics and volcanoes, and landforms.

3078 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm M BEIDLEMAN, E V AD 301B

FRENCH

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

**FRENCH 001 - ELEMENTARY FRENCH I (UC:CSU) -
5.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. Credit allowed for either French 1, OR French 21 and 22 together. The student learns French pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases as well as basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of the French speaking world.

0587 LEC 7:25 am - 8:40 am MTWTh GUIRGUIS, M R DH 305

3310 LEC 3:30 pm - 4:45 pm MTWTh ROZENKOPF, F DH 305

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
FRENCH 002 - ELEMENTARY FRENCH II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS				

PREREQUISITE: French 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

0590	LEC	9:00 am - 10:15 am	MTWTh	GUIRGUIS, M R	DH 305
AND	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF	ONLINE
3312	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	T Th	ROZENKOPF, F	DH 305
AND	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF	ONLINE

FRENCH 004 - INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: French 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. The student reviews French grammar, composition vocabulary, and pursues a deeper understanding of French and Francophile authors.

3024	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:55 pm	MW	ROZENKOPF, F	DH 305
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					

GEOGRAPHY

Chair: John Freitas, SCI324B (323) 953-4000 ext 2600
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/>

INFORMATION FOR GEOGRAPHY STUDENTS

- Geography 15 may be taken concurrently with Geography 1.
- The lecture portion of Geography 15 IS NOT the same as the Geography 1 lecture. The Geography 15 lecture session meets before the laboratory session and is part of the Geography 15 course.
- Completion of Geography 1 fulfills the CSU and IGETC transfer requirements for physical science. Additionally, completion of Geography 15 with Geography 1 fulfills the CSU and IGETC laboratory transfer requirement.

GEOGRAPHY 001 - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or its equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Students learn about basic scientific principles of geography such as Earth-Sun relationships, weather and climate, ecosystems and biomes, anthropogenic pollution and climate change, earth's internal structure and processes, and surface topography. Students will also learn basic map reading and geographic literacy.

0598	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	LONGO, A J	SCI 204
0601	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204
0602	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	HURST, T A	SCI 204
3319	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	FARRELL, M J	SCI 111

GEOGRAPHY 002 - CULTURAL ELEMENTS OF GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Students learn about human cultural variables in the context of the globe, including the description, analysis, and explanation of population, migration, folk and popular culture, language, religion, ethnicity, political geography, development, agriculture, industry, economic activities, urban areas, and resource utilization. Special emphasis is placed on contemporary issues such as the effects of globalization and the impact of human settlements on the natural environment. Students also learn basic geographic literacy and map reading.

0165	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204
3321	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	CONTI, M R	SCI 204

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
GEOGRAPHY 015 - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				

Advisories: English 28 and 67 and Geography 1. Students learn to interpret physical maps, including weather maps and topographic maps, as well as perform hands-on exercises that explore Earth-Sun relationships, atmospheric temperature, pressure and moisture, climate and biomes, plate tectonics and volcanoes, and landforms.

0603	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	W	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204
AND	LAB	1:10 pm - 3:20 pm	W	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204
0604	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	T	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204
AND	LAB	2:45 pm - 4:55 pm	T	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204
3320	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:55 pm	Th	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204
AND	LAB	7:55 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204

GEOLOGY

Chair: John Freitas, SCI324B (323) 953-4000 ext 2600
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/>

INFORMATION FOR GEOLOGY STUDENTS

- Geology 6 may be taken concurrently with Geology 1.
- The lecture portion of Geology 6 IS NOT the same as the Geology 1 lecture. The Geology 6 lecture session meets before the laboratory session and is part of the Geology 6 course.
- Completion of Geology 1 fulfills the CSU and IGETC transfer requirements for physical science. Additionally, completion of Geology 6 with Geology 1 also fulfills the CSU and IGETC laboratory transfer requirement.

GEOLOGY 001 - PHYSICAL GEOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or its equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: In this is an elementary course the student receives a general introduction to the study of earth's rocks, landforms, oceans, natural resources, and alternative energy resources.

0609	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	O BOYLE, C L	SCI 200
0610	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	O BOYLE, C L	SCI 200
3324	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	O BOYLE, C L	SCI 200

GEOLOGY 006 - PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

Advisories: English 28 and 67; Geology 1.

DESCRIPTION: In this course the student learns to identify minerals and rocks, as well as the development and interpretation of topographic maps.

0611	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	W	O BOYLE, C L	SCI 200
AND	LAB	1:15 pm - 3:20 pm	W	O BOYLE, C L	SCI 200
3054	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:50 pm	Th	O BOYLE, C L	SCI 200
AND	LAB	7:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	O BOYLE, C L	SCI 200

HEALTH

Chair: John Erdhaus, MG104 (323) 953-4000 ext 2851
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/health/index/html>

HEALTH 002 - HEALTH AND FITNESS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

DESCRIPTION: Course explores physical fitness as related to cardiovascular capacity, nutrition, stress, and addictive substances. The course involves laboratory assessment of each student's fitness status, lecture and selected fitness activities, based on these experiences students develop individualized fitness programs.

0620	LAB	12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	MW	CAIRNS, N J	MG 109B
AND	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	CAIRNS, N J	ON LINE
NOTE: Instructions for the on line portion of this class will be handed out at the first LAB meeting.					

0621	LAB	6:25 am - 7:25 am	MW	COWGILL, D P	MG 201
AND	LEC	2:00 hrs	TBA	COWGILL, D P	ON LINE
NOTE: Instructions for the on line portion of this class will be handed out at the first LAB meeting.					

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
0622	LAB 6:25 am - 7:25 am	T Th	COWGILL, D P	MG 201
AND	LEC 2:00 hrs	TBA	COWGILL, D P	ON LINE
NOTE: Instructions for the on line portion of this class will be handed out at the first LAB meeting.				
0623	LAB 7:40 am - 8:40 am	M W	COWGILL, D P	MG 201
AND	LEC 2:00 hrs	TBA	COWGILL, D P	ON LINE
NOTE: Instructions for the on line portion of this class will be handed out at the first LAB meeting.				
0624	LAB 7:40 am - 8:40 am	T Th	COWGILL, D P	MG 201
AND	LEC 2:00 hrs	TBA	COWGILL, D P	ON LINE
NOTE: Instructions for the on line portion of this class will be handed out at the first LAB meeting.				
0625	LEC 9:00 am - 10:00 am	M W	McKINLEY, RS	MG 201
AND	LAB 2:00 hrs	TBA	McKINLEY, RS	MG 201
0627	LEC 9:00 am - 10:00 am	T Th	GEVANYAN, A	MG 201
AND	LAB 2:00 hrs	TBA	GEVANYAN, A	MG 201
0629	LEC 10:35 am - 11:35 am	M W	McKINLEY, RS	MG 201
AND	LAB 2:00 hrs	TBA	McKINLEY, RS	MG 201
1327	LAB 1:20 pm - 2:20 pm	M W	CAIRNS, N J	MG 109B
AND	LEC 2:05 hrs	TBA	CAIRNS, N J	ON LINE
This course will present information on health issues unique to women physiological and psychological aspects of nutrition, hygiene, sexuality, reproduction, drug use, and diseases common to women will be considered.				

HEALTH 008 - WOMEN'S PERSONAL HEALTH (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

This course will present information on health issues unique to women physiological and psychological aspects of nutrition, hygiene, sexuality, reproduction, drug use, and diseases common to women will be considered.

0626	LEC 3:15 pm - 4:40 pm	TTh	GEVANYAN, A	MG 109B
0632	LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	TTh	GEVANYAN, A	MG 109B

HEALTH 011 - PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

The course offers health-related concepts for today and the future as guidelines for a self-directed, responsible, satisfying, and productive lifestyle. Emphasis is on cognitive concepts and strategies of wellness for the individual's personal community, vocational, and leadership roles.

0123	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	CAIRNS, N J	MG 109B
0126	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	NISHIOKA, H H	MG 109B
0127	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	NISHIOKA, H H	MG 109B

0238	LEC 6:25 hrs	TBA	CAIRNS, NJ	ON LINE
------	--------------	-----	------------	---------

NOTE: SECTION 0238 IS AN ON LINE CLASS. There is one **mandatory** orientation on Monday, February 7, 2011 at 2 pm or 6 pm in Library Rm 123. For other course questions, contact the instructor at cairnsnj@lacitycollege.edu.

0630	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	NISHIOKA, H H	MG 109B
0631	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	NISHIOKA, H H	MG 109B
0635	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:30 pm	M W	MCEVEETY, J S	MG 201
0638	LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	CANO, T D	MG 201
0640	LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	CANO, T D	MG 201
0644	LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	RUSSELL, B P	MG 201
3045	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	STAFF	MG 201
3062	LEC 4:30 pm - 7:40 pm	T	STAFF	MG 201
3067	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	CANO, T D	SCI 111
3068	LEC 4:30 pm - 7:40 pm	Th	STAFF	MG 109B

3328	LEC 3:10 hrs	TBA	CAIRNS, N J	ON LINE
------	--------------	-----	-------------	---------

NOTE: Students enrolled in section 3328 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.

3332	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	RUSSELL, B P	MG 109B
3337	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	CANO, T D	MG 201
3338	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	CANO, T D	MG 201

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
6000	LEC 6:25 hrs	TBA	CAIRNS, N J	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/3/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
NOTE: SECTION 6000 IS AN ON LINE CLASS. There is one mandatory orientation on Monday, April 4 7, 2011 at 2 pm or 6 pm in Library Rm 123. For other course questions, contact the instructor at cairnsnj@lacitycollege.edu.				

HISTORY

Chair: Wendel Eckford, FH219E (323) 953-4000 ext. 2561

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

HISTORY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the main cultural, economic and political trends and events from the rise of civilization in the Near East to the eve of the French Revolution.

3124	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	FONSECA C, H R	FH 220
-------------	------------------------------	----------	-----------------------	---------------

HISTORY 011 - POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Students survey the political and social history of the United States from the colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction.

0279	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	MOON, M C	FH 210
0295	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	ECKFORD, W V	FH 220

NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.

0654	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	M W	MOON, M C	FH 210
0658	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	SOTO, J	FH 210
3346	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	FONSECA, H R	FH 117
3349	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	SHERIDAN, P D	FH 210

HISTORY 012 - POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government.

0406	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BRITTON, G W	FH 212
3058	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	SOTO, J	FH 205
3152	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	STAFF	FH 220

HISTORY 013 - THE UNITED STATES IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

The student learns the main events, personalities, and themes of the social and political history of the U.S. in the 20th and 21st Centuries by focusing on their overall impact including a discussion of the country's central institutions. The student identifies, discusses and describes the historical importance of the events of the period in question.

0316	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	PELTON, R K	FH 117
------	------------------------	------	-------------	--------

HISTORY 078 - THE ENVIRONMENT IN WORLD HISTORY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

0402	LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	BRITTON, G W	FH 205
------	-----------------------	-----	--------------	--------

HISTORY 087 - INTRODUCTION TO WORLD CIVILIZATION II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Traces the development of interrelationships of the major world civilizations and their cultural traditions and contributions for the earliest times to the era of European expansion to the sixteenth century.

3137	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	SAMUELSON, R S	FH 205
3144	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	CUDDIHY, W	FH 210

NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.

HUMANITIES

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

HUMANITIES 006 - GREAT PEOPLE, GREAT AGES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67

Introduction to ideas and methods in the Humanities. Exploration of the way in which individuals and groups create meaning in their lives and in the world around them.

0666	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	WALZER, A H	DH 310
0667	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	WALZER, A H	DH 310

HUMANITIES 008 - GREAT WOMEN, GREAT ERAS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67

Students are introduced to the ideas and methods in gender studies. A wide range of conceptions of gender identities across cultures and historical eras are explored. Various course topics covered include: how women have resisted oppression, how women have found sources of power in family, friends, work and education, how sexuality is constructed across time and place, and how gender relations continue to evolve.

0669	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	WALZER, A H	DH 310
------	-----	---------------------	------	-------------	--------

HUMANITIES 020 - JAPANESE CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of Japanese civilization: the historical and cultural backgrounds, religion, philosophy, socio-political institutions and art forms.

0670	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	CHATEL, E J	DH 306
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------	--------

HUMANITIES 030 - THE BEGINNINGS OF CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to ancient cultures and world religions. Examination of the foundation texts, art and ideas of various world cultures.

0671	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	WALZER, A H	DH 310
------	-----	---------------------	-----	-------------	--------

HUMANITIES 031 - PEOPLE IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continuing study of world cultural and social development from the Renaissance to the present day.

1951	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	WALZER, A H	DH 310
------	-----	--------------------	------	-------------	--------

HUMANITIES 045 - KOREAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course offers the students lectures and discussions in English on geography, history, government and institutions of Korea; the life and customs of the people; the literature, arts, and sciences; the contribution to civilization. Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

0676	LEC	1:00 pm - 2:25 pm	T Th	LEE, S	AD 203
------	-----	-------------------	------	--------	--------

HUMANITIES 061 - PEOPLE AND THEIR WORLD: THE CREATIVE PROCESSES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: This course offers the students an exploration of contemporary arts, literature and popular culture using a range of analytic frameworks including how the creative process is generated through myth and dreams, as well as how race, class, and gender are portrayed.

0409	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	WALZER, A H	DH 310
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------	--------

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

Division Chair: Thelma Day, AD304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 001 - INTERNATIONAL TRADE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: Business 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the principles of international trade, including the basics of operating an import and/or export business. Topics covered include: marketing, terminology, documentation, financial procedures, credits, collections, and communication.

3080	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	SHAH HOSSEINI, M	AD 303
------	-----	--------------------	---	------------------	--------

3359	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	HASTEY, R B	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three **mandatory** on-campus sessions for this course.

- To begin this course, email Professor Hasteay at: hasteayr@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547
- Failure to attend the **mandatory** on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

International Business 001 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Feb. 8, 2011 at 6:00 pm – Room AD316

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 004 - IMPORT PROCEDURES I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: International Business 1 with a satisfactory grade or better.

The student learns how to identify define, and explain the United States regulatory agencies requirements to import to the United States. Emphasis will be placed on how to determine what duties commodities might be subject to and how to prepare and present to the Bureau of Customs the shipment and its document.

0237	LEC	3:05 hrs	TBA	DAY, T J	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	----------	---------

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three **mandatory** on-campus sessions for this course.

- To begin this course, email Dr. T.J Day at: daytj@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2548
- Failure to attend the **mandatory** on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

International Business 004 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Feb 9, 2011 at 3:00 pm – Room AD316

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 005 - PAYMENT INSTRUMENTS AND PROCEDURES I - 3.00 UNITS

Advisory: Business 1 or International Business 1 with satisfactory grades or better.

The student learns how to arrange and receive payment for merchandise shipped from one country to another. Topics covered include how to prepare and fill out documents. Also included is information regarding credit and political risk insurance.

0307	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	DAY, T J	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	----------	---------

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three **mandatory** on-campus sessions for this course.

- To begin this course, email Dr. T.J Day at: daytj@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2548
- Failure to attend the **mandatory** on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

International Business 005 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Feb 9, 2011 at 3:00 pm – Room AD316

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 006 - INTERNATIONAL MARKETING I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Emphasizes how to get foreign customers for American made products, how to identify prospective customers, how to make contact and how to sell the product. Variables include: culture, trade customs, politics, climate, wealth, business and government structures and international law.

3309 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA HASTEY, R B ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC.

You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three **mandatory** on-campus sessions for this course.

• To begin this course, email Professor HasteY at: hasteYrb@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547

• Failure to attend the **mandatory** on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

International Business 006 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Feb. 8, 2011 at 6:00 pm – Room AD316

ITALIAN

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

ITALIAN 002 - ELEMENTARY ITALIAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Italian 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Completes elementary Italian grammar with emphasis on written and spoken language.

0692 LEC 9:00 am - 10:10 am MTWTh SCHERILLO, R HH 7

JAPANESE

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

JAPANESE 001 - ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67

Corresponds to the first year of high school Japanese. Fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar, basic vocabulary, useful phrases; reading and writing with Romanized alphabet and Japanese scripts, basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of Japan.

0699 LEC 9:00 am - 10:10 am MTWTh FUKUSHIMA, N J DH 306

AND LAB 1:00 hrs TBA STAFF ONLINE

3366 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm T Th FUKUSHIMA, N J DH 306

AND LAB 1:00 hrs TBA STAFF ONLINE

JAPANESE 002 - ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Japanese 1

Completes Elementary Japanese I. Continues to teach fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar. 100 additional Chinese characters will be introduced. Continues to introduce Japanese geography, customs and culture of Japan.

0700 LEC 10:35 am - 11:50 am MTWTh TAKEMORI, K DH 306

AND LAB 1:00 hrs TBA STAFF ONLINE

3365 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm M W HASHIBE, M DH 306

AND LAB 1:00 hrs TBA STAFF ONLINE

JAPANESE 004 - INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Japanese 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

Completes the study of fundamental grammar and provides additional training in grammar, written composition, and use of idioms. Greater emphasis is placed on the knowledge and use of Kanji. Continues the reading of short narrative stories.

0134 LEC 7:25 am - 8:40 am MTWTh TAKEMORI, K DH 306

AND LAB 1:00 hrs TBA STAFF ONLINE

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

JAPANESE 008 - ELEMENTARY CONVERSATIONAL JAPANESE (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Japanese 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

0249 LEC 1:45 pm - 3:50 pm W CHATEL, E J DH 306

JOURNALISM

Chair: Daniel Marlos, CHEM BASEMENT (323) 953-4000 ext. 2835

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/journalism.html>

JOURNALISM 101 - COLLECTING AND WRITING NEWS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. Provides instruction and experience in collecting and writing the news. Curriculum connects theory with meaningful activity in the basic principles of news writing, including a section on broadcast writing. The course includes an examination of freedom of the press along with a critical analysis of its responsibilities. Students receive an overview of press ethics and resolving ethical dilemmas.

0706 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm M W GUESS, R D LRC 201A

3368 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M GUESS, R D LRC 201A

JOURNALISM 105 - MASS COMMUNICATIONS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Course provides an examination of America's mass communications systems and how they affect human behavior in relation to social, political and economic institutions. Examines the structure and functioning in print and electronic communications including: film, print, television, radio, the recording industry, public relations and the Internet. Considers factors that influence creation and distribution of media messages, and the impact of those messages on society.

0707 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am M W BURTON, R LRC 200

JOURNALISM 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - JOURNALISM (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

This course allows journalism students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8173 LEC 1:05 hrs TBA GUESS, R D LRC 200

JOURNALISM 217 - PUBLICATION LABORATORY (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent; Journalism 218. DESCRIPTION: Laboratory experience for writers, editors and photographers. Stresses hands on application of journalism and photographic skills through production of college newspaper.

Desktop editing and publishing techniques will be covered. (Los Angeles Collegian newspaper staff class).

0708 LAB 6:25 hrs TBA GUESS, R D LRC 200

JOURNALISM 218 - PRACTICAL EDITING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Journalism 101 with a satisfactory or better. ADVISORY: English 28/31; Journalism 217. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to Macintosh desktop publishing techniques plus an emphasis on practical news writing and editing skills. Designed for students who want to become professional writers, photographers and editors. (Los Angeles Collegian newspaper staff class).

0709 LEC 1:00 pm - 1:30 pm M W GUESS, R D LRC 200

AND LAB 6:00 hrs TBA GUESS, R D LRC 200

JOURNALISM 219 - TECHNIQUES FOR STAFF EDITORS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

PREREQUISITE: Journalism 101. ADVISORY: English 28 and 67; Journalism 218. This course offers instruction for campus newspaper editors in editorial writing and analysis of editorial problems. Emphasis is placed on developing newsroom leadership skills and formulating editorial policy.

0710 LAB 3:30 hrs TBA GUESS, R D LRC 201A

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

JOURNALISM 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - JOURNALISM (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

This course allows journalism students to the pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8175 LEC 2:05 hrs TBA GUESS, R D LRC 200

KOREAN

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

KOREAN 001 - ELEMENTARY KOREAN I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of Korea.

0715 LEC 7:25 am - 8:35 am MTWTh HONG, M J DH 304
3377 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm M W CHOI, J B CCW 237

KOREAN 002 - ELEMENTARY KOREAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Korean 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. ADVISORY: English 28. Completes Elementary Korean I emphasizing reading of elementary texts and spoken language.

0716 LEC 9:00 am - 10:10 am MTWTh HONG, M J DH 304

KOREAN 003 - INTERMEDIATE KOREAN I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Korean 2 or the equivalent. A review of grammar and idiomatic expression. Intensive and extensive reading and discussion of Korean tradition and contemporary culture and social issues.

0717 LEC 10:35 am - 11:45 am MTWTh HONG, M J DH 305

KOREAN 010 - KOREAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. Lectures and discussions in English.

1743 LEC 1:00 pm - 2:25 pm T Th LEE, S SCI 126

LAW

Chair: William Vargas, HH12 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753

Paralegal Coordinator: Dr. Richard Lewis,

HH200D (323) 953-4000 ext 2757

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/law/index.html>

LAW 001 - BUSINESS LAW I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Students examine the U.S. legal system, focusing on the legal aspects of business; court procedures relating to business law; torts and criminal laws as related to various business practices; elements of a valid contract; breach of contracts and its remedies; sales and lease contracts.

0133 LEC 3:05 hrs TBA LANZER, K C ON LINE

NOTE: All students must email the instructor at lanzerkc@lacitycollege.edu prior to the start of the spring term, Monday, February 7, 2011. You will receive complete course instructions by return email. Students who do not contact the instructor by this date may be dropped from the class.

0283 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA LEWIS, R P ON LINE

NOTE: All students must email the instructor at lewisrp@lacitycollege.edu prior to the start of the spring term, Monday, February 7, 2011. You will receive complete course instructions by return email. Students who do not contact the instructor by this date may be dropped from the class."

0727 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am M W LEWIS, R P HH 204
0728 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm F LANZER, K C HH 206
0729 LEC 9:00 am - 10:35 pm T Th LEWIS, R P HH 203
3374 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th DUFFY, T E HH 205
3376 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M DUFFY, T E HH 205
3726 LEC 5:15 pm - 6:40 pm T Th LANZER, K C HH 204

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

LAW 002 - BUSINESS LAW II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course is necessary for a well-rounded knowledge of business rules. Topics include product liability, consumer law, sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, agency commercial papers, negotiable instruments, drafts, checks, promissory notes, guarantors, co-signers, banking procedures, letters of credit, import and export, bankers' acceptance, bill of lading, warehouse, receipt, secured transactions, insurance, bankruptcy, estates and trusts.

3042 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm M DUFFY, T E HH 205
3732 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T DUFFY, T E HH 205

LAW 003 - CIVIL RIGHTS AND THE LAW (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

The student examines the law and related problems concerning civil rights, due process, freedom of expression, freedom of religion, racial equality, and democratic processes. The emphasis is on recent court decisions and international trends.

3050 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T LANZER, K C HH 202
3372 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm W DUFFY, T E HH 205

LAW 004 - DIRECTED FIELD WORK IN LEGAL ASSISTING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

DESCRIPTION: Under instructor's direction and guidelines, paralegal students will be assigned to law related institutions, such as Courts, District and City Attorney's offices, private law firms, or law libraries to demonstrate their vocational abilities and employability.

3011 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M VARGAS, W I HH 204
AND LAB 6:30 hrs TBA VARGAS, W I HH 204

LAW 010 - INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: An introductory course in formalizing the career of the legal assistant. Also an introduction to legal terminology and bibliography, including research problems.

0195 LEC 10:30 am - 1:40 pm Th LEWIS, R P HH 203
1370 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm S VARGAS, W I HH 204

LAW 011 - INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Completion of Law 10. Advisory: English 101.

3382 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T LEWIS, R P HH 204

LAW 012 - TORT LAW AND CLAIMS INVESTIGATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Law 10 and English 101.

DESCRIPTION: This course will provide an introduction to the broad area of civil wrongs and their appropriate remedies as well as Tort Law principles in the traditional areas of international torts, negligence, strict liability, nuisance, and the commonly employed defences.

3010 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm W LANZER, K C HH 205

LAW 017 - LEGAL WRITING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITES: Law 10 and English 101

Students study advanced legal drafting and writing, including special research projects.

3487 LEC 5:15 pm - 6:40 pm T Th VARGAS, W I HH 205

LAW 018 - MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LAW (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: This course presents fundamental common law and statutory concepts of family law with emphasis on California's Community Property Laws.

0132 LEC 12:30 pm - 3:50 pm S VARGAS, W I HH 204

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

LAW 019 - PROPERTY AND CREDITOR RIGHTS - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is an introduction to Real Property Law Practice. Topics include property rights, types of land ownership, agreement for sale, financing, conveyancing, settlement procedures, recording and post-closing matters in residential and commercial real estate. This course will also cover real estate leasing agreements. Additionally, ethical issues will be discussed.

3049 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm W DUFFY, T E HH 205

LAW 033 - LAW AND THE MEDIA (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

The student examines the federal, state, and local laws that most directly affect mass communication in the United States, focusing on: a basic understanding of the American legal system, its institutions, and some of its terminology; a broad understanding of First Amendment principles as they relate to mass communication; and a working knowledge of the laws that directly restrict or enhance information gathering and message dissemination in the mass media, and an understanding of the rationales behind those laws.

3381 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm T LEWIS, R P HH 204

LAW 051 - LEGAL RESEARCH FOR PARALEGALS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The student will gain a working knowledge of legal research methods, both in traditional print and electronic formats. The student will be exposed to material not necessarily covered in other courses.

3739 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm W LANZER, K C HH 204

LEARNING SKILLS

Chair: Maryanne Des Vignes, LIB103C (323) 953-4000 ext 2770
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

LEARNING SKILLS 001A - READING (NDA) - 1.00 UNIT Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Individualized reading instruction for English as a Native Language (ENL) and English as a Second Language (ESL) students from beginning to advanced college level. Students will progress from reading sentences and paragraphs to short selections and excerpts from novels.

0742 LEC 2:50 hrs TBA ILANO, C B LRC 103A
3741 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA BRADY, R LRC 103A
8179 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA MATRANGA, S B CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 001B - READING (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Individualized reading instruction for English as a Native Language (ENL) and English as a Second Language (ESL) students from beginning to advanced college level. Students will progress from reading sentences and paragraphs to short selections and excerpts from novels.

3757 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA DES VIGNES, M LRC 103A
8183 LAB 3:10 hrs TBA ILANO, C B LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 001C - READING (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Individualized reading instruction for English as a Native Language (ENL) and English as a Second Language (ESL) students from beginning to advanced college level. Students will progress from reading sentences and paragraphs to short selections and excerpts from novels.

8185 LAB 3:10 hrs TBA ILANO, C B LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 002C - ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course is a review of advanced grammar. Students will receive instruction in correct pronoun usage, clear reference, placement of modifiers, glossary of usage, and capitalization rules.

3745 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA ALLEN, J F LRC 103A

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

LEARNING SKILLS 003A - VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course provides instruction in the articulation and pronunciation of English consonants, vowels, and diphthongs to improve English communication skills.

0746 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA DES VIGNES, M LRC 103C
(16 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

LEARNING SKILLS 003B - VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course helps students develop English conversational skills at a beginning level.

0751 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA DES VIGNES, M LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 003C - VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

This course helps the student develop English conversational skills at an intermediate level. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate intermediate conversation program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0747 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA DES VIGNES, M LRC 103C

LEARNING SKILLS 003D - VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course helps students develop vocabulary definition and context skills at the beginning, intermediate, and advanced level.

0748 LEC 2:50 hrs TBA KJEWSKI, E B LRC 103A
0749 LEC 2:50 hrs TBA JANNOL, M LRC 103A
8206 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA ALLEN, J F LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 003E - VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

This course is a review of child development or nutrition vocabulary. Students will receive instruction in the study of human development, theories, heredity and environment, human development, biosocial, cognitive, and psychosocial development/ (nutrition vocabulary) food choices: nutrition tools and standards; the human body and nutrition; carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins; vitamins, water and minerals; energy, balance and body weight; nutrients, physical activity and the body's responses; diet and health; nutrition for the mother and infant; nutrition for the child, the teen, and the older adult; and hunger and the global environment. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are based on a credit/no-credit basis. This course is repeatable three times.

0240 LAB 3:05 hrs TBA KJEWSKI, E B LRC 103A
8211 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA ALLEN, J F LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 006A - ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS

This course will introduce students to academic study skills. Students will be introduced to making transitions to higher learning, first steps to self-discovery, time management, discovering how to learn, memorization, and reading. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate study skills program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

0130 LAB 3:10 hrs TBA ADUNNI, O LRC 103A
0754 LEC 2:50 hrs TBA ADUNNI, O LRC 103A
5215 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA ILANO, C B LRC 103A

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
LEARNING SKILLS 006B - ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS				

This course will introduce students to academic study skills. Students will be introduced to note taking, test-taking strategies, critical thinking, and communicating. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate study skills program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

0217	LAB	1:25 hrs	TBA	ILANO, C B	LRC 103A
------	-----	----------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 006C - ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

This course will introduce students to academic study skills. Students will be introduced to diversity, computer technology, health awareness, and career planning. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate study skills program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

0218	LAB	-1:25 hrs	TBA	ILANO, C B	LRC 103A
------	-----	-----------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 007A - BASIC COMPOSITION (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

DESCRIPTION: This course offers beginning writing instruction which focuses on basic sentence structures and paragraph development.

0242	LAB	3:05 hrs	TBA	JANNOL, M	LRC 103A
0758	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	SMITH, A L	CH 109
8220	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 007B - BASIC COMPOSITION (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

DESCRIPTION: This course offers intermediate writing instruction which focuses on basic sentence structures and three-paragraph essay development.

0243	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
0761	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	SMITH, A L	CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 009A - METRIC SYSTEM (NDA) - 0.50 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

This course will introduce students to the concepts of the metric system such as length, perimeter, and area. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate metric system program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

8229	LEC	1:25 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
------	-----	----------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 009B - METRIC SYSTEM (NDA) - 0.50 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

This course will introduce students to the concepts of the metric system such as volume and capacity, and weight. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate metric system program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

0762	LAB	1:25 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
------	-----	----------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 010A - MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

Individualized review of basic mathematics skills involving whole number properties, order of operations, exponents, prime numbers, and fractions. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0764	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LRC 103A
3763	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	DAO, H C	LRC 103A
8232	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
8234	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	CH 109

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
LEARNING SKILLS 010B - MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				

Individualized review of basic mathematics skills involving fractions and decimals. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0245	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	DAO, H C	LRC 103A
0765	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LRC 103A
8238	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 010C - MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

Individualized review of basic mathematics skills involving ratios and proportions, percents, simple geometry, statistical graph analysis, and signed numbers. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0766	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
3243	LAB	3:30 pm - 6:35 pm	W	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
8242	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 011A - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

Individualized review of basic algebra skills involving the language of algebra and equations and inequalities. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0768	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
0769	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 011B - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

Individualized review of basic algebra skills involving polynomials and factoring. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0770	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LRC 103A
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 011C - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

Individualized review of basic algebra skills involving rational expressions and graphing. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0773	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
0774	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 011D - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

Individualized review of basic algebra skills involving graphing and inequalities and linear equations. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0776	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
------	-----	----------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 011E - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

Individualized review of basic algebra skills involving exponents and radicals and quadratic equations. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0777	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LRC 103A
0778	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 015A - OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

This course, LS15A – Overcoming Math Anxiety: Basic Math, is designed to reduce math anxiety and build self-confidence so that math concepts of addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, word problems, ratios and proportions and squares/square roots will be comprehensible. A placement test will be given to prescribe an appropriate math module. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment outcome, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0779	LEC	12:45 pm- 3:05 pm	M	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 4/4/2011)</i>					

LEARNING SKILLS 015B - OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

This course, LS15B – Overcoming Math Anxiety: Beginning Algebra, is designed to reduce math anxiety and build self-confidence so that algebraic concepts of basic algebra, equations and inequalities, linear equations, operations of monomials and polynomials, algebraic fractions, graphing linear systems, radical expressions, and quadratic equations will be comprehensible. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment outcome, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0780	LEC	12:45 pm- 3:05 pm	M	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 4/11/2011, Ends 5/23/2011)</i>					

LEARNING SKILLS 015C - OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS

This course, LS15C – Overcoming Math Anxiety: Intermediate Algebra, is designed to reduce math anxiety and build self-confidence so that algebraic concepts of real numbers, first-degree equations and inequalities, systems of equations and inequalities, polynomials and exponents, rational expressions, rational exponents and radicals, quadratic equations and inequalities, functions and relations, exponential and logarithmic function, sequences and series, and conic sections will be comprehensible. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment outcome, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0781	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
------	-----	----------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 024A - THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TUTORING (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS

This course is designed to provide theory and practice in tutoring sessions. Emphasis is placed upon the tutoring process, tutees' academic needs, recordkeeping, and learning styles. Also, tutor training will be provided in each tutor's discipline. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

0782	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 104C
0783	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	ILANO, C B	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 040 - INTRODUCTION TO LEARNING DISABILITIES (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

0784	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	CH 109
0785	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	SMITH, A L	CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 041 - STUDY STRATEGIES FOR STUDENTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2

0786	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	SMITH, A L	CH 109
AND	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	SMITH, A L	CH 109

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 043 - ADAPTIVE WORD PROCESSING OPERATIONS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

0787	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	SMITH, A L	CH 109
------	-----	----------	-----	------------	--------

LEARNING SKILLS 052 - TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: LITERATURE AND ARTS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

ADVISORIES: English 20, LS 1 A-C.

This course is designed to prepare students to pass the General Educational Development (GED): Literature and the Arts Test. It will include critical thinking skills - reading comprehension skills, interpret graphs, analysis in literature and the arts, tone and style/prose fiction, interpret poetry, interpret drama, interpret plays, interpret non-fiction and commentaries. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8585	LEC	1:05 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
AND	LAB	4:15 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 053 - TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: WRITING SKILLS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

ADVISORIES: English 20, LS 2A-C, LS 7A-C

This course is designed to prepare students to pass the General Educational Development Test (GED): Writing Skills Test. It will include basic grammar and usage skills, sentence structure, capitalization, spelling, and the essay. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8586	LEC	1:05 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
AND	LAB	4:15 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 054 - TEST PREPARATION FOR GED: SCIENCE TEST (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

ADVISORIES: English 20, LS1 A-C.

This course is designed to prepare students to pass the General Educational Development (GED): Science Test. It will include biology, earth science, astronomy, geology, meteorology, chemistry, and physics. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8587	LEC	1:05 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
AND	LAB	4:15 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 055 - TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: MATHEMATICS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

ADVISORIES: Math 105, LS 10A-C.

This course is designed to prepare students to pass the General Educational Development (GED): Mathematics Test. It will include arithmetic, the metric system, algebra, geometry, statistics, and probability problems. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (LPT3)

8588	LEC	1:05 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
AND	LAB	4:15 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 056 - TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: SOCIAL SCIENCE (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to prepare students to pass the GED: Social Science Test. It will include the thirteen English colonies, the Revolutionary War, inflation and its effects, the various branches of government, time zones, anthropology, sociology, and psychology.

8589	LEC	1:05 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
AND	LAB	4:15 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

LEARNING SKILLS 485 - INTERNET RESERCH (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

The Internet Research course teaches students how to use search engines; basic and advanced searches with boolean operators; how to locate, store, and retrieve materials in various content fields; how to critically evaluate these sources; and how to use and cite electronic resources. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT2)

3901 LAB 2:05 hrs TBA DES VIGNES, M LRC 103A

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Chair: Barbara Vasquez, LIB216 (323) 953-4000 ext 2407
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/resource/library/index.html>

LIBRARY SCIENCE 101 - LIBRARY RESEARCH METHODS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Individualized instruction in the use of the library, its resources, and the rudiments of research. Credit/No Credit course.

8281 LEC 1:00 hrs TBA GODDARD, R K LIB 119

LINGUISTICS

Chair: Tammy Robinson, SCI324N (323) 953-4000 ext 2700
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/english.html>

LINGUISTICS 002 - INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLINGUISTICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: English 28 and 67; ADVISORY: Linguistics 1. This course examines how societies create, maintain, and change languages. Students will study the processes of linguistic variation and its relationship to geography and socio-cultural identity in both monolingual and multilingual settings. Students will gain an understanding of language as a communicative, semiotic, and cognitive tool in society.

3383 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA PATTHEY, G G ON LINE
 Please consult — <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/engsel/> for important information.

MANAGEMENT

Chair: Thelma Day, AD304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

MANAGEMENT 002 - ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT THEORY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Business 1.

DESCRIPTION: A study of the process of management, the establishment and achievement of objectives, decision making, organization, planning, control, and managerial authority.

0801 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am T Th EGREGOR, A E AD 301A
 3387 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm W EGREGOR, A E DH 203

MANAGEMENT 013 - SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Designed to teach the student how to organize and operate a small business.

0802 LEC 2:50 hrs TBA HASTEY, R B ON LINE
 This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC.

You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three **mandatory** on-campus sessions for this course.

- To begin this course, email Professor Hastey at: hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547
- Failure to attend the **mandatory** on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Management 13 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Feb. 8, 2011 at 4:00 pm – Room AD316

3081 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm Th OWENS, T M AD 303

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

MANAGEMENT 031 - HUMAN RELATIONS FOR EMPLOYEES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Helps the student to recognize and develop those traits necessary for good relations with fellow workers, supervisors, subordinates, customers, and other business associates.

0393 LEC 12:10 pm - 3:20 pm M GUYNES, L C AD 306

MANAGEMENT 033 - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: This course covers the essentials of human resource management. Topics include recruitment, selection, training, appraisals, compensations, benefits, labor relations and collective bargaining.

3805 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm Th OKPARA, N G AD 301A

MARKETING

Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

MARKETING 001 - PRINCIPLES OF SELLING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: The student will learn about selling careers, role of personality in selling, how to use product knowledge, prospecting, how to start the sale, demonstrate the product, handle sales resistance, and close the sale.

0811 LEC 9:00 am - 10:30 am T Th SCHENCK, L R AD 309
 3394 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm T SCHENCK, L R AD 301A

MARKETING 011 - FUNDAMENTALS OF ADVERTISING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Students have an opportunity to explore the planning process, the strategies and the techniques used by corporations and small businesses to stimulate sales.

0815 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm T Th EGREGOR, A E AD 301A
 3633 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm M EGREGOR, A E DH 303

MARKETING 021 - PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. The student will explore types of markets and their characteristics, planning the products, selection of dealers and distributors, promotion of the products, international marketing.

0817 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am M W SCHENCK, L R AD 309
 3395 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm W SCHENCK, L R AD 309

MARKETING 031 - RETAIL MERCHANDISING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

The student receives a working knowledge of the principles and procedures in retailing, including a study of store location, store layout, store organization, buying, pricing, stock planning, and retail sales promotion.

3023 LEC 6:50 pm -10:00 pm M POWE, V AD 303

MATHEMATICS

Chair: Roger Wolf, FH1010 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/math/mathdept/index.html>

THE BASIC MATHEMATICS DECISION – MATH 105 OR BASIC SKILLS 007CE: Students who must take basic Mathematics 105 may satisfy this requirement in either Math 105 (credit, 3 units) or Basic Skills 007CE (non credit 0 units). The advantages of Basic Skills 007CE are that there is no tuition, it is open entry, open exit, and it is only two hours per week. The main disadvantage is that as a consequence of being zero units, it does not qualify when calculating units for financial aid. Although there is no book requirement for Basic Skills 007CE, there is a fee for the software license the Department uses. The choice is yours.

MATHEMATICS 007CE (Basic Skills 007) – ARITHMETIC (NDA) NON-CREDIT

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. Students learn in an on campus computer laboratory using interactive computer based instruction. To assist students with their learning, tutors and technicians are available in the laboratory during all instructional sessions. Administrative management of the course is conducted online. Prior to the first lab session, you should download and read course instructions from the Math 007 website at <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/mathdept/math-007.html>

8755*	LEC	10:35 am - 11:35 am	MW	WINDSOR, K	FH 119
8757*	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	MW	WINDSOR, K	FH 119
8782*	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	MW	WINDSOR, K	FH 119
8754*	LEC	9:00 am - 10:00 am	TTh	WINDSOR, K	FH 119
8756*	LEC	10:35 am - 11:35 am	TTh	WINDSOR, K	FH 119
8777*	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	TTh	WINDSOR, K	FH 119
5777*	LEC	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	M	WINDSOR, K	FH 119
5778*	LEC	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	W	WINDSOR, K	FH 119

MATHEMATICS 010 - MATH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (MSL) - 1.00 UNITS

Can you speak Math? What is the order of operations? How do you set up a problem and then solve it? Where do you find the equal sign when the problem is presented in English? What is Mathlish? What does it do? If you have difficulty figuring out how to solve math problems, there is a new course just for you in the Spring 2011 semester.

0348	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	M	KENDIS, R G	FH 120
0349	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	T	KENDIS, R G	FH 120
0351	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	W	KENDIS, R G	FH 120
0354	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	Th	KENDIS, R G	FH 120

MATHEMATICS 100 - MATHEMATICS WORKSHOP (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to supplement and enhance learning experience by providing tutorial and self-help assistance, using tutorial assistance, calculators, computers, programmed texts, and other learning aids.

0837	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	MARDIROSIAN, R	FH 104
------	-----	----------	-----	----------------	--------

MATHEMATICS 105 – ARITHMETIC (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. Reviews the fundamentals of arithmetic essential to success in many college courses. “**” denotes students will be required to use computers for homework and/or tests.

0180	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	STAFF	FH B19
0189	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	STAFF	FH B16
0192	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	STAFF	FH B14
3014	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	STAFF	FH 117

MATHEMATICS 112 - PRE-ALGEBRA (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 105 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Bridges the gap between Arithmetic and Algebra. In addition to a brief review of Arithmetic, topics include signed numbers, laws of exponents, polynomial operations, mathematical sentences, and an introduction to graphs in Cartesian coordinates. **NOTE:** “**” Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0338*	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	MAGEE, I S	FH 102
0344*	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	MARDIROSIAN, R	FH 102
NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #0344.					
0345	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	SALAZAR, JM	FH 102
0346	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	ACCAD, E	FH 102
0407*	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	MT WTh	BADALIAN, R	FH 118
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					
0829	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	BLACKISTON, RA	FH 112
0833	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	PAHL, J	FH 102
0840*	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	DEKERMENJIAN, GE	FH 102
0852	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	BERNS, JA	FH 102
0856*	LEC	9:00 am - 10:20 am	M W	SOW, N M	FH 112
0857	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	LEE, VH	FH 102
3000	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	SUBRAMANIAN, V	FH 112
3392	LEC	3:40 pm - 5:05 pm	T Th	LEE, S	FH 102
3408	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	HALAKA, EF	FH 112
3409*	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	FERRELL, WD	FH 112
3410	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	HENTSCHEL, D H	FH 112

MATHEMATICS 113 - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 112 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: This is the first half of Mathematics 115. Mathematics 113 and 114 together are equivalent to Mathematics 115 (see course description for Mathematics 115). Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 115, or the Mathematics 113 and 114 combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Math 113 and 114 is not permitted. “**” Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0355	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	KAVIANI, K	FH 118
0928	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	PLOTQUIN, H A	FH 118
NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #0928.					
3658*	LEC	6:50 pm - 8:15 pm	M W	MAGEE, IS	FH 108

MATHEMATICS 114 - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA B - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 113.

This is the second half of Mathematics 115. Mathematics 113 and Mathematics 114 together are equivalent to Mathematics 115 (see course description for Mathematics 115). Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 115, or Mathematics 113 and 114 combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Mathematics 113 and Mathematics 114 is not permitted.

0885	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	VARDANYAN, V V	FH 118
NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #0885.					
3706	LEC	8:25 pm - 9:50 pm	M W	GHAHANIANS, J	FH 108

MATHEMATICS 115 - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 112 or equivalent.

NOTE: “**” Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

DESCRIPTION: This course is for those who have had no algebra or whose preparation in algebra is deficient. Topics include variables, polynomials, equations, factoring, systems of linear equations, graphs, inequalities and quadratic equations.

0356	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	KAVIANI, K	FH 110
AND	LEC	10:35 am - 12:40 pm	F	KAVIANI, K	FH 110
0863*	LEC	7:40 am - 8:50 am	MTWTh	WINDSOR, K R	FH B16
0864*	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	MAGEE, I S	FH 102

(Continued on page 61)

MATHEMATICS COURSE SEQUENCE

The LACC Assessment Center's process places student at the proper level in this sequence.

Track 1
MATH/Science

Track 2
Liberal Arts / Business

All 100-level Math courses do not transfer to UC or CSU but are prerequisites to higher level courses as shown in this flow chart.

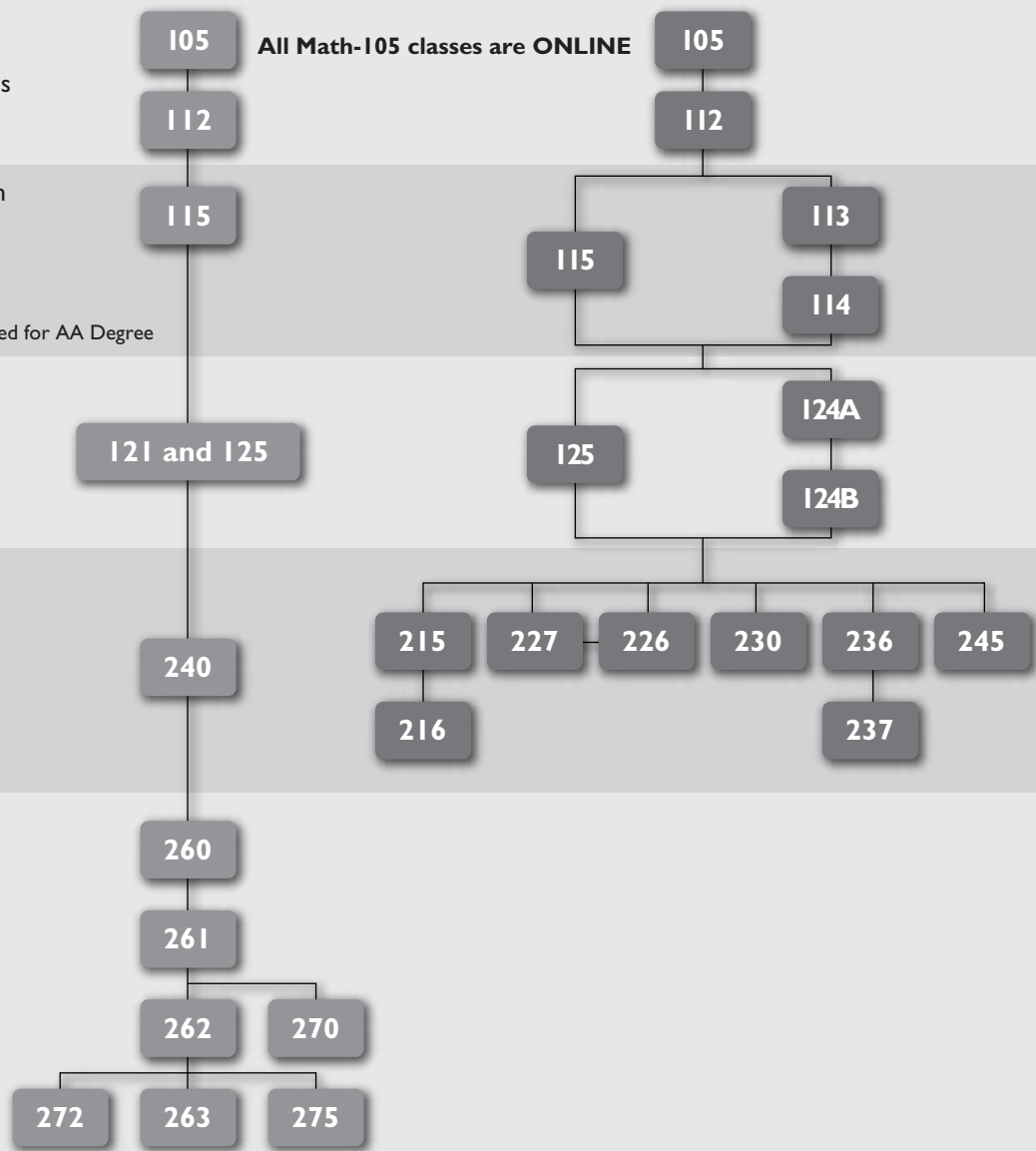
Requirement for AA degree is Math 115* or the Math 113, 114 sequence* or passing the LACC Math Competency Test

* STARTING FALL 2009 Math 125 is required for AA Degree

Math 125 or the Math 124A, 124B sequence is the prerequisite for all first level transfer courses: Math 215, 236, 227, 230 or 245

College Level Transfer Courses.
Math/Science/Engineering Majors need Math 240
UC Transfers may need Math 261 and 262
Specialty Transfers: Teachers: Math 215 and 216
Business Majors: Math 236 and 237

Higher Level Math Courses



Math Tutoring Lab
π Shop
100
202

Using the
Computer for Math
135

Math 105 – Arithmetic for College Students
Math 112 – Pre-Algebra
Math 113 – Elementary Algebra A
Math 114 – Elementary Algebra B
Math 115 – Elementary Algebra
Math 121 – Essentials of Geometry
Math 124A – Intermediate Algebra A
Math 124B – Intermediate Algebra B
Math 125 – Intermediate Algebra
Math 215 – Principles of Mathematics I
Math 216 – Principles of Mathematics II
Math 226 – Elementary Statistics Problem Solving
Math 227 – Statistics

Math 230 – Mathematics for Liberal Arts
Math 236 – Calculus for Business
and Social science II
Math 237 – Advanced Calculus for Business
and Social Science III
Math 240 – Trigonometry
Math 245 – College Algebra
Math 260 – Precalculus
Math 261 – Calculus I
Math 262 – Calculus II
Math 263 – Calculus III
Math 270 – Linear Algebra
Math 272 – Methods of Discrete Mathematics
Math 275 – Ordinary Differential Equations

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MATHEMATICS 115 - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA - 5.00 UNITS (Continued)				
0865*	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	PAYNE, N FH 121
0866*	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	WINDSOR, K R FH B16
0867	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	KENDIS, R G FH 108
NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #0867.				
0868	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:20 pm	MTWTh	GHAHRAMANYAN, A FH B14
0869	LEC	2:10 pm - 3:20 pm	MTWTh	ESMAILI, S J FH B14
0920*	LEC	2:10 pm - 3:20 pm	MTWTh	SALAZAR, J M FH 112
3411*	LEC	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	M W	HENTSCHEL, D H FH 102
3412*	LEC	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	T Th	DEKERMENJIAN, GE FH 108
3413*	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	M W	MARDIROSIAN, R FH B16
3414*	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	T Th	NIKOAYCHUK, AM FH B16
3420	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	M W	AKA, D O FH 102
3639	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	T Th	SOW, NM FH B14

MATHEMATICS 121 - ESSENTIALS OF PLANE GEOMETRY - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course covers the definitions, axioms and theorems of geometry relating to angles, lines, circles and polygons. Basic constructions are introduced. The meaning and techniques of logical proofs are heavily emphasized.

0357	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	MAGEE, I S FH 118
0872	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	MASON, SE FH 112
3100	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	WOLF, R W FH 118

MATHEMATICS 124A - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA A - 2.50 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. The student learns the first part of Mathematics 125. Mathematics 124A and 124B together are equivalent to Mathematics 125. Topics include linear functions, systems of equations, inequalities, polynomials, rational functions, and exponents. Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 125, or the Mathematics 124A and 124B combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Math 124A and 124B is not permitted. **NOTE:** "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0375*	LEC	9:00 am - 10:00 am	T Th	SOW, N M FH 310
AND	LAB	10:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	SOW, N M FH 310
0871	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	M W	PAHL, J FH 108
AND	LAB	2:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	PAHL, J FH 108
3640	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:50 pm	T Th	DJRBASHIAN, A FH 108
AND	LAB	7:50 pm - 8:15 pm	T Th	DJRBASHIAN, A FH 108

MATHEMATICS 124B - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA B - 2.50 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 124A or equivalent. The student learns the second part of Mathematics 125. Mathematics 124A and 124B together are equivalent to Mathematics 125. Topics include quadratic functions and equations; composite, inverse exponential and logarithmic functions; conic sections; and sequences, series, and binomial theorem. Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 125, or the Mathematics 124A and 124B combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Math 124A and 124B is not permitted.

0891	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	T Th	PLOTQUIN, H A FH 108
AND	LAB	2:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	PLOTQUIN, H A FH 108
3428	LEC	8:25 pm - 9:30 pm	T Th	ERICKSON, RW FH 108
AND	LAB	9:30 pm - 9:50 pm	T Th	ERICKSON, RW FH 108

MATHEMATICS 125 - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115 or equivalent.

Topics include the laws of exponents, equations in one variable (linear, quadratic, and some of higher degree), systems of linear and non-linear equations, graphical representations, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, and binomial theorem. **NOTE:** "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0876	LEC	7:40 am - 8:50 am	MTWTh	PAHL, J FH 102
0877*	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	NIKOLAYCHUK, A FH B14
0878	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	PAHL, J FH 110

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
0879	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	PLOTQUIN, H A FH B14
0880*	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	WINDSOR, K R FH B16
0882*	LEC	2:10 pm - 3:20 pm	MTWTh	NIKOLAYCHUK, A FH 310
0883*	LEC	2:10 pm - 3:20 pm	MTWTh	PAYNE, N FH 110
0924*	LEC	7:10 am - 8:50 am	TWTh	MAGEE, I S FH 108
3417	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	T Th	KING, WS FH 110
3422	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	T Th	LEE, VH FH 102
3426	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	M W	BAKER, C T FH B14
3707*	LEC	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	M W	SALAZAR, J M FH 108
3708*	LEC	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	T Th	HENTSCHEL, D H FH 112

MATHEMATICS 202 - MATHEMATICS WORKSHOP (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

This course is designed to supplement and enhance learning in mathematics by providing tutorial and self-help assistance, calculators, computers, programmed text, and other learning aids for baccalaureate level mathematics courses. Simultaneous enrollment in Mathematics 100 and Mathematics 202 is not permitted.

0884	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	MARDIROSIAN, R FH 104
------	-----	----------	-----	-----------------------

MATHEMATICS 215 - PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.

This course is the first of two in a sequence designed for prospective elementary school teachers. Topics include sets and relations, numbering systems, and elementary number theory. The main concern, however, will be understanding the structure of systems of whole numbers, integers, and rational numbers.

0886	LEC	8:50 am - 12:00 pm	S	KARAPETYAN, A FH 108
AND	LEC	12:50 pm - 4:00 pm	S	KARAPETYAN, A FH 108
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/12/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)				

MATHEMATICS 216 - PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 215 or equivalent.

This course is the second of two in a sequence for prospective elementary school teachers. Topics include decimal and real numbers, rational numbers, abstract mathematical systems, geometry and the metric system.

0887	LEC	8:50 am - 12:00 pm	S	ABAYACHI, MA FH 108
AND	LEC	12:50 pm - 4:00 pm	S	ABAYACHI, MA FH 108
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)				

MATHEMATICS 227 - STATISTICS (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. **NOTE:** "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

DESCRIPTION: This course is an introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics including measures of central tendency and dispersion, sampling, and estimation. Hypothesis testing, analysis of variance, test of independence, linear correlation and regression analysis also are covered.

0207	LEC	12:10 pm - 2:20 pm	M W	KAVIANI, K FH B16
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.				
0282*	LEC	10:35 am - 12:45 pm	T Th	MARDIROSIAN, R FH 310
0358	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MTW	KENDIS, R G FH 301
0360*	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W F	BADALIAN, R FH 310
0363*	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	T Th	SOW, N M FH 121

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

MATHEMATICS 227 - STATISTICS (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS (Continued)

0851*	LEC	8:00 am - 12:15 pm	S	BADALIAN, R	FH 117
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					
0893	LEC	4:15 hrs	TBA	ARAEIPOUR, M R	ON LINE
Section 0893 is an online course. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at: areipmr@lacitycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation at the time and location provided by instructor through email.					
NOTE: Students enrolled in section 0893 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.					
3018*	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:05 pm	T Th	DANAKIAN, T	FH 121
3065*	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:05 pm	M W	BADALIAN, R	FH 121
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					
3418*	LEC	3:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M W	BADALIAN, R	FH 121
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					

MATHEMATICS 230 - MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is intended for liberal arts majors. Topics include sets and counting, probability, linear systems, linear programming, statistics and mathematics of finance with applications for liberal arts majors, and logic.

0892	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	KIM, H	FH 116
------	-----	---------------------	------	--------	--------

MATHEMATICS 236 - CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Math 125 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Calculus: limits, derivatives, optimization, antiderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications in Business, Economics, and Social Sciences. (This course contains some topics of Precalculus: Analysis of polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, including their graphs.) **NOTE:** "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0364*	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	PAYNE, N	FH 108
-------	-----	--------------------	-------	----------	--------

MATHEMATICS 240 - TRIGONOMETRY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent and Mathematics 121 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The student applies analytical trigonometry to solve right and oblique triangles. Topics include inverse trigonometric functions and trigonometric equations.

0900	LEC	1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	S	LEE, VH	FH 118
1472	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	BLACKISTON, H S	FH 118
3431	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	HENTSCHEL, D H	FH 118

MATHEMATICS 245 - COLLEGE ALGEBRA (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Topics include theory of equations, polynomial and rational functions and their graphs, systems of equations, matrices, determinants, permutations, combinations, probability, sequences and series, binomial theorem, mathematical induction.

0365	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	KHAWZA, Z	FH 118
0906	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	ZAKABI, LT	FH B16
3423	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	LEE, S	FH 110

MATHEMATICS 260 - PRE-CALCULUS (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 240 or equivalent. **NOTE:** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: This course prepares students for calculus. Properties of polynomial, rational, algebraic, trigonometric, inverse trigonometric, exponential and logarithmic identities and equations are explored. Consult the course catalog for full details.

0910	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	PLOTQUIN, HA	FH 116
3660	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	M W	LEE, S	FH 110

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

MATHEMATICS 261 - CALCULUS I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 260 or equivalent. **NOTE:** "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

DESCRIPTION: Includes functions and their graphs, limits, continuity, derivatives of functions of one variable, Mean Value Theorem, integrals, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, differentiation and integration of trigonometric functions and their applications.

0208	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	KAVIANI, K	FH 120
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					
0913	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	SOW, N M	FH 112
3039	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	M W	SALAZAR, J M	FH 116
3104	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	T Th	DEKERMENJIAN, GE	FH 116

MATHEMATICS 262 - CALCULUS II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 261 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The students learn the differentiation of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, sequences, infinite series, and curves in polar coordinates.

0209	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	MARDIROSIAN, R	FH 121
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					

3040	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	M W	LEE, V H	FH 120
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					

MATHEMATICS 263 - CALCULUS III (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 262 or equivalent.

Includes vectors calculus, and parametric equations, surfaces, partial differentiation, gradient, maxima and minima for functions of several variables, multiple integrals, surface integrals, line integrals, Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem, and Stokes' Theorem. **NOTE:** "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0210	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	NIKOLAYCHUK, A	FH 120
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					

3041	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	T Th	LEE, S	FH 120
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					

MATHEMATICS 270 - LINEAR ALGEBRA (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 261 or equivalent.

Students study vector spaces, linear transformation, matrices, matrix algebra, and solutions of systems of equations.

3119	LEC	3:40 pm - 5:05 pm	T Th	WOLF, R W	FH 120
------	-----	-------------------	------	-----------	--------

MATHEMATICS 275 - ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 262 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course examines and applies techniques for solution of ordinary differential equations including first order equations, linear equations of higher order and linear systems of equations.

0929	LEC	1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	S	DEKERMENJIAN, G	FH 112
------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------------	--------

MICROBIOLOGY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves, SCI222E (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html>

MICROBIOLOGY 001 - INTRODUCTORY MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: College chemistry and one course in biological science. DESCRIPTION: For pre-nursing, medical techs, public health majors, and allied health students.

3432	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	HICKS, D R	SCI 112
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	HICKS, D R	SCI 112

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MICROBIOLOGY 020 - GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS				

ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28 or its equivalent and Introductory Chemistry.

DESCRIPTION: Students may be required to purchase or provide laboratory instructional materials. For pre-nursing and allied health students.

0930	LEC	1:35 pm - 4:45 pm	T	HICKS, D R	SCI 112
AND	LAB	1:35 pm - 4:45 pm	Th	HICKS, D R	SCI 112
0931	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	M	HICKS, D R	SCI 112
AND	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	W	HICKS, D R	SCI 112
5141	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	YOUSSEF, M A	SCI 111
AND	LAB	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	W	YOUSSEF, M A	SCI 112
8297	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	S	SANCHEZ, D J	SCI 111
AND	LAB	12:00 pm - 3:10 pm	S	SANCHEZ, D J	SCI 112

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MICROBIOLOGY 040 - MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY PREPARATIONS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2				

ADVISORY: Completion of/or concurrent enrollment in Microbiology 1 or 20, or equivalent.

0932	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	HICKS, D R	SCI 112
------	-----	----------	-----	------------	---------

MUSIC

Chair: Dan Wanner, CH243 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2880
<http://music.lacitycollege.edu>

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 101 - FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

DESCRIPTION: (For the non-music major.) A study of the fundamentals of music including notation, major and minor key signatures and scales, intervals, time signatures and rhythms, and triads. Some sight reading and ear training is included. Satisfies Humanities requirement.

0397	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	STAFF	CH 204
0935	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	KELLY, K J	CH 204
NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #0935.					
0936	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	GENGARO, C L	CH 204
3133	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	M	STAFF	CH 204
3435	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	KELLY, K J	CH 204

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 111 - MUSIC APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students) (Required of Music Majors) Course offers a broad survey of musical masterpieces from the Middle Ages up to and including the 20th Century with emphasis on perceptive listening. Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation.

0937	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	BLAKE, C M	CH 247
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					
0938	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	HENDERSON, L L	CH 247
3436	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T	DUTTON, D L	CH 247

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 120 - MUSIC TECHNOLOGY PRACTICE LAB - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3				

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 161, 261, 281, 282, 291, 292, 293, or 294.

DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite music technology classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8575	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 122 - MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

ADVISORY: Music 111 and Music 202. DESCRIPTION: Survey of music history and literature from 1750 to the Pre-Classical and Romantic periods, as well as the 20th Century.

0234	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	WANNER, D A	CH 231
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 135 - AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSIC (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

DESCRIPTION: A study of African and African-American music and their influences on folk, spirituals, gospels, concert music, opera, ballet, blues, and jazz underscoring styles, characteristics, origin and contributions by African-American artists. (Credit allowed for only one of Music 135 and African-American Studies 60.) Fulfills Humanities requirement for graduation.

5100	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	M	HENDERSON, L L	CH 242
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	-----------------------	---------------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 137 - MUSIC AS A BUSINESS - 3.00 UNITS				

DESCRIPTION: A study of the music industry, the structure and requirements in terms of skills and knowledge of over 100 careers will be examined. Future industry changes and developments will also be discussed.

3001	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T	BURGER, M	CH 206
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	------------------	---------------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 140 - ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB - MUSIC TECHNOLOGY - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3				

PREREQUISITE: Music 120.

DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 120: Music Technology Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8301	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 152 - CURRENT MUSICAL EVENTS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				

Live musical performances of a wide variety of styles, including guest artists, chamber groups, students, faculty, departmental organizations, and lectures and demonstrations.

0939	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	T Th	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 247
------	-----	--------------------	------	---------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 161 - INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

DESCRIPTION: This course is a workshop in electro-acoustic, MIDI, and computer-assisted music techniques for both the Macintosh and PC platforms. Emphasis is in computer-assisted sequencing, digital and MIDI recording, mixing, sound reinforcement and CD production.

0976	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	M	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	3:50 pm - 5:55 pm	M	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
3684	LEC	5:15 pm - 7:20 pm	T	MCGAUGHEY, M G	CH 117
AND	LAB	7:20 pm - 9:25 pm	T	MCGAUGHEY, M G	CH 117
8299	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	W	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	3:50 pm - 5:55 pm	W	BLAKE, C M	CH 117

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 180 - APPLIED MUSIC LABORATORY (CSU) - 1.50 UNITS Rpt 3				

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 181, 182, 183 or 184.

DESCRIPTION: This course allows students enrolled in Applied Music to practice a minimum of five hours per week in departmental practice facilities.

8306	LAB	5:20 hrs	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 181 - APPLIED MUSIC I (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS				

CO-REQUISITE: Music 180.

DESCRIPTION: Individual instruction in voice or a musical instrument for transfer-oriented music majors as determined by the Music Department. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

8320	LEC	10:00 am - 11:00 am	F	PARK, C J	CH 206
------	-----	---------------------	---	-----------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 182 - APPLIED MUSIC II (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS				

PREREQUISITE: Music 181.

CO-REQUISITE: Music 180.

DESCRIPTION: Individual instruction in voice or a musical instrument for transfer-oriented music majors as determined by the Music Department. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

8321	LEC	10:00 am - 11:00 am	F	PARK, C J	CH 206
------	-----	---------------------	---	-----------	--------

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

MUSIC 183 - APPLIED MUSIC III (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 182.

CO-REQUISITE: Music 180.

DESCRIPTION: Individual instruction in voice or a musical instrument for transfer-oriented music majors as determined by the Music Department. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

8332 LEC 10:00 am - 11:00 am F PARK, C J CH 206

MUSIC 184 - APPLIED MUSIC IV (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 183.

CO-REQUISITE: Music 180. The student receives fourth level individual instruction and master classes in voice or a musical instrument. For transfer-oriented music majors as determined by the Music Department. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

8333 LEC 10:00 am - 11:00 am F PARK, C J CH 206

MUSIC 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - MUSIC (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

Vocal and instrumental students pursue directed study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. A maximum of 3 units in Directed Study may be taken for credit.

0104 LEC 0:50 hrs TBA WANNER, D A CH 206
 8305 LEC 1:00 hrs TBA WANNER, D A CH 206
 8318 LEC 1:00 hrs TBA BLAKE, C M CH 117

MUSIC 200 - INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC THEORY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

Corequisite: Music 300. The student learns the basic elements of music, notation, music reading, sight singing and ear training. Functions as the introductory course for the Music Major. Students taking this class should also enroll in Music 300.

0940 LEC 8:50 am - 10:55 am T GENGARO, C L CH 206
 AND LAB 8:50 am - 12:00 pm Th GENGARO, C L CH 206
 0941 LEC 10:35 am - 11:35 am MTW BLOMQUIST, J K CH 204
 AND LAB 11:35 am - 12:00 pm MTW BLOMQUIST, J K CH 204
 AND LEC 10:35 am - 10:50 am Th BLOMQUIST, J K CH 205
 AND LAB 10:50 am - 11:00 am Th BLOMQUIST, J K CH 205

MUSIC 201 - HARMONY I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 200 with a satisfactory grade or better.

Corequisite: Music 211 and 301. The student studies diatonic harmony including primary and secondary triads, the dominant seventh chord and their inversions. Also includes harmonizing figured and unfigured bass, simple melodies and the writing of original phrases. Students taking this class should also enroll in Music 211 and Music 301.

0943 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm M W KELLY, K J CH 242

MUSIC 202 - HARMONY II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 201 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student studies more advanced diatonic and chromatic harmony including seventh chords, modally borrowed chords, sequences, secondary dominants and secondary diminished sevenths, simple modulations and the writing of short original compositions. Students enrolling in this class should also enroll in Music 212 and Music 302.

0944 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm T Th WANNER, D A CH 239

MUSIC 203 - HARMONY III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 202 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: Study of advanced chromatic harmony and analysis. Students demonstrate skill required by harmonizing figured and unfigured bass melodies and writing short original compositions. Students enrolling in Harmony III should also enroll in Music 213 and Music 303.

0977 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm M W WANNER, D A CH 231

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

MUSIC 211 - MUSICIANSHIP I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 200 with a satisfactory grade or better. CO-REQUISITE: Music 201 and 301. The student reads and plays simple diatonic melodies, two part play-and-sing drills, and simple melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation.

0945 LEC 10:35 am - 11:05 am T Th KELLY, K J CH 242
 AND LAB 11:05 am - 12:00 pm T Th KELLY, K J CH 242

MUSIC 212 - MUSICIANSHIP II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 211 with a satisfactory grade or better. CO-REQUISITE: Music 202 and 302. The student reads and plays intermediate level tonal and modal melodies, melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation. Sight singing and ear training are stressed.

0946 LEC 10:35 am - 11:05 am M W PARK, C J CH 239
 AND LAB 11:05 am - 12:00 pm M W PARK, C J CH 239

MUSIC 213 - MUSICIANSHIP III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 212 with a satisfactory grades or better. Corequisite: Music 203 and 303. The student reads and plays advanced chromatic melodies, harmonies, and rhythms using sight singing, ear training, and dictation.

0978 LEC 10:35 am - 11:05 am T Th PARK, C J CH 231
 AND LAB 11:05 am - 12:00 pm T Th PARK, C J CH 231

MUSIC 220 - MUSIC THEORY AND LISTENING LAB - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 200, 201, 202, 203, 211, 212, 213, 300, 301, 302 or 303. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite music theory or listening classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8572 LAB 3:10 hrs TBA WANNER, D A CH 206

MUSIC 223 - TWENTIETH CENTURY COMPOSITIONAL TECHNIQUES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 202 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. The student learns melodic, harmonic and rhythmic techniques of the Twentieth Century, resulting in the writing of original compositions.

3305 LEC 3:30 pm - 5:00 pm T Th KELLY, K J CH 239

MUSIC 240 - ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- MUSIC THEORY AND LISTENING - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Music 220. Corequisite: Music 200 or 201 or 202 or 203 or 211 or 212 or 213 or 300 or 301 or 302 or 303. The student uses departmental labs to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success in the co-requisite course. For advanced students who have completed Music 220 four times.

8323 LEC 1:00 hrs TBA WANNER, D A CH 206

MUSIC 241 - MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING I (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course provides instruction and practical experience in the techniques and materials required for preparation of handwritten and computer generated scores. This course does not deal with music composition, but only with how to copy existing music in a professional manner.

8307 LEC 1:30 pm - 2:30 pm M KELLY, K J CH 231

MUSIC 242 - MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING II (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 241. DESCRIPTION: This course provides continued instruction in the development of basic techniques of music notation, drawing of notes, rests, symbols and characters used in music manuscript. Includes computer generated scores.

8308 LEC 1:30 pm - 2:30 pm M KELLY, K J CH 231

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 243 - MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING III (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				

PREREQUISITE: Music 242. DESCRIPTION: This course provides advanced instruction and practical experience in the techniques of music notation as they apply to music manuscript including rhythm section notation and the construction of multiple layer chord parts. Includes computer generated scores.

8309	LEC	1:30 pm - 2:30 pm	M	KELLY, K J	CH 231
------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	--------

MUSIC 244 - MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING IV (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Music 243. DESCRIPTION: This course provides advanced instruction and practical experience in the techniques of music notation as they apply to music manuscript including transposition for all instruments. Includes computer generated scores.

8310	LEC	1:30 pm - 2:30 pm	M	KELLY, K J	CH 231
------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	--------

MUSIC 250 - MUSIC PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
--	--	--	--	--

DESCRIPTION: This course includes the preparation, rehearsal, and performance of selected musical works. Illustration and discussion of various concepts of musical performance are emphasized. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.) May be taken 4 times.

1737	LAB	12:30 pm - 3:20 pm	S	WRIGHT, E L	CH 260
3896	LAB	4:00 pm - 6:50 pm	S	WRIGHT, E L	CH 260
8311	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117

MUSIC 261 - ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Music 161 and 101, with a satisfactory grade or better. The student learns advanced electro-acoustic, MIDI event and audio editing, digital audio data management and synchronization.

8313	LEC	10:00 am - 12:00 pm	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	12:05 pm - 2:15 pm	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
8314	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117

MUSIC 281 - COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Music 101 and 161 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: This is the first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop techniques of music for commercial applications. Skills in the preparation of music for compact disc production, multi-media applications, audio production techniques. Songwriting and stage performance will be emphasized.

8315	LEC	10:00 am - 12:00 pm	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	12:05 pm - 2:15 pm	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
8316	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117

MUSIC 282 - COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Music 281. The student continues developing techniques of music for commercial applications. Advanced skills in the preparation of music for compact disc and DVD production, multimedia applications, audio production techniques, songwriting, score realization, stage performance and talent promotion will be emphasized.

8312	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
8325	LEC	10:00 am - 12:00 pm	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	12:05 pm - 2:15 pm	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 291 - MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION I (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				

PREREQUISITE: Music 161. ADVISORY: Music 261. The student develops functional skills to utilize synthesizers, digital keyboards, sequencers, digital audio interface, MIDI controllers, computers and other MIDI equipment.

8407	LEC	10:00 am - 11:05 am	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LEC	11:05 am - 1:10 pm	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
8408	LEC	1:05 hrs	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117

MUSIC 292 - MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION II (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Music 291. The student continues to develop functional skills to utilize MIDI instruments. Emphasis is on advanced MIDI instrument techniques and applications in creative music technology using both Mac and PC computers.

8409	LEC	10:00 am - 11:05 am	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LEC	11:05 am - 1:10 pm	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
8410	LEC	1:05 hrs	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117

MUSIC 293 - MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION III (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Music 292. The student continues to develop functional skills to utilize MIDI instruments. Emphasis is on advanced techniques in MIDI data, channel-voice messages, MIDI automation and non-registered parameters.

8411	LEC	10:00 am - 11:05 am	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LEC	11:05 am - 1:10 pm	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
8412	LEC	1:05 hrs	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117

MUSIC 294 - MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION IV (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Music 293. The student continues to develop functional skills to utilize MIDI instruments. Emphasis is on advanced techniques in MIDI synchronization with digital audio files and their use.

8431	LEC	10:00 am - 11:05 am	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LEC	11:05 am - 1:10 pm	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
8432	LEC	1:05 hrs	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117

MUSIC 299 - MUSIC HONORS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

Serious music students pursue concentrated study under the direct supervision of an instructor in selected areas through a series of projects designed to increase knowledge of musical aspects pertinent to the student's interests and talents.

0395	LAB	3:00 hrs	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 300 - INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARD HARMONY (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

CO-REQUISITE: Music 200. The student learns music theory as applied to the piano. Correlated with Music 200. Students are required to furnish their own headphones.

0947	LEC	11:00 am - 12:00 pm	Th	BLOMQUIST, J K	CH 205
0948	LEC	11:00 am - 12:00 pm	T	MUNT, J D	CH 205

MUSIC 301 - KEYBOARD HARMONY I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Music 300. CO-REQUISITE: Music 201. The student studies diatonic harmony as applied to the piano. Correlated with Music 201 and 211.

8328	LEC	9:25 am - 10:25 am	T	WANNER, D A	CH 205
8350	LEC	1:00 hrs	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 205

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

MUSIC 302 - KEYBOARD HARMONY II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 301. CO-REQUISITE: Music 202. The student studies diatonic and simple chromatic harmony applied to the piano. Correlated with Music 202 and 212.

8329	LEC	9:25 am - 10:25 am	T	PARK, C J	CH 230
8351	LEC	1:00 hrs	TBA	PARK, C J	CH 230

MUSIC 303 - KEYBOARD HARMONY III (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 302. CO-REQUISITE: Music 203. The student studies advanced chromatic harmony applied to the piano. Correlated with Music 203 and 213.

8368	LEC	9:25 am - 10:25 am	Th	WANNER, D A	CH 230
8369	LEC	1:00 hrs	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 230

MUSIC 311 - PIANO I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of instruction in basic piano skills with emphasis on learning to read music, play finger-patterns, scales, chords, and beginning pieces. Students are required to furnish their own headphones.

0203	LAB	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	M W	HANNIFAN, P	CH 205
0950	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	F	THOMAS, L M	CH 205
0952	LEC	9:25 am - 10:25 am	M W	STAHL, D Q	CH 205
3438	LEC	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	T	PETITTO, J	CH 205

MUSIC 312 - PIANO II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 311 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuing instruction in basic piano skills emphasizing note reading, simple major and minor scales in quarter and eighth note patterns, triads, repertoire and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0211	LAB	11:15 am - 1:25 pm	F	STAHL, D Q	CH 230
3676	LEC	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	T	WILLIAMS, L P	CH 230

MUSIC 313 - PIANO III (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 312 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continued instruction in developing piano skills with increasing emphasis on note reading, major and minor scale techniques, cadences, triads, repertoire from major historical periods, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

5361	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:30 pm	M W	SWEENEY, C P	CH 230
8212	LAB	9:25 am - 10:25 am	M W	PARK, C J	CH 230

MUSIC 314 - PIANO IV (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Music 313 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Instruction in piano skills emphasizing major and minor scales, major and minor arpeggios, repertoire from the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and 20th Century, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

5362	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:30 pm	M W	SWEENEY, C P	CH 230
8213	LAB	9:25 am - 10:25 am	M W	PARK, C J	CH 230

MUSIC 320 - ORGAN PRACTICE LAB - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Music 381 or 382, 383or 384. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite organ classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8317	LEC	1:00 hrs	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 340 - ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB - ORGAN - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Music 320 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. Corequisite: Music 381 or 382 or 383 or 384. The student uses departmental organ practice rooms to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success in the co-requisite course. For advanced students who have completed Music 320 four times.

8326	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

MUSIC 341 - INTERMEDIATE PIANO (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Music 314 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: The study and performance of concert piano literature from the Baroque, Classical, and Romantic periods and the 20th Century. May be taken 4 times. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0960	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	T Th	PARK, C J	CH 230
AND	LAB	2:15 pm - 3:20 pm	T Th	PARK, C J	CH 230

MUSIC 351 - PIANO ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

The student reads, studies and performs standard piano ensemble repertoire with special emphasis on performance in recital. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

8361	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	PARK, C J	CH 206
------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	--------

MUSIC 361 - COMMERCIAL PIANO TECHNIQUES WORKSHOP (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Music 201 and Music 313 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student learns basic jazz piano playing skills including voicings of 9th, 11th and 13th chords applied to arranging lead sheets for piano. Students are required to provide their own headphones. (If prerequisites are not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

0236	LEC	8:00 am - 8:30 am	T Th	STAHL, D Q	CH 230
AND	LAB	8:30 am - 9:20 am	T Th	STAHL, D Q	CH 230

MUSIC 400 - VOICE FUNDAMENTALS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

This course concentrates on basic fundamentals of singing, using vocal exercises and simple songs. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of the singing voice, the body as a musical instrument, and the vocal potential of each student.

0961	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	F	MURRAY, S M	CH 242
0962	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	T Th	BLOMQUIST, J K	CH 206
3440	LEC	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	M	JACKSON, M S	CH 206

MUSIC 401 - CLASSICAL VOICE I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student concentrates on general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in Italian. Italian pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

0970	LEC	11:15 am - 1:20 pm	F	ABBOTT, W C	CH 242
------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	--------

MUSIC 402 - CLASSICAL VOICE II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 401 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: The student learns the basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises, simple arias and art songs in German. German pronunciation and vocal style are studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8334	LEC	11:15 am - 1:20 pm	F	ABBOTT, W C	CH 242
------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	--------

MUSIC 403 - CLASSICAL VOICE III (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 402 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: The student learns the basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises, simple arias and art songs in French. French pronunciation and vocal style are studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8335	LEC	11:15 am - 1:20 pm	F	ABBOTT, W C	CH 242
------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	--------

MUSIC 431 - COMMERCIAL VOICE I (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and songs selected from the commercial song literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the sheet music of a prepared song in your key to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

0214	LAB	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	M W	GENGARO, C L	CH 204
3441	LAB	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	M	GENGARO, C L	CH 247

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

MUSIC 432 - COMMERCIAL VOICE II (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 431 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: The student concentrates on the singing voice using more difficult vocal exercises and songs from the many areas of commercial vocal music. Stylistic interpretation and performance practices are emphasized. Coaching sessions with class accompanist are included. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

5105	LEC	7:20 pm - 9:25 pm	W	FULLER, L A	CH 247
5336	LEC	3:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	GENGARO, C L	CH 247

MUSIC 433 - COMMERCIAL VOICE III (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 432 with a satisfactory grade better.

DESCRIPTION: The more advanced singer concentrates on stylistic interpretations and performance practices in a variety of commercial vocal music areas. This course includes coaching sessions with the class accompanist. Students who do not meet the prerequisite must audition to enroll in the class.

5106	LEC	7:20 pm - 9:25 pm	W	FULLER, L A	CH 247
8337	LEC	3:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	GENGARO, C L	CH 247

MUSIC 453 - MUSICAL THEATRE REPERTOIRE FOR SINGERS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Either Music 401 or 431 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing concentrating on vocal techniques as utilized in Musical Theater. Additional instruction will include basic body movement, acting techniques and Musical Theater song literature interpretation. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See 'auditions' box.)

0396	LAB	3:15 pm - 4:40 pm	T Th	BLOMQUIST, J K	CH 247
------	-----	-------------------	------	----------------	--------

MUSIC 501 - COLLEGE CHOIR (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

The student studies and performs selected choral literature for mixed voices. Emphasis is on increased skill in music reading, development of basic voice and ensemble techniques, and improving musicianship.

0964	LAB	12:10 pm - 1:30 pm	M W	RUSSELL, J K	CH 242
------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------	--------

MUSIC 561 - CHAMBER CHORALE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

The student analyzes, rehearses and performs choral music suited to a small group of singers, with and without accompaniment. Emphasis is on increased skill in reading music and sight singing, score interpretation, vocal technique, diction, and preparation for public performances. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

3442	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	RUSSELL, J K	CH 242
------	-----	-------------------	------	--------------	--------

MUSIC 601 - BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

The student receives basic instruction on the brass instruments, including trumpet, French horn, trombone and tuba. Some instruments available to loan to enrolled students. Open to all students.

8338	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	T Th	LARONGA, B	CH 242
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:25 am	T Th	LARONGA, B	CH 242

MUSIC 602 - BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 601 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student learns more advanced brass instrument techniques with emphasis on the development of embouchure, range, endurance and music reading skills. Some instruments available to loan to enrolled students. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8339	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	T Th	LARONGA, B	CH 242
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:25 am	T Th	LARONGA, B	CH 242

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

MUSIC 603 - BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 602 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student continues brass instrument instruction with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of more complex rhythmic notation and performance skills. Some instruments available to loan to enrolled students. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8340	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	T Th	LARONGA, B	CH 242
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:25 am	T Th	LARONGA, B	CH 242

MUSIC 604 - BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 603 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student continues brass instrument instruction with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of solo and small ensemble literature. Some instruments available to loan to enrolled students. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8341	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	T Th	LARONGA, B	CH 242
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:25 am	T Th	LARONGA, B	CH 242

MUSIC 611 - STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

The student receives basic instruction on the string instruments, either violin, viola, cello or bass. Some instruments available to loan to enrolled students. Open to all students.

8342	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	M W	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:25 am	M W	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260

MUSIC 612 - STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 611 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student continues string instrument instruction with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on development of bow and fingering techniques and music reading skills. Some instruments available to loan to enrolled students. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8343	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	M W	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:25 am	M W	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260

MUSIC 613 - STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 612 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student continues string instrument study with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on development of bow and fingering technique in third position and music reading skills. Some instruments available to loan to enrolled students. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8344	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	M W	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:25 am	M W	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260

MUSIC 614 - STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 613 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student learns more advanced string instrument techniques with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of advanced solo and small ensemble literature. Some instruments available to loan to enrolled students. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8345	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	M W	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:25 am	M W	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

MUSIC 620 - INSTRUMENTAL PRACTICE LAB - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 101, 130, 185, 250, 251, 299, 311, 312, 313, 314, 341, 351, 400, 401, 402, 403, 431, 432, 433, 453, 501, 561, 601, 602, 603, 604, 611, 612, 613, 614, 621, 622, 623, 624, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 705, 711, 725, 751, 771 or 781. This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite instrumental classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8571 LAB 3:10 hrs TBA WANNER, D A CH 206

MUSIC 621 - WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

The student learns basic woodwind instrument techniques. Includes flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon and saxophone. Some instruments available to loan to enrolled students. Open to all students.

8346 LEC 9:00 am - 9:30 am T Th POZZI, D A CH 260
AND LAB 9:30 am - 10:25 am T Th POZZI, D A CH 260

MUSIC 622 - WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 621 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student learns basic woodwind instrument techniques. Includes flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon and saxophone. Some instruments available to loan to enrolled students. Open to all students.

8347 LEC 9:00 am - 9:30 am T Th POZZI, D A CH 260
AND LAB 9:30 am - 10:25 am T Th POZZI, D A CH 260

MUSIC 623 - WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 622 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student learns more advanced woodwind instrument techniques with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of more complex rhythmic notation and performance skills. Some instruments available to loan to enrolled students. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8348 LEC 9:00 am - 9:30 am T Th POZZI, D A CH 260
AND LAB 9:30 am - 10:25 am T Th POZZI, D A CH 260

MUSIC 624 - WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 623 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student learns more advanced woodwind instrument techniques with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of advanced solo and small ensemble literature. Some instruments available to loan to enrolled students. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8349 LEC 9:00 am - 9:30 am T Th POZZI, D A CH 260
AND LAB 9:30 am - 10:25 am T Th POZZI, D A CH 260

MUSIC 631 - PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

The student learns basic rhythms, rudiments, beginning notation and meters as applied to the snare drum and related percussion instruments.

8372 LEC 1:45 pm - 2:15 pm T Th MITCHELL, J D CH 204
AND LAB 2:15 pm - 3:10 pm T Th MITCHELL, J D CH 204

MUSIC 632 - PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 631 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student continues with basic rhythms, rudiments, beginning notation and meters as applied to the snare drum and related percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8373 LEC 1:45 pm - 2:15 pm T Th MITCHELL, J D CH 204
AND LAB 2:15 pm - 3:10 pm T Th MITCHELL, J D CH 204

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

MUSIC 633 - PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 632 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student receives intermediate instruction on percussion instruments and develop greater skill in the reading of percussion notation and in the playing of drum set. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8107 LEC 1:45 pm - 2:15 pm T Th MITCHELL, J D CH 204
AND LAB 2:15 pm - 3:10 pm T Th MITCHELL, J D CH 204

MUSIC 634 - PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 633 with a satisfactory grade or better. The advanced student develops greater skill in the reading of percussion notation and in the playing of drum set as it relates to contemporary funk styles. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8374 LEC 1:45 pm - 2:15 pm T Th MITCHELL, J D CH 204
AND LAB 2:15 pm - 3:10 pm T Th MITCHELL, J D CH 204

MUSIC 640 - ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB - INSTRUMENTAL - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Music 620. Corequisite: Music 101 or 130 146 or 185 or 250 or 251 or 299 or 311 or 312 or 313 or 314 or 341 or 351 or 400 or 401 or 402 or 403 or 431 or 432 or 433 or 453 or 501 or 561 or 601 or 602 or 603 or 604 or 611 or 612 or 613 or 614 or 621 or 622 or 623 or 624 or 650 or 651 or 652 or 653 or 654 or 670 or 705 or 711 or 725 or 751 or 771 or 781. The student uses departmental practice rooms to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success in the co-requisite course. For advanced students who have completed Music 620 four times.

8365 LAB 3:10 hrs TBA WANNER, D A CH 206

MUSIC 650 - BEGINNING GUITAR (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

The student learns basic positioning of body and hands, music notation and reading, finger picking and chord accompaniment. Designed for students with no previous musical training. Student must provide own guitar.

0966 LEC 10:35 am - 11:05 am T Th SUOVANEN, C R CH 260
AND LAB 11:05 am - 12:00 pm T Th SUOVANEN, C R CH 260
0973 LEC 9:00 am - 10:05 am F NEWTON, G P CH 260
AND LAB 10:05 am - 12:10 pm F NEWTON, G P CH 260
3445 LEC 6:50 pm - 7:55 pm T KOZUBEK, M CH 260
AND LEC 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm T KOZUBEK, M CH 260

MUSIC 651 - CLASSICAL GUITAR I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 650 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student reinforces fundamental music reading, right and left hand playing techniques and performance of elementary solo guitar compositions. For students who wish to continue beyond the beginning level. Student must provide own guitar. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

0971 LEC 1:45 pm - 2:15 pm T Th SUOVANEN, C R CH 242
AND LAB 2:15 pm - 3:20 pm T Th SUOVANEN, C R CH 242
5354 LEC 6:50 pm - 7:45 pm T SUOVANEN, C R CH 242
AND LAB 7:45 pm - 10:00 pm T SUOVANEN, C R CH 242

MUSIC 652 - CLASSICAL GUITAR II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 651 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student performs intermediate level exercises and solos. For students who want to progress further into more technically demanding compositions. Student must provide own guitar. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8355 LEC 6:50 pm - 7:45 pm T SUOVANEN, C R CH 242
AND LAB 7:45 pm - 10:00 pm T SUOVANEN, C R CH 242
8567 LEC 1:45 pm - 2:15 pm M W SUOVANEN, C R CH 242
AND LAB 2:15 pm - 3:10 pm M W SUOVANEN, C R CH 242

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

MUSIC 653 - CLASSICAL GUITAR III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 652 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student performs compositions of greater harmonic and technical complexity. For intermediate to advanced students who wish to probe deeper into analysis and performance practices of the classical guitarist. Student must provide own guitar. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

5356	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:45 pm	T	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
AND	LAB	7:45 pm - 10:00 pm	T	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
8568	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	M W	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
AND	LAB	2:15 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242

MUSIC 654 - CLASSICAL GUITAR IV (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 653 with a satisfactory or better.

DESCRIPTION: The student analyzes, prepares and performs advanced compositions for classical guitar, incorporating the full range of classical guitar techniques. Musicianship and aesthetics of music are considered in depth. Ensembles of various sizes prepare and perform music from all eras.

5357	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:45 pm	T	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
AND	LAB	7:45 pm - 10:00 pm	T	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
5574	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	M W	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
AND	LAB	2:15 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242

MUSIC 705 - CHAMBER MUSIC (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the reading, study and performance of standard chamber music repertoire with special emphasis on performance in recital of major chamber music works. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8360	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	PARK, C J	CH 206
------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	--------

MUSIC 711 - REHEARSAL ORCHESTRA (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course is planned for the player of intermediate ability and for those who wish to become more proficient on a secondary instrument. The music studied includes not only orchestral literature of an intermediate level but also places an emphasis on technical studies which will help develop the player's individual technical competence and ensemble skill. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8375	LAB	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260
------	-----	--------------------	-----	----------------	--------

MUSIC 725 - COMMUNITY ORCHESTRA (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the reading, study, and performance of standard orchestral repertoire with special emphasis on performance of major orchestral works. Practical experience is also offered to capable student conductors, soloists, composers and arrangers. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

3446	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260
------	-----	--------------------	---	----------------	--------

MUSIC 751 - WIND ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the study of standard band literature with the intent to develop an individual's technical and artistic abilities through experiences with a wide range of band literature. Public performances are presented. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8376	LAB	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260
------	-----	--------------------	-----	----------------	--------

MUSIC 771 - GUITAR ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the study and performance of standard guitar ensemble literature with emphasis on intonation, rhythmic togetherness, balance, style, and the requirements of effective ensemble playing. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

3003	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
------	-----	--------------------	---	---------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

MUSIC 781 - STUDIO JAZZ BAND (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Provides training and experience in the various aspects of technique and interpretation as applied to jazz band performance. Includes public performance and recording experience. For intermediate to advanced players. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0968	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	T Th	LARONGA, B	CH 260
AND	LAB	2:15 pm - 3:40 pm	T Th	LARONGA, B	CH 260

MUSIC 820 - PERCUSSION PRACTICE LAB - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 631, 632, 633, 634 or 765.

DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite percussion classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8573	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 840 - ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB - PERCUSSION - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Music 820. Corequisite: Music 631 or 632 or 633 or 634 or 765. The student uses departmental percussion practice rooms to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success in the co-requisite course. For advanced students who have completed Music 820 four times.

8367	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 911 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - MUSIC (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9100	LEC	0:55 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 205D
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

MUSIC 921 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - MUSIC (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9101	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 205D
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

MUSIC 931 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - MUSIC (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9102	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 205D
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

MUSIC 941 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - MUSIC (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9103	LEC	4:15 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 205D
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

REGISTERED, NURSING

Chair: Betsy Manchester, SCI 222C (323) 953-4000 ext. 2065

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/nursing/index.html>

NURSING, REGISTERED 103 - NURSING PHARMACOLOGY (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

CO-REQUISITE: Registered Nursing 104. First semester nursing students acquire introductory knowledge about the most frequently prescribed medications, their side effects, and possible interactions that are used in health care settings today.

6100	LEC	8:00 am - 9:05 am	Th	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	SCI 126
------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------------	---------

NURSING, REGISTERED 104 - NURSING FOUNDATIONS (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Math 115, English 101, Sociology 1, Psychology 1, Psychology 41, Physiology 1, Microbiology 20 and Anatomy 1. Students acquire introductory knowledge about theoretical concepts and fundamental skills in nursing that are required for safe patient care. Students also learn and apply the Roy Adaptation Model nursing process as the conceptual framework for practice. Then students develop enhanced critical thinking and psychomotor skills during the clinical component.

6101	LEC	9:30 am - 11:50 am	Th	UPSHAW, D K	SCI 126
AND	LEC	9:00 am - 11:20 am	M	UDEOZOR, V	SCI 208
AND	LAB	7:00 am - 2:55 pm	TW	UPSHAW, D K	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 2:55 pm	TW	UDEOZOR, V	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 2:55 pm	TW	AUSTIN, N	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 2:55 pm	TW	STAFF	FIEL D

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 3/31/2011)

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

NURSING, REGISTERED 105 - BEGINNING MEDICAL-SURGICAL (CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Registered Nursing 104. Students acquire enhanced knowledge about the Roy Adaptation Model nursing process and implement this as the framework for nursing care. Students also develop introductory knowledge and understanding of common medical-surgical health problems. Additionally, students apply theoretical concepts and nursing skills in a clinical setting.

6105	LEC	9:30 am - 12:50 pm	Th	UPSHAW, D K	SCI 126
AND	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 am	M	UDEOZOR, V	SCI 208
AND	LAB	7:00 am - 3:10 pm	TW	STAFF	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 3:10 pm	TW	STAFF	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 3:10 pm	TW	AUSTIN, N	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 3:10 pm	TW	STAFF	FIEL D

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/4/2011)

NURSING, REGISTERED 106 - NURSING CARE OF THE CHILDBEARING FAMILY (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. Utilizing the Roy Adaptation model and the nursing process, the students in Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family focus on nursing care of culturally diverse families experiencing reproductive health, child bearing, and breast and reproductive cancers. The students apply concepts that include disease processes, medical treatments, nursing responsibilities, and interventions, cultural, ethical, and legal issues to the childbearing family.

0995	LEC	10:40 am - 1:00 pm	W	BERRY, L	SCI 126
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 2:55 pm	ThF	BURTON, J L	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 7:05 pm	M	BERRY, L	FIEL D

NURSING, REGISTERED 107 - NURSING CARE OF THE PEDIATRIC CLIENT (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. Utilizing the Roy Adaptation Model and the nursing process, students in pediatric nursing focus on the nursing care of children of various ages and their families. The student applies concepts that include disease process, medical treatments, nursing responsibilities, interventions, cultural, ethical, and legal issues to the pediatric population.

0996	LEC	8:00 am - 10:20 am	W	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	SCI 126
OR	LAB	6:30 am - 2:25 pm	ThF	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 2:55 pm	ThF	YEH, R B	FIEL D
AND	LAB	7:00 am - 2:55 pm	ThF	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	FIEL D

NURSING, REGISTERED 108 - NURSING CARE FOR THE CLIENT WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL NEEDS (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Completion of RN 107 with a satisfactory grade or better. Approval status of second year-third semester R.N. student. DESCRIPTION: The student receives correlated theoretical knowledge and clinical experience in the care of the psychiatric patient in the acute care facility. Emphasis will be on the holistic care of clients with mental health problems, cognitive disorders, and/or difficulties in coping with problems of daily living.

6106	LEC	11:00 am - 1:05 pm	Th	LEVY, D A	SCI 200
AND	LAB	7:00 am - 2:55 pm	MT	LEVY, D A	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 2:55 pm	MT	LEVY, D A	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 7:05 pm	SaSu	MENDEZ, G	FIEL D

NURSING, REGISTERED 109 - INTERMEDIATE MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING (CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Completion of RN 106 and RN 107 with a satisfactory grade or better and approved second year status in RN program. DESCRIPTION: Students identify and manage the needs of the older adult client possessing complex medical-surgical health problems. Students focus on the bio-psycho-social impact of illness across the life span and nursing interventions to promote client adaptation. Students also apply theoretical concepts during concurrent clinical experience.

6107	LEC	8:05 am - 10:35 am	Th	PORTUGAL, A	SCI 200
AND	LAB	7:00 am - 5:00 pm	MT	PORTUGAL, A	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 5:00 pm	MT	PORTUGAL, A	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 5:00 pm	TW	CASTILLO, R	FIEL D

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

NURSING, REGISTERED 110 - ADVANCE MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING (CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Registered Nursing 108 and 109. In this advanced nursing course, students understand and apply advanced theoretical and clinical concepts in the care of medical-surgical patients with complex problems. Student acquires translational knowledge about complex concepts that include ECG monitoring, beginning ventilatory management, hemodynamic monitoring, care of the client with multisystem failure, and nursing care in emergency situations. Students will apply theoretical knowledge across all specialty care settings.

0999	LEC	9:00 am - 3:00 pm	M	FARRAND, F M	SCI 106
AND	LAB	7:00 am - 5:00 pm	TW	FARRAND, F M	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 5:00 pm	TW	FEKETE, M M	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 5:00 pm	TW	PABELLANO, M A	FIEL D

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 3/31/2011)

NURSING, REGISTERED 111 - NURSING LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Registered Nursing 110. Students explore, and apply the legal, ethical and current issues and trends that affect the Registered Nurse today within the context of the Roles of Practice. Students will complete a 108 clinical preceptorship in an acute care setting.

1000	LEC	9:00 am - 2:10 pm	M	FARRAND, F M	SCI 106
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 2:55 pm	TW	FARRAND, F M	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 2:55 pm	TW	FEKETE, M M	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 2:55 pm	TW	PABELLANO, M A	FIEL D
OR	LAB	5:50 hrs	TBA	STAFF	FIEL D

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/11/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)

NURSING, REGISTERED 115 - NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY I (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

Corequisite: RN 104. Students practice procedures and skills learned in concurrent Fundamentals and Beginning Medical-Surgical Nursing theory and clinical courses.

6110	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:50 pm	M	UPSHAW, D K	TBA
AND	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:50 pm	Th	UDEOZOR, V	TBA

NURSING, REGISTERED 116 - NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY II (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student participates in this weekly 3 hour adjunct, laboratory course to practice procedures and skills learned in concurrent Fundamentals and Beginning Medical-Surgical Nursing theory and clinical courses.

0998	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:50 pm	W	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	TBA
AND	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:50 pm	W	BERRY, L	TBA

NURSING, REGISTERED 117 - NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY III (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: RN107 with a satisfactory grade or better and approved second year status in RN program. DESCRIPTION: Third semester nursing students practice and enhance both mental health and medical-surgical nursing skills.

6112	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:50 pm	Th	PORTUGAL, A	TBA
AND	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:50 pm	Th	LEVY, D A	TBA

NURSING, REGISTERED 150 - EXPANDED PRACTICE AND PRINCIPLES OF PEDIATRIC NURSING I (CSU) - 9.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Satisfactory completion with a "C" grade or better of RN11 Nursing. DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes the competency assessment and is designed to take the graduate nurse from novice to becoming a trained Registered Nurse with a specialty in Pediatrics.

6120	LEC	7:00 am - 3:05 pm	T Th	SIMPSON-TURK, J	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB	7:00 am - 4:00 pm	M W F	SIMPSON-TURK, J	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 3/2/2011, Ends 4/21/2011)

6130	LEC	8:00 am - 2:30 pm	T Th	SIMPSON-TURK, J	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB	8:00 am - 3:25 pm	M W F	SIMPSON-TURK, J	OFF CAMP

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
6160	LEC 7:00 am - 3:05 pm	T Th	SIMPSON-TURK, J	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB 7:00 am - 4:00 pm	M W F	SIMPSON-TURK, J	OFF CAMP
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 3/2/2011, Ends 4/21/2011)</i>				

NURSING, REGISTERED 151 - ROLE DEVELOPMENT IN PEDIATRIC NURSING (CSU) - 8.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Nursing 150 with a "C" grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes role development. Under preceptor guidance the nurse moves from novice toward increased clinical competency in the Pediatric Nurse Residency Program.

6121	LEC 7:00 am - 11:15 am	T Th	SIMPSON-TURK, J	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB 7:00 am - 10:00 pm	M W F	SIMPSON-TURK, J	OFF CAMP
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 4/25/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
6131	LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am	T Th	SIMPSON-TURK, J	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB 8:00 am - 7:25 pm	M W F	SIMPSON-TURK, J	OFF CAMP
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)</i>				
6161	LEC 7:00 am - 11:15 am	T Th	SIMPSON-TURK, J	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB 7:00 am - 10:00 pm	M W F	SIMPSON-TURK, J	OFF CAMP
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 4/25/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				

OCEANOGRAPHY

Chair: John Freitas, SCI324B (323) 953-4000 ext 2600
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/>

OCEANOGRAPHY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: Eligibility English 28 and 67 or equivalent. The world ocean features and the processes that shape its major landscape and the life inside it.

3155 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T HURST, T A SCI 200

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

Chair: Reri Pumphrey, AD 108 (323) 953-4000 ext 2250
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/personal/development.html>

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 020 - POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION: THE SCOPE OF CAREER PLANNING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to assist students with self-exploration, career transitions, career-life planning and employment readiness skills in order to achieve success in a diverse society. Critical thinking skills will be utilized through a systematic approach to career development by examining values, interests, skills, life roles, personality type, personal self-management, decision-making and goal-setting throughout the life span through the use of career assessment and various other introspective activities.

1060 LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm M W SOTO, C L AD 309

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 040 - COLLEGE SUCCESS SEMINAR (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: This course will explore issues related to higher education that impact student success. Topics will include an overview of academic success skills, value and purpose of higher education, Los Angeles City College and Los Angeles Community District policies and procedures, ethics and responsibility, diversity in higher education, educational strategies and planning, interpersonal communication, career development, health issues, and self-assessment techniques.

1057	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	SOTO, C L	AD 309
1058	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	SOTO, C L	HH 206
1059	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	SOTO, C L	AD 306
1062	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	SOTO, C L	HH 203

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PHILOSOPHY				
Chair: Julio Torres, HH200B (323) 953-4000 ext 2761 http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/philosophy.html				

PHILOSOPHY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: The following questions and their relevance to our daily lives will be discussed: Does life have meaning? Does God exist? Do we possess free will? What is truth? What is the good life?

1067	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	M W	LOPEZ, C J	HH 202
1068	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	PAK, J Y	HH 206
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.				
1070	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	TORRES, J	HH 202
1439	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	LOPEZ, C J	HH 206
3008	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	LOPEZ, C J	HH 202
3136	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	KAUFMAN, S M	HH 206
3483	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	LOPEZ, C J	HH 202
8330	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	CRITELLI, M J	FH 117
8331	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	TORRES, J	FH 117
8358	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	TORRES, J	FH 117
8359	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	CRITELLI, M J	FH 117

PHILOSOPHY 005 - CRITICAL THINKING AND COMPOSITION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Completion of English 101 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. This class develops critical thinking skills necessary for evaluating and formulating argumentative/persuasive essays. Instruction in writing is a central focus of this course.

1072	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	TORRES, J	HH 202
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.				

PHILOSOPHY 006 - LOGIC IN PRACTICE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28

DESCRIPTION: This course in critical thinking is intended to develop understanding of logical principles and their application to everyday life in such areas as advertising, newspapers, etc.

1074	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	LOPEZ, C J	HH 202
------	------------------------	-----	------------	--------

PHILOSOPHY 008 - DEDUCTIVE LOGIC (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28.

DESCRIPTION: This introductory logic class, which is open to all students, is designed to develop the student's ability to think critically and to reason correctly. Attention will be given to both formal and informal logic.

0153	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	PAK, J Y	HH 206
1076	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	PAK, J Y	HH 206

PHILOSOPHY 009 - SYMBOLIC LOGIC I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

The student learns to translate, analyze and evaluate arguments in modern symbolic logic by employing the principles and methods of propositional and predicate logic.

3048	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	TORRES, J	HH 202
-------------	------------------------------	----------	------------------	---------------

PHILOSOPHY 020 - ETHICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28.

DESCRIPTION: This course offers a study of historical and contemporary ethical theories as well as a discussion of contemporary moral issues.

1078	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	PAK, J Y	HH 206
1210	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	PAK, J Y	HH 105

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PHILOSOPHY 030 - ASIAN PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

ADVISORY: English 28.

DESCRIPTION: The philosophies of Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism and Zen Buddhism are examined. Consideration given to the differences between Eastern and Western thought.

1075	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	MW	TORRES, J	HH 202
------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------	--------

PHILOSOPHY 040 - INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF ART (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Various philosophical theories regarding the nature of art, 'beauty' and the aesthetic experience will be examined in this class.

0137	LEC	10:35 am - 12:05 pm	MW	LOPEZ, C J	HH 202
------	-----	---------------------	----	------------	--------

PHOTOGRAPHY

Chair: Daniel Marlos, CHEM BASEMENT (323) 953-4000 ext. 2835

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/medarts/photo/index.html>

PHOTOGRAPHY 001 - ELEMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHY (CSU) - 6.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Photography 10 with satisfactory grade or better, or approval of B&W portfolio by instructor prior to enrollment. First meeting of the semester is a lecture class. ADVISORY: Photography 28 and English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: DO NOT attend Lab class. This is the first class in the degree program. An intense continuation of Photo 10 with emphasis on professional view camera, studio lighting and darkroom techniques. (Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 is strongly recommended.)

1088	LEC	9:00 am - 12:05 pm	Th	MARLOS, D J	CC 149
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	W	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	T	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 12:05 pm	F	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE

PHOTOGRAPHY 007 - EXPLORING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introductory course in the uses and applications of professional digital SLR cameras. Camera controls, elements of composition, and photographing with natural light will be stressed. Professional digital cameras may be provided by the department for student use. Students may use their own cameras to supplement assignments. Owning a digital camera is not a requirement but is highly recommended.

5086	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	OLIVER, A S	CC 147
------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	--------

PHOTOGRAPHY 010 - BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Basic principles of photography from the mechanical creation of the image with camera and film to enlarging the photograph for display, while applying the guidelines of composition, communication and self-expression. 35 mm single lens camera required. Automatic cameras are OK, but they must have manual shutter speed and lens opening capability. Approximate supplies cost is \$125. You must attend the first lecture meeting, or be replaced by students wishing to add. The first scheduled class is the first lecture meeting. Do not attend the first lab meeting. Labs will met only after announced in lecture class.

0125	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	F	LUTZ, S C	CC 149
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:30 pm	F	LUTZ, S C	CHEM BASE
0176	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	T	OKAMURA, L N	CC 149
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	T	OKAMURA, L N	CHEM BASE
1089	LEC	12:10 pm - 2:15 pm	W	OKAMURA, L N	CC 149
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	OKAMURA, L N	CHEM BASE
3285	LEC	8:10 pm - 10:15 pm	T	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
AND	LAB	5:00 pm - 8:00 pm	Th	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PHOTOGRAPHY 017 - INTRODUCTION TO COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

PREREQUISITE: Photography 10 or 20 or equivalent with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Students enrolled in this class will learn about color photography from its beginning to the present with new materials on the present market. Light and its characteristics are studied in order to better understand perception and the individual's interpretation of color. Estimated cost is \$100.

3038	LEC	8:00 pm - 10:10 pm	T	NELSON, K L	CHEM BASE
AND	LAB	5:00 pm - 8:00 pm	T	NELSON, K L	CHEM BASE

PHOTOGRAPHY 020 - BEGINNING PHOTOJOURNALISM (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Photography 7.

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28.

DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 2 hours; lab, 6 hours. Students learn photography for publications, including magazines, wire services, print and online newspapers and campus publications. The primary emphasis is on digital photography and its use in the journalism and publication worlds. Students practice using cameras and computers, correctly applying the techniques of instruction to photojournalistic methods and visual news gathering.

1092	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	Th	DOJCSAK, J R	LRC 201A
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	Th	DOJCSAK, J R	CHEM BASE
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	F	OLIVER, AS	CHEM BASE

PHOTOGRAPHY 028 - LABORATORY PROCESSES - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
--	--	--	--	--

ADVISORY: English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: Register for, but DO NOT attend this class until you are advised to do so by the instructor of your primary Photography class (such as Photo 10 or Photo 1).

1091	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	T	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
3475	LAB	5:00 pm - 8:00 pm	Th	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
8450	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	W	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
8451	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	OKAMURA, L N	CHEM BASE
8452	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	Th	DOJCSAK, J R	CHEM BASE
8453	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	W	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
8454	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
8460	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	T	OKAMURA, L N	CHEM BASE

PHOTOGRAPHY 033 - ADVANCED LABORATORY PROCESSES - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Photography 28 with a satisfactory grade or better.

ADVISORY: Photography 15 or 22 or 3 or 6.

DESCRIPTION: This course will concentrate on lab instruction designed to familiarize students with safety factors and the technology of film and paper processes.

8459	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	-----------

PHOTOGRAPHY 034 - HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Students recognize and identify the major historical developments of in photography including major technological inventions and advancements, styles and movements, and important photographers from 1826 through 1960. Special attention is paid to the impact of the photographic image and how it has shaped modern art and culture worldwide.

0246	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	T	LUTZ, S C	CC 149
------	-----	--------------------	---	-----------	--------

PHOTOGRAPHY 046 - PHOTOGRAPHIC DIGITAL IMAGING - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

Art and cinema majors: please see instructor prior to enrollment. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This digital imaging course incorporates the use of computers and photo digitizing software to alter, enhance, and create new images that can be output to film and print media.

1096	LEC	9:35 am - 11:40 am	F	OKAMURA, L N	CC 147
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	F	OKAMURA, L N	CC 147

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PHOTOGRAPHY 050 - SPECIALTY FIELDS -				
3.00 UNITS Rpt 3				

PREREQUISITE: Photography 1 or 207 with a satisfactory grade or instructor's approval of advanced level portfolio.

DESCRIPTION: An independent study course designed to create a photography portfolio. This class is designed for advanced students and gives special attention to their individual concepts and goals.

0257	LAB	10:05 hrs	TBA	OKAMURA, L N	CHEM BASE
8462	LAB	9:55 hrs	TBA	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Chair: John Erdhaus, MG104 (323) 953-4000 ext 2851,

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/pe/index.html>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 102 - SWIMMING SKILLS (UC:CSU)				
- 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				

Students learn swimming skills. Skills for each stroke include kicking, arm stroke, proper breathing techniques, body position, and rhythm of stroke. The student will also learn water safety skills.

2004	LAB	12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	M W	CANO, T D	MG POOL
2102	LAB	7:50 am - 8:50 am	M W	MCEVEETY, J S	MG POOL
2103	LAB	10:10 am - 12:15 pm	S	COULEHAN, M E	MG POOL
2104	LAB	2:30 pm - 4:35 pm	M	MCEVEETY, J S	MG POOL
2105	LAB	9:25 am - 10:25 am	M W	MCEVEETY, J S	MG POOL
2106	LAB	9:25 am - 10:25 am	T Th	MCEVEETY, J S	MG POOL
2930	LAB	3:30 pm - 5:35 pm	W	COULEHAN, M E	MG POOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 110 - LAP SWIMMING FOR FITNESS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
--	--	--	--	--

2100	LAB	8:00 am - 10:05 am	S	RIVERA, L R	MG POOL
2101	LAB	7:00 am - 8:00 am	T Th	TINBERG, C	MG POOL
2108	LAB	10:35 am - 11:35 am	M W	MCEVEETY, J S	MG POOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 122 - AQUA EXERCISE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

2007	LAB	1:30 pm - 2:35 pm	T Th	MCEVEETY, J S	MG POOL
------	-----	-------------------	------	---------------	---------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2				
--	--	--	--	--

5140	LAB	1:05 hrs	TBA	TINBERG, C	WG 204
8469	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	MCEVEETY, J S	MG POOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 203 - BADMINTON SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
--	--	--	--	--

Students develop the fundamental skills of badminton including basic strokes, rules of the game, singles, doubles and strategy.

2127	LAB	10:40 am - 11:40 am	M W	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 107
------	-----	---------------------	-----	---------------	--------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 212 - TENNIS SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

Classes meet FIRST TWO weeks at WG 102C. Thereafter at Griffith Park (courts next to the merry-go-round.)

2122	LAB	9:45 am - 11:50 am	Th	GLICKMAN, D C	GRIF PARK
------	-----	--------------------	----	---------------	-----------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 219 - TABLE TENNIS SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

2121	LAB	2:10 pm - 4:15 pm	W	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 107
------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	--------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 225 - YOGA SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

2008	LAB	12:45 pm - 1:45 pm	M W	ECKLER, P	WG 202
2117	LAB	9:25 am - 10:25 am	T Th	SINGER, L	WG 206
2118	LAB	12:00 pm - 2:05 pm	M W	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 206

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 4/2/2011)

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	
2119	LAB	12:00 Pm - 2:05 pm	M W	GLICKMAN, DC	WG 206

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

2932	LAB	4:30 pm - 6:35 pm	Th	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202
2965	LAB	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	Th	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 228 - BODY CONDITIONING (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

2015	LAB	8:00 am - 9:00 am	M W	TINBERG, C	WG 107
2953	LAB	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	W	COULEHAN, M E	WG 202

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 230 - WEIGHT TRAINING SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
--	--	--	--	--

Students develop flexibility, muscular strength, muscular endurance, and cardiovascular endurance. Students learn the proper techniques to utilize in their personal fitness later in life, to achieve a healthier lifestyle.

2005	LAB	9:00 am - 10:05 am	M W	CANO, T D	MG 108
2006	LAB	10:30 am - 11:35 am	M W	CANO, T D	MG 108
2113	LAB	9:15 am - 11:20 am	S	HOROWITZ, RC	MG 108
2114	LAB	8:00 am - 9:00 am	T Th	ERDHAUS, J F	MG 108
2129	LAB	9:15 am - 11:20 am	F	DIETRICH, J E	MG 108
2136	LAB	6:30 am - 7:35 am	M W	ERDHAUS, J F	MG 108
2137	LAB	7:45 am - 8:50 am	M W	ERDHAUS, J F	MG 108
2901	LAB	5:15 pm - 6:15 pm	M W	SECK, S E	MG 108

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 238 - SELF-DEFENSE SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

2013	LAB	7:45 am - 8:45 am	M W	NISHIOKA, H H	MG 106
------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	--------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 241 - JUDO SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

2135	LAB	12:30 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	NISHIOKA, H H	MG 106
2183	LAB	12:30 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	NISHIOKA, H H	MG 106
2900	LAB	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	W	SECK, S E	MG 106

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 299 - STRESS MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES THROUGH MOVEMENT (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

2951	LAB	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	M	SINGER, L	WG 202
2128	LAB	10:35 am - 12:40 pm	F	SINGER, L	WG 202

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 304 - BASKETBALL SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

Instruction and practice in the fundamental skills of basketball and in offensive and defensive game strategies. Co-educational participation in drills and competition.

2014	LAB	9:25 am - 10:25 am	T Th	TINBERG, C	WG 107
2107	LAB	9:25 am - 10:25 am	M W	TINBERG, C	WG 107

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 313 - SOCCER SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

2002	LAB	9:25 am - 10:30 am	T Th	CANO, T D	MG 104
2003	LAB	10:30 am - 11:35 am	T Th	CANO, T D	MG 104

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 322 - VOLLEYBALL SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
---	--	--	--	--

Students learn volleyball skills and techniques. Skills learned are passing, setting, serving, hitting and blocking. The students also learn strategy used for games and rules of the sport.

2143	LAB	11:00 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	MCEVEETY, J S	WG 107
2236	LAB	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	W	RIVERA, L R	WG 107

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 630 - AEROBIC SUPER CIRCUIT LABORATORY (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Using fundamentals of exercise physiology, each student will assess his/her level of physical fitness, develop a fitness profile, and design and implement a personalized exercise program.

2010	LAB	1:30 pm - 2:35 pm	T Th	CAIRNS, N J	WG 109
2224	LAB	1:30 pm - 3:35 pm	M W	TINBERG, C	WG 109
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/2/2011)</i>					
2248	LAB	8:00 am - 9:00 am	M W	KING, G R	WG 109
2249	LAB	9:25 am - 10:25 am	M W	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 109
2250	LAB	12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	M W	TINBERG, C	WG 109
2251	LAB	7:00 am - 8:00 am	T Th	BECKTEL, W R	WG 109
2252	LAB	10:35 am - 11:30 am	T Th	TINBERG, C	WG 109
2957	LAB	4:15 pm - 5:15 pm	M W	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 109
2958	LAB	5:30 pm - 6:30 pm	M W	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 109
2960	LAB	9:25 am - 10:25 am	T Th	LI, R J	WG 109
2961	LAB	4:45 pm - 5:40 pm	T Th	HERMINA, W	WG 109

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 640 - BEGINNING LIFELONG FITNESS LABORATORY (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

Students develop flexibility, muscular strength, muscular endurance, cardiovascular endurance, and body composition. Students learn how to achieve a healthy lifestyle and proper fitness balance.

2162	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	COWGILL, D P	MG 108
2163	LAB	10:35 am - 11:50 am	T Th	CAIRNS, NJ	MG 108

PHYSICS

Chair: Jayesh Bhakta, SCI222D (323) 953-4000 ext 2923
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/physics>

PHYSICS 007 - GENERAL PHYSICS II (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Physics 6 or equivalent. ADVISORY: English 28.

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed for majors in Health and Life Sciences, Architecture, and all those needing a one-year course in college physics requiring trigonometry but not calculus. This course examines the later developments of physics leading through electricity and magnetism to optics, relativity and quantum theory, atomic and nuclear physics.

0118	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	T	PILAPIL, Y A	SCI 216
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	Th	PILAPIL, Y A	SCI 216

PHYSICS 011 - INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115, 120. ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28. DESCRIPTION: Principles and problem solving methods forming a solid foundation for all further study of physics.

1111	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	ERICKSON, R W	SCI 208
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	W	ERICKSON, R W	SCI 208
3503	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	ZUNIGA-ARAGON,	SCI 208
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	ZUNIGA-ARAGON,	SCI 208

PHYSICS 022 - GENERAL PHYSICS II WITH CALCULUS (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Physics 21 with a satisfactory grade or better. CO-REQUISITE: Completion of/or current enrollment in Math 262.

3500	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	EAGLE, R J	SCI 216
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	EAGLE, R J	SCI 216

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

PHYSICS 101 - PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Physics 11 with a satisfactory grade or high school physics.

CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 261.

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to cover the field of mechanics, including both static and dynamics, Newton's laws, translational and rotational motion, work and energy, elasticity, fluid mechanics, simple harmonic motion, and gravitational theory.

1107	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	MCCUDDEN, P J	SCI 208
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	MCCUDDEN, P J	SCI 208
AND	LAB	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	MCCUDDEN, P J	SCI 208
3507	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	M W	LEE, A	SCI 208
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	LEE, A	SCI 208

PHYSICS 102 - PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Physics 101 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Mathematics 262, unless taken previously.

DESCRIPTION: Physics 102 is only offered in the daytime in the Spring.

1110	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BHAKTA, J	SCI 216
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	BHAKTA, J	SCI 216
AND	LAB	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	BHAKTA, J	SCI 216

PHYSICS 103 - PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS III (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Physics 102.

CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 263, unless previously taken.

DESCRIPTION: Physics 103 only offered in the evening in the Spring.

5137	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	M W	ARVIDSON, D	SCI 216
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	ARVIDSON, D	SCI 216

PHYSICS 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

Allow students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8488	LEC	1:00 hrs	TBA	BHAKTA, J	SCI 216
------	-----	----------	-----	-----------	---------

PHYSICS 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Please consult with the instructor.

8489	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	BHAKTA, J	SCI 216
------	-----	----------	-----	-----------	---------

PHYSICS 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Please consult with the instructor.

8490	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	BHAKTA, J	SCI 216
------	-----	----------	-----	-----------	---------

PHYSIOLOGY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves, SCI222E (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html>

PHYSIOLOGY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Anatomy 1. ADVISORY: English 21 or its equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: For pre-nursing, radiation technology, medical techs, pre-professional students and allied health students. Students may be required to purchase or provide laboratory instructional materials. Presents general principles of physiology with special emphasis upon the human body.

1115	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 114
AND	LAB	7:15 am - 10:25 am	T	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 114
3508	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	ARAI, V E	SCI 114
AND	LAB	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	ARAI, V E	SCI 114

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	
5138	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	W	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 130
AND	LAB	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	M	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 114
8491	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	F	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 130
AND	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	S	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 114
8492	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	F	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 130
AND	LAB	12:00 pm - 3:10 pm	F	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 114
8493	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 130
AND	LAB	7:15 am - 10:25 am	Th	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 114
8494	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 130
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	W	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 114

NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #8494.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Chair: Wendel Eckford, FH219E (323) 953-4000 ext. 2561

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

POLITICAL SCIENCE 001 - THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Students study the U.S. Constitution and the major principles, institutions and policies of the American Federal system. Meets Associate in Arts degree requirements in U. S. History. and U.S. Constitution.

0254	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	MEYER, J N	ON LINE
NOTE: Students enrolled in section 0254 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.					
0255	LEC	9:00 am - 10:30 am	M W	MEYER, J N	FH 222
0392	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	MEYER, J N	FH 205
0404	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	COLE, A	FH 222
0408	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	COLE, A	FH B27
1124	LEC	1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	S	SANCHEZ, S	FH 214
1125	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	M	AARON, M	FH 216
1126	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	AARON, M	FH 214
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.					
1127	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	AARON, M	FH 214
1128	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	PELTON, R K	FH 117
1129	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	MEYER, J N	ON LINE
NOTE: Students enrolled in section 1129 must have a current email account on record. On line instructor will contact students and provide complete course instruction prior to the start of the spring term.					
1134	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	COFER, C W	FH 221
3111	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	COULTER, L B	FH 210
3150	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	W	COLE, A	FH 214
3516	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	COLE, A	FH 221
3518	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	M	COLE, A	FH 214
3519	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	STAFF	ON LINE
3520	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	W	COFER, C W	FH 210
3522	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	WILSON, D J	FH 214
8584	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	AARON, M	FH 214

POLITICAL SCIENCE 002 - MODERN WORLD GOVERNMENTS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Modern World Governments is a comparative study of the constitutional institutions and political problems of selected governments abroad.

1131	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	AARON, M	FH 117
3061	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	MEYER, J N	FH 221

POLITICAL SCIENCE 007 - CONTEMPORARY WORLD AFFAIRS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

Students learn the major aspects and important issues of international relations and global politics, including but not limited to the study of war and conflict, international organizations and actors, and development and globalization.

3053	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	AARON, M	FH 214
3521	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	MEYER, J N	FH B12

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

PSYCHOLOGY

Chair: Rochelle Sechooler, HH100G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2930

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/psych/index.html>

PSYCHOLOGY 001 - GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Students learn the psychological principles behind behaviors such as learning, motivation, intelligence, feelings and emotions, personality, abnormal behavior and methods of adjustment. Different psychological perspectives such as psychoanalysis, neuroscience, cognitive, behaviorism and humanism will be emphasized.

0155	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	SEDGHI, D M	HH 106
0248	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	RASHTIAN, A M	HH 102
1147	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	FAZI, K	HH 105
1148	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	M W	BALDWIN, A B	HH 101
1149	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	BALDWIN, A B	HH 101
1150	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	PAVLIK, A L	HH 104
1151	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	PAVLIK, A L	HH 107
1152	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	SEDGHI, D M	HH 106
1153	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	PAVLIK, A L	HH 102
1155	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BALDWIN, A B	HH 7
1156	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	BLUM, J S	HH 101
1157	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	SEDGHI, D M	HH 104
1159	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	BLUM, J S	HH 101
1182	LEC	1:40 pm - 4:50 pm	T	BLOOM, A	HH 104
3523	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	M W	VASQUEZ, E A	HH 102
3524	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	STAFF	HH 105
3525	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	M	RIFKIN, T	HH 105
3526	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T	SNEED, R	HH 104
3527	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	W	WHEELER, M J	HH 105
3528	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	CRAIG, M M	HH 104

PSYCHOLOGY 002 - GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

This course explains psychological behavior on the basis of events taking place in the brain, nervous systems and endocrine glands. The biological events which underlie these systems are explained and identified with regard to their effect on moods, sexuality, motivation, sleep, perception, and learning.

0368	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	STAFF	HH 104
1158	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	BALDWIN, A B	HH 101
1160	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	FAZI, K	HH 6
1185	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 101
3529	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	FAZI, K	HH 102
3532	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	HERRING, F H	HH 105

PSYCHOLOGY 003 - PERSONALITY AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1.

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Psychology of personal growth. Focuses on self-awareness, self-acceptance, and self-disclosure.

1162	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	BLUM, J S	HH 101
3530	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	M	PAVLIK, A L	HH 101

PSYCHOLOGY 013 - SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: The study of social influences on our behavior, attitudes, and feelings.

3544	LEC	5:40 pm - 8:55 pm	M	BLUM, J S	HH 101
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	------------------	---------------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PSYCHOLOGY 014 - ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: An overview of abnormal behavior from the perspective of contemporary medical, psycho-social, and socio-cultural approaches. Abnormal disorders are described, and their major causes and treatment are reviewed.

1165	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	DANIEL, B P	HH 102
3531	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	HH 102

PSYCHOLOGY 027 - ONLINE AND SOFTWARE RESOURCES FOR HUMAN SERVICES - 1.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

DESCRIPTION: This course provides Human Services majors with a basic introduction to pertinent computer resources currently being utilized by human services professionals. Hands-on training will allow students to become familiar with software and online resources commonly being used.

1181	LEC	2:10 pm - 4:15 pm	Th	BLUM, J S	HH 101
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/7/2011, Ends 5/26/2011)</i>					

PSYCHOLOGY 041 - LIFE-SPAN PSYCHOLOGY: FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1.

DESCRIPTION: This course familiarizes the student with physical, cognitive and social growth and change affecting individuals during their many life stages. Periods examined include prenatal, neonatal, infancy, childhood, adolescence, adulthood and old age.

1166	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	BLUM, J S	HH 104
1176	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	SEDGHI, D M	HH 105
1187	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	VARTANIAN, L M	HH 106
3533	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	DANIEL, B P	HH 102
3547	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	PAVLIK, A L	HH 104

PSYCHOLOGY 043 - PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS I (GSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

ADVISORY: English 28 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 and/or 7.

DESCRIPTION: (Graded on a credit/no-credit basis.) Introduction to the dynamics of group interactions with an emphasis upon the individual's first-hand experience as the group studies itself.

1169	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BLUM, J S	HH 10
1170	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	BALDWIN, A B	HH 10
1171	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	FAZI, K	HH 10
3535	LEC	4:30 pm - 7:40 pm	T	FAZI, K	HH 10
3536	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	PAVLIK, A L	HH 10

PSYCHOLOGY 044 - PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS II (GSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 43.

DESCRIPTION: This course covers the role of group processes in changing behavior, as well as the principle modes of counseling and therapy.

3534	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	FAZI, K	HH 101
------	-----	--------------------	----	---------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 045 - ISSUES IN HUMAN SERVICE CAREERS (GSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 44, and Psychology 82. DESCRIPTION: The course covers specialized areas of psychology such as crisis intervention, psychopharmacology, counseling ethics, and interviewing. Included are techniques for agency survival such as job interviewing, report writing and resource referral.

1172	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	DANIEL, B P	HH 102
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 052 - PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF HUMAN SEXUALITY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

DESCRIPTION: This course explores the Psychological aspects of human sexuality. It emphasizes the effect of sexual development and function on self concept and sexual identity. Topics included are: history of sexuality; myths and fallacies; physiology of sexuality; sexually transmitted diseases; paraphilias and sexual orientation.

1173	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	BALDWIN, A B	HH 101
------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PSYCHOLOGY 060 - STRESS MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

DESCRIPTION: This course examines methods of identifying and managing environmental, organizational, social and internal stress in an effort to promote more effective coping on the part of the individual in occupational, interpersonal and everyday life situations.

1542	LEC	1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 7
------	-----	-------------------	---	----------------	------

PSYCHOLOGY 063 - ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES: PREVENTION AND EDUCATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to prevention and education of alcohol, drug problems and HIV/AIDS among various populations.

3538	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	SEDGHI, D M	HH 203
------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 064 - INTRODUCTION TO ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

DESCRIPTION: This course is an introduction to the: physiology and psychopharmacology of drugs and alcohol, theories of addiction, historical overview of treatment, drug classification, social policy and drug abuse, and the issues of relapse, rehabilitation and recovery.

0369	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	WHITE, G B	HH 105
3539	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	PRINCE, P J	HH 102

PSYCHOLOGY 065 - CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY:INTERVENTION, TREATMENT AND RECOVERY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces the student to the processes of treatment and recovery of alcohol and drug abuse among various populations. An overview of the causes, treatment, models, and recovery, relapse, rehabilitation, and aftercare is emphasized.

3540	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	TROCKI MILLER, S	HH 104
------	-----	--------------------	---	------------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 066 - INTRODUCTION TO CRITICAL THINKING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

Description: Students apply the theories and research evidence in cognitive psychology to enhance the ability to effectively solve problems, make decisions and think creatively. Practice with a variety of problems and simulations take place to ensure these critical thinking skills.

3036	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 107
3336	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 106

PSYCHOLOGY 067 - COUNSELING TECHNIQUES FOR THE CHEMICALLY ADDICTED (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
--	--	--	--	--

DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the environment of chemical dependency counseling and the issues of the paraprofessional in alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities. Case management in a multi-discipline team will be emphasized. All aspects of modern treatment techniques will be covered in class.

3541	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	DANIEL, D E	HH 106
------	-----	--------------------	----	-------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 068 - BIOPSYCHOLOGY OF CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY:DRUGS, BEHAVIOR& HEALTH (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
---	--	--	--	--

This course offers comprehensive instruction on the pharmacological and behavioral effects of all major categories of both legal and illegal psychoactive substances, including an overview of contemporary and historical drug regulation and abuse, and a detailed review of the nervous system.

3545	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	SOLOF, B S	HH 101
------	-----	--------------------	---	------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 081 - FIELD WORK I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1				
---	--	--	--	--

CO-REQUISITE: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43.

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services. The primary emphasis is on observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in community settings. This class is intended for students new to

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	
Human Services Field Work. Basic counseling, and communication skills will be taught. This class open to ALL Field Work Students.					
0331	LEC	9:00 am - 10:05 am	T	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
AND	LAB	5:05 hrs	TBA	DANIEL, B P	FIEL D
5146	LEC	5:00 pm - 6:05 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
AND	LAB	6:30 hrs	TBA	DANIEL, B P	TBA
5147	LEC	4:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 101
AND	LAB	6:30 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
8506	LEC	10:35 am - 11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 102
AND	LAB	5:25 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA

PSYCHOLOGY 082 - FIELD WORK II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 81.

DESCRIPTION: Students build on the skills they learned in Field Work I by participating, under supervision, at various facilities in the community that offer Human Services.

5148	LEC	4:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 101
AND	LAB	6:30 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
5149	LEC	5:00 pm - 6:35 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
AND	LAB	6:00 hrs	TBA	DANIEL, B P	TBA
8507	LEC	10:35 am - 11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 102
AND	LAB	6:30 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA

PSYCHOLOGY 083 - FIELD WORK III (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 82.

DESCRIPTION: The student receives more specialized participation in Human Services. This class is intended for the advanced student of the generalist option of Human Services.

5150	LEC	4:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 101
AND	LAB	6:30 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
5151	LEC	5:00 pm - 6:35 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
AND	LAB	6:00 hrs	TBA	DANIEL, B P	TBA
8509	LEC	10:35 am - 11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 102
AND	LAB	6:30 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA

PSYCHOLOGY 084 - FIELDWORK I, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

CO-REQUISITE: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43.

DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This laboratory class is designed to give the student community experience in the field of drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, prevention and/or education.

5152	LEC	5:00 pm - 6:05 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
AND	LAB	6:30 hrs	TBA	DANIEL, B P	TBA
5153	LEC	4:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 101
AND	LAB	6:30 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
8511	LEC	9:00 am - 10:05 am	T	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
AND	LAB	5:05 hrs	TBA	DANIEL, B P	FIEL D
8512	LEC	10:35 am - 11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 102
AND	LAB	5:25 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA

PSYCHOLOGY 085 - FIELDWORK II, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 84.

DESCRIPTION: The student receives more specialized participation in Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students with some experience of the Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.

5154	LEC	4:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 101
AND	LAB	6:30 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
5155	LEC	5:00 pm - 6:35 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
AND	LAB	6:00 hrs	TBA	DANIEL, B P	TBA
8513	LEC	10:35 am - 11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 102
AND	LAB	6:30 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA

PSYCHOLOGY 086 - FIELDWORK III, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 85.

DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 1 hour, Field Work, 6 hours per week. This course is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.

5156	LEC	4:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 101
AND	LAB	6:30 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
5157	LEC	5:00 pm - 6:35 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
AND	LAB	6:00 hrs	TBA	DANIEL, B P	TBA
8515	LEC	10:35 am - 11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 102
AND	LAB	6:30 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
8516	LEC	10:35 am - 11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 102
AND	LAB	5:25 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA

PSYCHOLOGY 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.

8517	LEC	1:05 hrs	TBA	BLUM, J S	HH 100
------	-----	----------	-----	-----------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.

8519	LEC	3:20 hrs	TBA	BLUM, J S	HH 100
------	-----	----------	-----	-----------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 921 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9129	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 205D
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

PSYCHOLOGY 931 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9130	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 205D
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	---------

PSYCHOLOGY 941 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9131	LEC	4:15 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	--------

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

Chair: John Radtke, RT3A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2942

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/radtech/index.html>

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 100 - INTRODUCTION TO RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY - 1.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students.) An introduction course for students interested in a career in Radiologic Technology. The role of the Radiographer and career advancement are emphasized. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 100 and RT 101. Clinical education centers will be visited.

1192	LEC	10:00 am - 11:00 am	Th	FINNEY, J F	SCI 111
3557	LEC	7:00 pm - 8:00 pm	Th	ALFARO, A O	SCI 130

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 101 - MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY FOR RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY - 1.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 & 67. DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students.) This course is designed to familiarize the student with medical terminology used in the field of Radiologic Technology. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 100 and RT 101.

1193	LEC	8:00 am - 9:00 am	Th	FINNEY, J F	SCI 130
3558	LEC	5:45 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	ALFARO, A O	SCI 130

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 102 - IMAGE RECORDING AND FILM PROCESSING - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Completion of English 28 or equivalent; Radiologic Technology 100 and 101. Advisories: Math 115 and English 67. Students gain the knowledge to understand x-ray production, image recording, and film processing. Students are also introduced to radiation protection. Laboratory experience is included.

1194	LEC	12:00 pm - 2:05 pm	W	FINNEY, J F	RT 1
	AND	LAB	2:05 pm - 4:10 pm	W	FINNEY, J F
3556	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	W	ALFARO, A O	RT 1
	AND	LAB	8:05 pm - 10:10 pm	W	ALFARO, A O

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 104 - RADIOGRAPHIC ANATOMY/ POSITIONING CRANIUM & VISCERAL ORGANS - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 101 and 103. Students learn radiographic anatomy, positioning and selected pathology of the visceral organs and cranium. Laboratory experience is included.

1191	LEC	12:00 pm - 1:25 pm	MT	FINNEY, J F	RT 10
	AND	LAB	1:25 pm - 2:50 pm	MT	FINNEY, J F
1195	LEC	4:15 pm - 5:40 pm	WTh	FINNEY, J F	RT 10
	AND	LAB	5:45 pm - 7:10 pm	WTh	FINNEY, J F
3561	LEC	4:00 pm - 5:25 pm	MT	FINNEY, J F	RT 10
	AND	LAB	5:25 pm - 6:50 pm	MT	FINNEY, J F

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 106 - RADIOGRAPHIC EXPOSURE - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 105 and 110. DESCRIPTION: Students learn the factors that affect radiographic exposure. Laboratory experience is provided. Computer applications in diagnostic medical imaging are also introduced.

1197	LEC	7:00 am - 10:10 am	M	RADTKE, J G	RT 5
	AND	LAB	10:10 am - 11:15 am	M	RADTKE, J G
1198	LEC	1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	Th	RADTKE, J G	RT 5
	AND	LAB	4:10 pm - 5:15 pm	Th	RADTKE, J G
1200	LEC	11:00 am - 2:10 pm	T	RADTKE, J G	RT 5
	AND	LAB	2:10 pm - 3:15 pm	T	RADTKE, J G

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 140 - RADIATION PROTECTION AND BIOLOGY - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 102 and 107. DESCRIPTION: Students learn potential hazards associated with the use of and the protective measures necessary to reduce radiation exposure to patient and personnel. Students are taught techniques to prepare for the State and national certificate examinations.

1199	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	RADTKE, J G	RT 5
------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	------

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 160 - INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL EDUCATION - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 101 and 103. DESCRIPTION: Students begin the clinical education phase of the program. The student is assigned 16 hours per week in a clinical education center.

8529	LEC	18:00 hrs	TBA	RADTKE, J G	OFF CAMP
------	-----	-----------	-----	-------------	----------

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 180 - CLINICAL EDUCATION IN RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY - 12.00 UNITS Rpt 2

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 110, 140 and 160. DESCRIPTION: Students perform all duties of a radiographer under the direction of a clinical education instructor. Students are dismissed from the clinical site to return to the campus to attend regular classes in late afternoons and evenings. Students are evaluated on a credit/no credit basis.

5162	LAB	4:00 pm - 5:05 pm	T	RADTKE, J G	RT 5
	AND	LAB	16:00 hrs	TBA	RADTKE, J G
	AND	LAB	22:05 hrs	TBA	RADTKE, J G
5163	LEC	11:45 am - 12:50 pm	Th	RADTKE, J G	RT 5
	AND	LAB	16:00 hrs	TBA	RADTKE, J G
	AND	LAB	22:05 hrs	TBA	RADTKE, J G

REAL ESTATE

Chair: Thelma Day, AD304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

REAL ESTATE 001 - REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course is required for the California Real Estate examination. A beginning course in real estate fundamentals and principles, including real estate economics, terminology and definitions, real estate law, building and construction, real estate investment, and vocational opportunities in real estate.

1205	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	ANDERSON, R L	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	---------------	---------

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three **mandatory** on-campus sessions for this course.

- To begin this course, email Professor Anderson at: andersrl@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2550
- Failure to attend the **mandatory** on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Real Estate 001 Orientation will be held on Monday, Feb. 7, 2011 at 3:30 pm – Room AD316

3564	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	LANZER, K C	AD 306
3566	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	DUFFY, T E	HH 203

REAL ESTATE 003 - REAL ESTATE PRACTICES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A practice study of the principles, economic aspects, and laws of real estate, including the information encumbrances, agencies, contracts, financing, appraisals, escrow and title, leases, urban economics, taxation, and vocational careers.

3082	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	ANSARI, A A	HH 203
3568	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	EISENBERG, M R	HH 106

REAL ESTATE 005 - LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Legal background for those who plan to take the state examination which is required in order to obtain a license to be a real estate salesperson or broker, including principles of property ownership and management in their business aspects, with special reference to the law of California as it applies to community property, deeds, trust deeds, mortgages, leases, brokerage, mechanic's liens, homesteads, wills, and estates.

3051	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	PARSAKAR, N	HH 206
------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	--------

REAL ESTATE 007 - REAL ESTATE FINANCE I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the forms and sources of financing real property, including purchase, construction, refinance, and other creative permanent financing. Also included is an assessment of the procedures for obtaining government sponsored financing through FHA, DVA, and Cal-Vet. The various loan services being used in the market place will be evaluated including banks, savings and loans, insurance companies, mortgage brokers/bankers, pensions, credit unions, and private parties.

0310	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	ANDERSON, R L	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	---------------	---------

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three **mandatory** on-campus sessions for this course.

- To begin this course, email Professor Anderson at: andersrl@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2550
- Failure to attend the **mandatory** on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Real Estate 001 Orientation will be held on Monday, Feb. 7, 2011 at 5:00 pm – Room AD316

3573	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	W	ANDERSON, R L	AD 306
------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	--------

REAL ESTATE 009 - REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

0320	LEC	9:00 am -12:10 pm	S	SHORT, L J	AD 301A
------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	---------

REAL ESTATE 011 - ESCROW PRINCIPLES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

3034	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	M	ENGLUND, A C	HH 107
------	-----	-------------------	---	--------------	--------

REAL ESTATE 014 - PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

0327	LEC	12:15 pm - 3:25 pm	S	WAY, L L	AD 306
------	-----	--------------------	---	----------	--------

REAL ESTATE 021 - REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.

3571	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	ANDERSON, R L	AD 306
------	-----	-------------------	----	---------------	--------

REAL ESTATE 060 - REAL ESTATE MATHEMATICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 28/31 or equivalent. This course consists of typical real estate mathematics problems which are most common in actual practice, as well as those necessary for other real estate courses and for those found in the California Real Estate Licensing examinations.

1209	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	ANDERSON, R L	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	---------------	---------

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three **mandatory** on-campus sessions for this course.

- To begin this course, email Professor Anderson at: andersrl@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2550
- Failure to attend the **mandatory** on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.

Real Estate 060 Orientation will be held on Monday, Feb. 7, 2011 at 3:30 pm – Room AD316

RUSSIAN

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

RUSSIAN 001 - ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of Russia.

1211	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	STROM, M A	HH 106
------	-----	---------------------	-------	------------	--------

RUSSIAN 002 - ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Russian 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Completes Elementary Russian. Emphasis on reading and spoken language.

1212	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:20 pm	MTWTh	IVANOVA, O M	DH 304
------	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------	--------

RUSSIAN 004 - INTERMEDIATE RUSSIAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Russian 3 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course continues the review of grammar and vocabulary build-up. It continues to introduce students to Russian life through the reading of selected Russian authors.

1213	LEC	12:10 pm - 2:40 pm	M W	GUTKIN, I	HH 102
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------	--------

SOCIOLOGY

Chair: Wendel Eckford, FH219E (323) 953-4000 ext. 2561

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/socsci/index.html>

SOCIOLOGY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: Eligible for English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introductory course acquaints students with the major principles of sociology as they are applied to contemporary social problems.

1214	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T	CLARK, A	FH 210
------	-----	-------------------	---	----------	--------

1215	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	CLARK, A	FH 212
------	-----	--------------------	-----	----------	--------

NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.

1216	LEC	10:35 am -12:00 pm	T Th	CLARK, A	FH 212
------	-----	--------------------	------	----------	--------

1217	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	M W	BARLOW, C E	FH 218
------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	--------

1218	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 218
------	-----	--------------------	-----	----------------	--------

1219	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 218
------	-----	--------------------	------	----------------	--------

1220	LEC	10:35 am -12:00 pm	M W	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 218
------	-----	--------------------	-----	----------------	--------

1222	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	CLARK, A	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	----------	---------

1580	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	CLARK, A	FH 218
------	-----	-------------------	-----	----------	--------

3575	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 218
------	-----	-------------------	---	----------------	--------

3577	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	W	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 218
------	-----	-------------------	---	----------------	--------

SOCIOLOGY 002 - AMERICAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67. Students apply sociological perspectives and concepts in analyzing contemporary social problems in the United States. Problems associated with drug abuse, poverty, racial, ethnic, and gender inequality, crime and violence, and the environment are some of the topics addressed.

1221	LEC	10:35 am -12:00 pm	T Th	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 218
------	-----	--------------------	------	----------------	--------

SOCIOLOGY 011 - RACE AND ETHNIC RELATIONS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28. Examines global racial and ethnic relations with an emphasis on the United States. There will be extensive use of several theoretical perspectives and an analysis of historical records in explaining minority/majority relations, prejudice and discrimination, and the political and economic status of various racial and ethnic groups. There will be extensive references to contemporary research findings on majority/minority group relations.

1224	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	CLARK, A	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	----------	---------

SPANISH

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

SPANISH 001 - ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of Spanish 1 OR Spanish 21 and 22 together. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. Pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of the Spanish-speaking world. UC accepts one of Spanish 1 or equivalent.

NOTE: Spanish 35 is strongly recommended for Spanish speakers.

1226	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	BAE, Y	DH 309
1227	LEC	7:25 am - 8:35 am	MTWTh	RIVERA, M A	DH 309
1229	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	PARADA, Y	DH 309
1230	LEC	1:45 pm - 4:35 pm	M W	PARADA, Y	DH 307

NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #1230.

3229	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:30 pm	MTWTh	MORIN, J O	DH 309
3230	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	M W	CASTILLO, R	DH 309
3232	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:45 pm	MTWTh	MORIN, J O	DH 308

SPANISH 002 - ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 1 or equivalent. ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

NOTE: Spanish 36 is strongly recommended for Spanish speakers.

1233	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	PARADA, Y	DH 307
AND	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF	ONLINE
1234	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	BAE, Y	DH 307
AND	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF	ONLINE
1235	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:55 pm	MTWTh	MORIN, J O	DH 310
AND	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF	ONLINE
3587	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	T Th	ZAMORA, S R	DH 309
AND	LAB	1:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF	ONLINE

SPANISH 003 - INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 2 or equivalent. Review of grammar, composition and vocabulary building. Introduction to Spanish and Latin-American authors.

3588	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	T Th	CASTEL DE ORO, S	DH 307
-------------	------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------	---------------

SPANISH 004 - INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 3 or equivalent.

1237	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:25 pm	MTWTh	BAE, Y	DH 305
------	-----	--------------------	-------	--------	--------

SPANISH 006 - ADVANCED SPANISH II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 5 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The thrust of the course is a study of theater as a literary and performing art, and the essay as a non-fictional form of expression. Through lectures and readings, students will learn about the trajectory of the theater and the essay in Spanish and Latin-American literary traditions. Discussions generated by lectures and reading provide for oral practice in the target language. Written expression and review of grammatical structures, orthography and punctuation is done through essays on selected themes.

0116	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	RIVERA, M A	FH B24
------	-----	--------------------	-------	-------------	--------

SPANISH 008 - CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 2 or equivalent. Course may be taken 4 times.

1245	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:55 pm	M	RIVERA, M A	DH 309
------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	--------

SPANISH 010 - LATIN-AMERICAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The histories, cultures and arts of Latin America are explored. Differences and similarities between the countries that comprise Latin America, noting forces that unify as well as divide, is the focus of the course. Students also explore the relationship between Latin America and the United States throughout their histories.

1239	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	RIVERA, M A	BUNG 9
------	-----	---------------------	-----	-------------	--------

SPANISH 036 - SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 35 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Completes the study of grammar and continues the development of reading and writing skills. Further study of Spanish and Latin American culture and civilization. Conducted in Spanish. Class assignments will require one hour per week in the the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH319.

3589	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	M W	VILLEGAS, M E	DH 307
-------------	------------	--------------------------	------------	----------------------	---------------

SPEECH

Chair: Jeanne Dunphy, CC187 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2967

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/speech.html>

SPEECH CLINIC AVAILABILITY TABLE Location: LRC 118

60A	60B	60C	60D	61	Time Availability	Day(s)	Instructor
5523	5524	5554	5555	1340	7:25 am - 8:50 am	MW	Bunn
8530	8531	8564	8565	8599	7:25 am - 8:50 am	TTH	Bunn
5529	5530	5560	5561	5174	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	Hendricks
5521	5522	5552	5553	1342	9:00 am - 10:25 am	TTH	Beaufait
5527	5528	5558	5559	1357	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	Hendricks
8521	8522	8536	8538	5175	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTH	Bunn
5525	5526	5556	5557	1341	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	MW	Beaufait
8525	8528	8578	8579	8594	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	TTH	Bunn
8526	8527	8576	8577	8541	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	MW	Beaufait
8542	8543	8592	8593	8544	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	Davis
8532	8533	8580	8581	1356	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	Baba
8523	8524	8569	8570	5176	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	Beaufait
8534	8535	8582	8583	5177	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	TTH	Davis

SPEECH 060A - LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY (NDA) - 0.25 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: ESL 3C or appropriate score on placement exam. CO-REQUISITE: Choose a section from the Speech Clinic Availability table above that matches a time you can attend the Speech Clinic for 30 minutes per week. You must complete registration for this Lab Course within the first two weeks of the semester, otherwise, you will not be allowed to continue in the Co-requisite course.

DESCRIPTION: A level four laboratory course for persons who use English as a Second Language that are currently enrolled in Speech 71. Supplements usage of the most common words in English, their pronunciation practice and their usage in a speech laboratory setting. Develops skill in pronunciation of basic spoken English.

5521	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5523	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
5525	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5527	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
5529	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
8521	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8523	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8525	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8526	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8530	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8532	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BABA, A H	LRC 118
8534	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118
8542	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118

SPEECH 060B - LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY - 0.25 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Speech 60A and 71 or appropriate score on placement exam.
 CO-REQUISITE: Choose a section from the Speech Clinic Availability table above that matches a time you can attend the Speech Clinic for 30 minutes per week. You must complete registration for this Lab Course within the first two weeks of the semester, otherwise, you will not be allowed to continue in the Co-requisite course.
 DESCRIPTION: A level five laboratory course for persons who use English as a Second Language that are currently enrolled in Speech 72. Supplements usage of the most common words in English, their pronunciation practice and their usage in a speech laboratory setting. Develops skill in pronunciation of basic spoken English.

5522	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5524	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
5526	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5528	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
5530	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
8522	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8524	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8527	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8528	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8531	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8533	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BABA, A H	LRC 118
8535	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118
8543	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118

SPEECH 060C - LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY (NDA) - 0.25 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Speech 60B and 72 or appropriate score on placement exam.
 CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Speech 73. Choose a section from the Speech Clinic Availability table above that matches a time you can attend the Speech Clinic for 30 minutes per week. You must complete registration for this Lab Course within the first two weeks of the semester, otherwise, you will not be allowed to continue in the Co-requisite course.
 DESCRIPTION: A level six laboratory course for persons who use English as a Second Language that are currently enrolled in Speech 73. Supplements usage of the most common words in English, their pronunciation practice and their usage in a speech laboratory setting. Develops skill in pronunciation, syllable stress and word stress and intonation of basic spoken English.

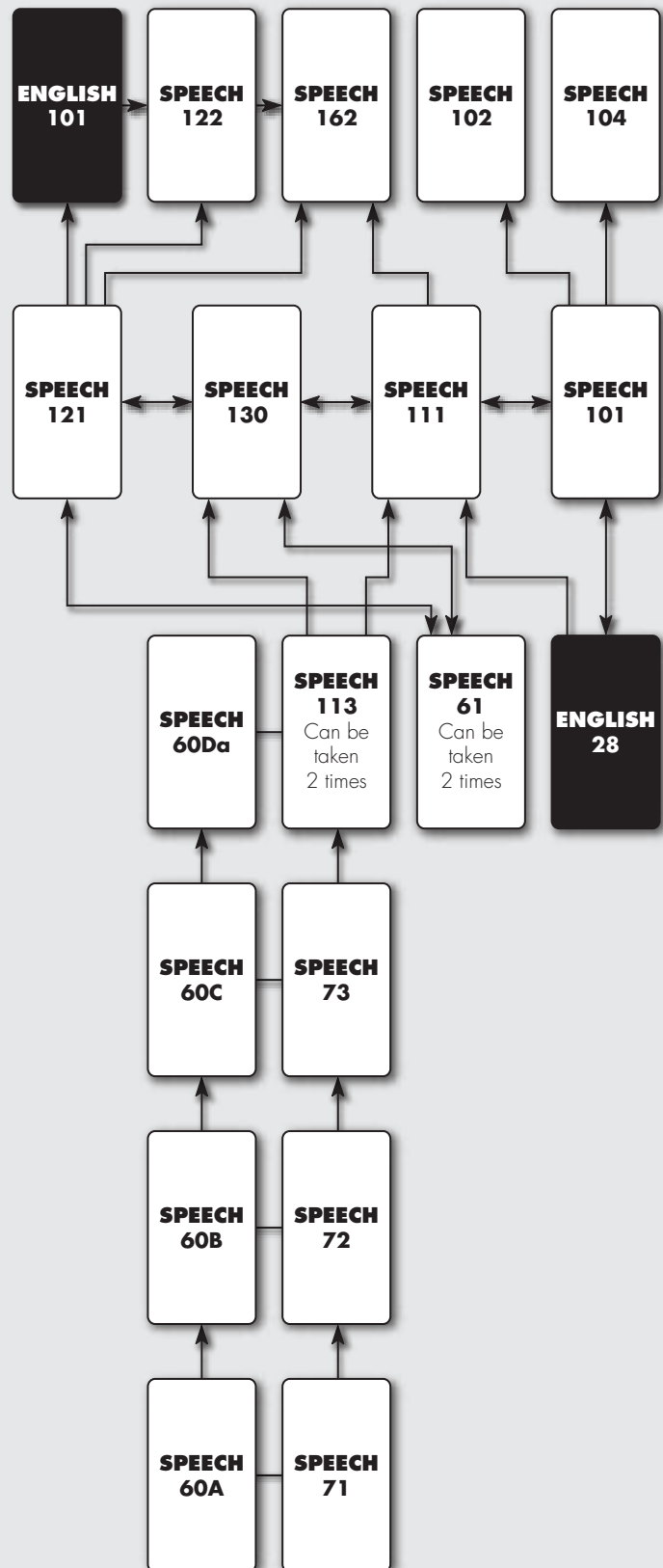
5552	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5554	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
5556	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5558	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
5560	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
8536	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8564	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8569	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8576	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8578	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8580	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BABA, A H	LRC 118
8582	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118
8592	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118

DROPPING CLASSES...

It's your responsibility to drop a class you stop attending. Failure to do so in a timely manner may result in a "W" or "F" on your academic record. AND, you may be held accountable for fees associated with the class.

DON'T END UP WITH AN "F" ON YOUR RECORD

SPEECH COURSE SEQUENCE



SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

SPEECH 060D - LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY - 0.25 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Speech 60C and 73 or appropriate score on placement exam. COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Speech 113. Choose a section from the Speech Clinic Availability table above that matches a time you can attend the Speech Clinic for 30 minutes per week. You must complete registration for this Lab Course within the first two weeks of the semester, otherwise, you will not be allowed to continue in the Co-requisite course.

DESCRIPTION: A level seven laboratory course for persons who use English as a Second Language that are currently enrolled in Speech 113. Supplements usage of the most common words in English, their pronunciation practice and their usage in a speech laboratory setting. Develops skill in pronunciation of basic spoken English.

5553	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5555	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
5557	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5559	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
5561	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
8538	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8565	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8570	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8577	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8579	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8581	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BABA, A H	LRC 118
8583	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118
8593	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118

SPEECH 061 - SPEECH LABORATORY (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

ADVISORY: Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better and English 28 or equivalent. Choose a section number from the Speech Clinic Availability table above that matches a time you can attend the Speech Clinic. DESCRIPTION: Accent and/or dialect reduction for native and non-native students. Corrective speech for students with speech problems. This course may be taken four times for credit.

1340	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
1341	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
1342	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
1356	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BABA, A H	LRC 118
1357	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
5174	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
5175	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
5176	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5177	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118
8541	LAB	3:30 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8544	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118
8594	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8599	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118

SPEECH 071 - SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: ESL 3A/3B/3C with a satisfactory grade or appropriate ESL placement score. May not be taken concurrently with any other 3 unit Speech class.

COREQUISITE: Students in Speech 71 must also enroll in Speech 60A. DESCRIPTION: A level four course for persons who use English as a second language. Stresses the most common words in English, their pronunciation and usage.

0528	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	KAHN, R A	AD 301A
0538	LEC	9:00 am - 12:20 pm	S	AUGUSTE, N C	AD 201
3269	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	PALLOS, C	HH 106
3602	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	PALLOS, C	CCW 256

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

SPEECH 072 - SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of Speech 71 and Speech 60A, or appropriate ESL placement score and concurrent enrollment in ESL 5A and 5B. May not be taken concurrently with any other 3 unit Speech class. COREQUISITE: Students in Speech 72 must also enroll in Speech 60B.

DESCRIPTION: A level five course for persons who use English as a second language. Stresses expanding vocabulary utilizing the most common English words, their pronunciation and usage, along with usage of idiomatic expression, figurative language, etc. Develops skills in listening.

0555	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	BUNN, H M	AD 203
0556	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	KAHN, R A	AD 203
0560	LEC	9:00 am - 12:20 pm	F	MACPHERSON, S	HH 102
3608	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	GALINDO, N R	AD 201

SPEECH 073 - SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of Speech 72 and Speech 60B or appropriate ESL placement score and concurrent enrollment in ESL 6A. May not be taken concurrently with any other speech class. COREQUISITE: Students in Speech 73 must also enroll in Speech 60C. DESCRIPTION: A level six intensive Speech course for persons who use English as a second language who may have adequate reading and grammatical skills but need more help in articulation, punctuation, and oral composition.

0532	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	BUNN, H M	AD 306
0533	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	BEAUFIT, K B	HH 104
0540	LEC	1:45 pm - 5:05 pm	S	AUGUSTE, N C	AD 204

SPEECH 101 - ORAL COMMUNICATION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 101 or 28 and 67 with a satisfactory grade, or appropriate placement score. ESL students are strongly advised to complete Speech Communication 111 and 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. Speech 101 is a Public Speaking course which gives students techniques and practice in Informative and Persuasive extemporaneous public speaking performances utilizing effective outlining, structure and style.

0112	LEC	7:25 am - 9:15 am	M W	HENDRICKS, S L	AD 301B
0114	LEC	1:45 pm - 5:05 pm	S	HUETE, R	AD 203
1248	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	BATES, B E	AD 203
1250	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	KARLSEN, T O	HH 107
1251	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	LOBENSTEIN, D P	AD 203
1252	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	KARLSEN, T O	AD 201
1254	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	WHITWORTH, M T	CCW 256

1255 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am M W SHERWOOD, K G AD 201
NOTE: This class offers a parallel Honors section. Honors students enrolled in this class should check with the instructor on the first day of the class.

1256	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	SPILIOS, J B	AD 301A
1257	LEC	10:35 am - 12:05 pm	M W	HAAS, H T	AD 201
1260	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	SPILIOS, J B	AD 306
1262	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	HAAS, H T	AD 203
1515	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	MAYO, Y C	AD 301A
3043	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	KALUSTIAN, M	FH 218
3598	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	KALUSTIAN, M	CCW 256
3603	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	KENNEDY, K A	AD 301B
3605	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	MODISETT, N F	AD 203

SPEECH 104 - ARGUMENTATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Speech Communication 101 and English 101 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: A critical thinking class in logical reasoning strategies of argument and rational thinking skills to construct and analyze arguments. Meets AA degree and transfer requirements in critical and analytic thinking.

0109	LEC	9:00 am - 10:30 am	T Th	SHERWOOD, K G	HH 205
------	-----	--------------------	------	---------------	--------

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

SPEECH 106 - FORENSICS (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

Students develop the skills to research, prepare, and competitively deliver oral arguments in a debate or individual event at intercollegiate forensics tournaments. Students will meet on the first day of the semester in CC 184 for orientation.

1264	LAB	7:25 hrs	TBA	DUNPHY, J S	CC 184
AND	LAB	6:30 hrs	TBA	LOBENSTEIN, D P	CC 185
AND	LAB	1:50 hrs	TBA	REGINA, M A	CC 185
AND	LEC	1:00 hrs	TBA	DUNPHY, J S	CC 185

SPEECH 111 - VOICE AND ARTICULATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: ESL students: English 28 or equivalent, and Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. May not be taken concurrently with Speech 113. DESCRIPTION: Study and practice of the best methods of voice development, speech sound production, pronunciation, articulation, and prosody.

1270	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	HENDRICKS, S L	AD 301B
------	-----	--------------------	------	----------------	---------

SPEECH 113 - ENGLISH SPEECH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

ADVISORY: Speech 73 and Speech 60C and ESL 6A with a satisfactory grade or appropriate placement score.

DESCRIPTION: For speakers of English as a second language. May be taken twice for credit. May NOT be taken concurrently with any other Speech class.

COREQUISITE: Students in Speech 113 must also enroll in Speech 60D. Choose a section from the Speech Clinic Availability table above that matches a time you can attend the Speech Clinic for 30 minutes per week. You must complete registration for this Lab Course within the first two weeks of the semester, otherwise, you will not be allowed to continue in the Co-requisite course.

DESCRIPTION: Stresses the speaking of standard American English, including pronunciation, diacritics and/or phonetics, dictionary use, idiomatic expressions, phraseology, rhythm, inflection, and vocabulary building.

0160	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	BEAUFIT, K B	FH 116
1273	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	HENDRICKS, S L	AD 301B
3610	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	GROVER, M C	AD 204

SPEECH 121 - THE PROCESS OF INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent and for ESL students Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: Meets CSU transfer certification requirements. Speech communication interaction involving 2 to 5 people. Classroom exercises and experimentation provide understanding of self-concept, perception, feedback, language, nonverbal communication, and listening.

1268	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	DUNPHY, J S	HH 105
NOTE: Special tutorial assistance will be available in section #1268.					
3613	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	DUNPHY, J S	AD 203

SPEECH 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - SPEECH COMMUNICATION (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

8546	LEC-	1:05 hrs	TBA	DUNPHY, J S	CC 187
------	------	----------	-----	-------------	--------

SPEECH 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - SPEECH COMMUNICATION (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

8547	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	DUNPHY, J S	CC 187
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	--------

SPEECH 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - SPEECH COMMUNICATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

8548	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	DUNPHY, J S	CC 187
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	--------

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE

Chair: Maryanne Des Vignes, LIB103C (323) 953-4000 ext 2770
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE 001T - SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5950	LEC	22:15 hrs	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LRC 103A
5951	LEC	22:15 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
5952	LEC	22:15 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
5953	LEC	22:15 hrs	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LRC 103A
5954	LEC	22:15 hrs	TBA	ROBINSON, T R	JH 300
8950	LEC	22:15 hrs	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LRC 103A
8951	LEC	22:15 hrs	TBA	SOTIRIOU, P E	CCW 259
8956	LEC	22:15 hrs	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	LRC 103A
8958	LEC	22:15 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
8961	LEC	22:15 hrs	TBA	SMITH, A L	CH 109
8962	LEC	22:15 hrs	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	CH 109
8964	LEC	22:15 hrs	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LRC 103A
8965	LEC	22:15 hrs	TBA	ROBINSON, T R	JH 300

SUPERVISION

Chair: Thelma Day, AD304 323-953-4000 ext. 2541
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

SUPERVISION 001 - ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to develop leadership ability for those in supervisory positions in business and industry.

3615	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	HASTEY, R B	ON LINE
This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. Students are required to attend three mandatory on-campus sessions for this course.					
• To begin this course, email Professor Hasteay at: hasteayr@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547					
• Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course.					
Supervision 001 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Feb. 8, 2011 at 4:00 pm – Room AD316					

SUPERVISION 012 - WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS FOR SUPERVISORS - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course teaches the fundamentals of written communications, aimed at managers and supervisors. Includes principles of business letter writing, audience analysis, preparation of memos, reports and technical documentation.

3623	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	SCHENCK, L R	AD 316
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	---------------------	---------------

TELEVISION - (See Cinema)

Chair: Vaughn Obern, CC181 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2627
<http://cinematv.lacitycollege.edu/obernvg@lacitycollege.edu>

TELEVISION 001 - INTRODUCTION TO TELEVISION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Students study what's on Television and why, including the history of Radio and Television Broadcasting. They also learn costs, ratings, profits, the FCC rules, cable and pay Television. Recommended elective for Journalism, Theater and Public Relations.

3618	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	JONES, D L	CC 149
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	-------------------	---------------

TELEVISION 004 - TELEVISION CAMERA LIGHTING AND SOUND - 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to Camera, Lighting and Sound for video and film in studio and on location.

3619	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	JONES, D L	CC 132
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	-------------------	---------------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

TELEVISION 009 - TV EQUIPMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: Television 4. Students learn the principles and operation of a television control room and studio equipment leading to the production of their own live-switched one-minute commercial. Sound control, studio lighting, control room procedures, video camera operation, directing, script writing, storyboarding, and production design are emphasized.

3620	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	MENDEZ, R J	CC 132
------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	--------

TELEVISION 025 - TELEVISION AND FILM DRAMATIC WRITING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

Advisory: English 21.

Professional methods and techniques of television writing for drama and comedy for film and tape are studied. It also deals with getting an agent and how scripts are sold.

3622	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	T	GENDELMAN, M M	CC 149
------	-----	-------------------	---	----------------	--------

TELEVISION 046 - TELEVISION PRODUCTION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

Prerequisite: Television 9 with a satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: Television 4. (Required of all Television Majors.) Students write, produce, and direct a series of three live-switched productions beginning with a 30-second commercial followed by two longer and more complex television programs. They function as talent or crew in productions produced by classmates. Each student learns production protocol; operation of studio cameras; lighting instruments and control; and operation of control room equipment including switcher, audio mixer, video recording, and character generator.

3621	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	W	MENDEZ, R J	CC 132
AND	LAB	8:05 pm -11:15 pm	W	MENDEZ, R J	CC 132

TELEVISION 048 - TELEVISION PROGRAMMING & VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION WORKSHOP (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt

Prerequisite: Television 46 with a satisfactory grade or better. Advanced workshop in producing, pre-producing, directing, writing, remote equipment operation, acting, and special effects. (NOTE: TV 48 and TV 49 meet at the same time, in the same room, working together. You may not be in both classes at once.)

5191	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	T	MENDEZ, R J	CC 125
AND	LAB	8:05 pm -10:15 pm	T	MENDEZ, R J	CC 125

TELEVISION 049 - TV PRODUCTION WORKSHOP - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

Prerequisite: Television 46 with a satisfactory grade or better. Students train in the technical aspects of television production, including lighting, camera, videotape and character generator. This class is for studio technical crew only and does not involve script writing or producing. (NOTE: TV 48 and TV 49 meet at the same time in the same room, working together. You may not be in both classes at once.)

5190	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	T	MENDEZ, R J	CC 125
AND	LAB	8:05 pm -10:15 pm	T	MENDEZ, R J	CC 125

TELEVISION 055 - DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP I - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2 and TV 4, 9 with a satisfactory grade or better. Intermediate film and television students will produce short video projects using basic digital video cameras and editing systems. (Same as Cinema 33.)

NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.

5196	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:15 pm	T	VARNER, J K	CC 118
AND	LAB	6:15 pm -10:35 pm	T	VARNER, J K	CC 118
8551	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	Th	VARNER, J K	CC 118
AND	LAB	1:10 pm - 5:30 pm	Th	VARNER, J K	CC 118

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

TELEVISION 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - TELEVISION (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

(Credit/No Credit) Prerequisite: Television 46 with satisfactory grades or better. Courses limited to advanced LACC Television Students. Conference one hour per unit. Allows students to pursue Directed Study in Television on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8193	LEC	9:15 am - 10:10 am	T	OBERN, V G	CC 260
------	-----	--------------------	---	------------	--------

THEATER

Chair: Kevin Morrissey, TA208 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2992
<http://theatreacademy.lacitycollege.edu/>

THEATER 100 - INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATER (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 101. A survey study of the various elements of the theatre.

1292	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	PIDAY, M L	THEA 218
3630	LEC	6:50 pm -10:00 pm	Th	SISKO, D B	THEA 218

THEATER 105 - DRAMA DIGEST (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Required of theatre majors each semester of attendance. The student's theatrical experience is enriched through the observation of regularly scheduled programs consisting of acting scenes and exercises from the various theatre classes.

1293	LEC	12:30 pm - 1:30 pm	Th	ROSSI, A A	THEA 161
------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	----------

THEATER 110 - HISTORY OF THE WORLD THEATER (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 101 or equivalent. History of theatre from its primitive beginnings to the present. FALLO6-DEPT CLASS

0156	LEC	10:30 am - 11:55 am	T Th	MAGGIO, A C	AD 203
------	-----	---------------------	------	-------------	--------

THEATER 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

DESCRIPTION: Allows students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Refer to the "Directed Study" section of this catalog for additional information.

8552	LEC	12:30 pm - 1:30 pm	Th	SISKO, D B	THEA 161
8555	LEC	12:30 pm - 1:30 pm	Th	SISKO, D B	THEA 161

THEATER 200 - INTRODUCTION TO ACTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Through lecture, discussion, demonstration, and limited participation exercises, the student is introduced to the art and craft of acting.

0157	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	HOGAN, E A	THEA 102
3637	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:50 pm	M	FATE, R F	THEA 218

THEATER 271 - INTERMEDIATE ACTING (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Basic acting principles are expanded and applied in staged scenes. The emphasis is on comprehension and translation into meaningful dramatic action and creation.

3335	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	M W	FERREIRA, L W	THEA 218
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:30 am	M W	FERREIRA, L W	THEA 218

THEATER 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

5211	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	ROSSI, A A	THEA 161
------	-----	----------	-----	------------	----------

THEATER 300 - INTRODUCTION TO STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Survey of the technical areas of play production.

1742	LEC	1:00 pm - 2:50 pm	W	MORRISSEY, K L	AD 201
AND	LEC	1:00 hrs	TBA	MORRISSEY, K L	ON LINE

THEATER 302 - INTRODUCTION TO STAGE MANAGEMENT (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. Students learn the function of stage managers in professional theater productions.

1312	LEC	10:00 am - 11:00 am	T Th	MOODY, J L	AD 201
AND	LAB	11:00 am - 11:30 am	T Th	MOODY, J L	AD 201

THEATER 311 - THEATRICAL LIGHTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: An investigation into the equipment, procedures, principles and techniques used in lighting the professional stage and television production.

0168	LEC	9:00 am - 10:50 am	F	MOODY, J L	AD 201
AND	LAB	10:50 am - 12:40 pm	F	MOODY, J L	AD 201

THEATER 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Theater students pursue on their own an in-depth study of a subject of special interest in the field of theater. Consultation with the instructor on a weekly basis, plus independent work is required.

8558	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	MOODY, J L	THEA 218
------	-----	----------	-----	------------	----------

THEATER 400 - COSTUME PERIODS AND STYLES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28.

3645	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	BLEDSON, J E	AD 201
------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------	--------

THEATER 416 - MATERIALS AND METHODS FOR THE COSTUMER (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Lecture and laboratory study of various non-textile materials and techniques used by the costumer including latex, leather, plastics, glues, foam, rubber and molds.

0139	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	T	SISKO, D B	THEA 113
AND	LAB	11:05 am - 1:10 pm	T	SISKO, D B	THEA 113

THEATER 420 - COSTUMING ON SET - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Theory and practical experience costuming for film; interviews and design conferences, preparing costumes and working as on-set costumer for student film project.

0146	LEC	9:00 am - 11:10 am	Th	BLEDSON, J E	THEA 113
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs	TBA	BLEDSON, J E	THEA 113

THEATER ACADEMY

Chair: Kevin Morrissey, TA208 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2992
<http://theatreacademy.lacitycollege.edu/>

THEATER 210 - INTRODUCTION TO ORAL INTERPRETATION OF DRAMATIC LITERATURE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270 or consent of instructor. DESCRIPTION: A study of the techniques of oral interpretation including phrasing, inflection, work rhythm, verse scansion, tempo and rhythm - designed to develop the actor's interpretive skills.

1310	LEC	10:10 am - 11:40 am	M W	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 102
------	-----	---------------------	-----	---------------	----------

THEATER 232 - PLAY PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

The student is given the opportunity to work intensely in one or more areas associated with production: acting, voice, movement, management, costuming or technical theater. Students must be prepared to work irregular hours.

1315	LAB	6:30 hrs	TBA	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 161
------	-----	----------	-----	---------------	----------

THEATER 240 - VOICE AND ARTICULATION FOR THE THEATER (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

0167	LEC	8:00 am - 8:50 am	M W F	FAIRBANKS, C	THEA 161
------	-----	-------------------	-------	--------------	----------

THEATRE ACADEMY CLASSES

THEATRE ACADEMY CLASSES

The Los Angeles Theatre Academy at Los Angeles City College has firmly established itself as one of the most accomplished and highly respected professional theatre training institutions in the United States.

Since being established in 1929, the Academy has been dedicated to developing the skills, crafts and attitudes of students to prepare them for careers in the professional theatre.

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING FOR THE ACTOR

The training that the Los Angeles Theatre Academy students receive is stimulating, broadening, exacting and intense. A limited number of openings are available each fall and spring semester to those acting students who are highly motivated, aggressive, exceptionally talented, and responsible. An acting student admitted into the Academy is signifying complete dedication to study, work and performance so that the standard of excellence of the Theatre Academy is continually maintained.

Acceptance into the competitive, highly selective acting program is by audition and interview only. Specific information concerning entrance requirements is available in the Theatre Production Office (Theatre Building - Room 208). Please note that any actor interested in pursuing training at the Los Angeles Theatre Academy must exhibit competence in spoken English. Those actors with pronounced dialects and regional accents who are accepted into the Academy will be required to spend extra time over the course of their training in the Speech Lab so that lack of understanding or articulation does not become a hindrance. Training at the Academy requires enrollment in the Fall Semester, Winter Intersession, and Spring Semester.

ACTING STUDENTS:

Block Program for 1st Semester

- TA 100 - Introduction to the Theater
- TA 105 - Drama Digest
- TA 242 - Voice Development Workshop (Voice and Movement)
- TA 270 - Beginning Acting
- TA 300 - Introduction to Stagecraft
- TA 345 - Technical Stage Production
- TA 346 - Technical Stage Production Lab

TECHNICAL THEATRE STUDENTS:

Block Program for 1st Semester

- TA 100 - Introduction to the Theatre
- TA 105 - Drama Digest
- TA 300 - Introduction to Stagecraft
- TA 302 - Introduction to Stage Management
- TA 314 - Theatrical Sound Design Fundamentals, Procedures/Operations
- TA 335 - Applied Stage Management & Production
- TA 336 - Applied Stage Management & Production Lab

COSTUMING THEATRE STUDENTS:

Block Program for 1st Semester

- TA 105 - Drama Digest
- TA 200 - Introduction to Acting
- TA 400 - Costume Periods & Staples
- TA 416 - Material and Methods for the Costumer
- TA 420 - Costuming on Set
- TA 425 - Applied Costuming for the Theatre
- TA 426 - Applied Costuming for the Theatre Lab

Acceptance into the Technical Theatre or Costuming programs are by interview only. For further information, call (323) 953-4000 ext. 2990.

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION
THEATER 242 - VOICE DEVELOPMENT WORKSHOP (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Theater Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: Vocal quality, strength, flexibility, control, and awareness are emphasized in group and individual exercises.

1300	LEC	8:00 am - 8:50 am	M W F	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 102
AND	LEC	8:00 am - 8:50 am	T Th	FATE, R F	THEA 102
1301	LEC	9:00 am - 9:50 am	M W	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 102
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 9:50 am	F	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 218
AND	LEC	8:00 am - 8:50 am	T Th	FERREIRA, L W	THEA 161
1302	LAB	9:00 am - 9:50 am	M W F	FATE, R F	THEA 161
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 9:50 am	T Th	KRONIS, T	THEA 161

THEATER 270 - BEGINNING ACTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

CO-REQUISITE: Theater 100, 105, 242, 277, and 345.

1303	LEC	10:40 am - 11:30 am	M W F	FERREIRA, L W	THEA 218
AND	LAB	11:30 am - 12:45 pm	M W F	FERREIRA, L W	THEA 218

THEATER 271 - INTERMEDIATE ACTING (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Basic acting principles are expanded and applied in staged scenes. The emphasis is on comprehension and translation into meaningful dramatic action and creation.

3335	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	M W	FERREIRA, L W	THEA 218
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:30 am	M W	FERREIRA, L W	THEA 218

THEATER 272 - INTERMEDIATE APPLIED ACTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

CO-REQUISITE: Theater 270. DESCRIPTION: The acting principles studied in Beginning Acting are expanded and applied in staged scenes.

1305	LEC	10:25 am - 12:30 pm	M W F	FATE, R F	THEA 161
------	-----	---------------------	-------	-----------	----------

THEATER 274 - ADVANCED APPLIED ACTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Theater 272. DESCRIPTION: The student is engaged in greater in depth analysis of staged scenes. Emphasis is placed upon the rehearsal process and rehearsal techniques.

1306	LEC	10:05 am - 1:15 pm	T	PIDAY, M L	THEA 161
AND	LEC	10:05 am - 12:10 pm	Th	PIDAY, M L	THEA 161
AND	LEC	0:50 hrs	TBA	PIDAY, M L	THEA 161

THEATER 275 - SCENE STUDY (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Theater 270 or consent of instructor. DESCRIPTION: The student is engaged in greater in-depth analysis of staged scenes. Emphasis is placed upon the rehearsal process and techniques.

1734	LAB	11:40 am - 2:50 pm	W	ROSSI, A A	THEA 102
------	-----	--------------------	---	------------	----------

THEATER 276 - ACTORS' WORKSHOP (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Theater 270. The actor learns to analyze scenes and speeches, classical, modern, and contemporary, for the most effective interpretations and choices in creating roles for performance. Emphasis on research, characterization, playing actions/reactions, vocal development, emotional centering, discoveries, release, and control, and physical expressiveness.

0212	LAB	10:05 am - 12:10 pm	T	ROSSI, A A	THEA 218
AND	LAB	10:05 am - 12:10 pm	Th	ROSSI, A A	THEA 218
AND	LAB	0:50 hrs	TBA	ROSSI, A A	THEA 218

THEATER 294 - REHEARSALS AND PERFORMANCES (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Theater 270. DESCRIPTION: Experience is given in the acting, directing, and producing of plays for public presentation. Students are required to furnish three glossy photographs - eight by ten inches in size.

1311	LAB	13:15 hrs	TBA	FERREIRA, L W	THEA 102
------	-----	-----------	-----	---------------	----------

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION
THEATER 295 - REHEARSALS AND PERFORMANCES LAB (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Theater 294 and 274 or 276.

0213	LAB	3:00 hrs	TBA	PIDAY, M L	THEA 161
------	-----	----------	-----	------------	----------

THEATER 311 - THEATRICAL LIGHTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An investigation into the equipment, procedures, principles and techniques used in lighting the professional stage and television production.

0168	LEC	9:00 am - 10:50 am	F	MOODY, J L	AD 201
AND	LAB	10:50 am - 12:40 pm	F	MOODY, J L	AD 201????

THEATER 335 - APPLIED STAGE MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3

ADVISORY: English 28.

DESCRIPTION: Practical assignments are made in technical and managerial phases of plays prepared for public presentation.

8557	LEC	13:15 hrs	TBA	STAFF	THEA 161
------	-----	-----------	-----	-------	----------

THEATER 336 - APPLIED STAGE MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION LAB (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

0171	LEC	3:05 hrs	TBA	MOODY, J L	THEA 135
------	-----	----------	-----	------------	----------

THEATER 345 - TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Theater 270.

DESCRIPTION: This course offers practical technical experience related to the preparing and mounting of theatrical productions for a paying audience. Specific assignments will be made requiring additional hours.

1314	LEC	13:15 hrs	TBA	BLEDSON, J E	THEA 135
------	-----	-----------	-----	--------------	----------

THEATER 346 - TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION LAB (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Theater 345.

1323	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	BLEDSON, J E	THEA 135
------	-----	----------	-----	--------------	----------

THEATER 425 - APPLIED COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: English 28.

8561	LEC	13:15 hrs	TBA	STAFF	THEA 161
------	-----	-----------	-----	-------	----------

THEATER 426 - APPLIED COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER LAB (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Theater 425.

0311	LAB	3:00 hrs	TBA	BLEDSON, J E	THEA 161
------	-----	----------	-----	--------------	----------

THEATER 450 - BEGINNING STAGE MAKE-UP (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Principles of makeup for the theatre.

0166	LEC	10:05 am - 10:35 am	T Th	FATE, R F	THEA 106
AND	LAB	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	FATE, R F	THEA 106

THEATER 941 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - THEATER (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9147	LEC	4:15 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	-----	----------	-----	-------------	--------

NON CREDIT CLASSES

Chair: Alex Davis, CCW----- (323) 953-4000 ext. 2956
<http://www.alexanal@lacitycollege.edu>

BASIC SKILLS

BASIC SKILLS 006CE - REVIEW OF BASIC ENGLISH (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

In this course, students will review basic grammar, reading, comprehension, literacy responses, writing skills and application.

5743	LEC	3:00 pm- 5:50 pm	M W	CORDOVA, L A	CCW 260
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 3/17/2011)</i>					
5744	LEC	6:50 hrs	TBA	RUTA, R	CCW 260
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 3/23/2011, Ends 5/6/2011)</i>					
5948	LEC	3:00 pm- 5:50 pm	T Th	CORDOVA, L A	CCW 260
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 3/21/2011, Ends 4/22/2011)</i>					
8701	LEC	3:55 hrs	TBA	STAFF	TBA
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 4/16/2011)</i>					
8702	LEC	7:00 hrs	TBA	STAFF	CCW 259
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 3/14/2011, Ends 4/22/2011)</i>					
8715	LEC	7:30 am- 11:20 am	M W	CORSO, M E	JOB CORP
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 5/2/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)</i>					
8727	LEC	8:30 am- 11:10 am	T Th	KELLEY, D M	CCW 260
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 5/16/2011, Ends 6/29/2011)</i>					
8774	LEC	7:30 am- 11:20 am	M W	CORSO, M E	JOB CORP
8775	LEC	7:30 am- 10:35 am	M W	CORSO, M E	JOB CORP
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 3/14/2011, Ends 4/29/2011)</i>					
8811	LEC	7:05 hrs	TBA	CORDOVA, L A	CCW 260
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 5/4/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)</i>					
8833	LEC	11:50 hrs	TBA	STAFF	SEIU INTE
<i>(3 Week Class - Starts 5/20/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					
8835	LEC	8:30 am- 11:05 am	T Th	DHANIFU, A F	TBA
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 5/16/2011, Ends 6/27/2011)</i>					
8842	LEC	9:00 am- 11:50 am	T Th	CORDOVA, L A	CCW 260
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 3/17/2011)</i>					
8847	LEC	5:05 hrs	TBA	CORDOVA, L A	CCW 260
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 5/16/2011, Ends 6/23/2011)</i>					
8859	LEC	1:00 pm- 3:40 pm	T Th	STAFF	CCW 238
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 5/9/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					
8949	LEC	9:00 am- 12:50 pm	T Th	CORDOVA, L A	CCW 260
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 3/21/2011, Ends 4/22/2011)</i>					

BASIC SKILLS 007CE - REVIEW OF BASIC MATH (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS

In this course, students will review basic math operations, number sense, functions and applications, measurements, and geometry, and algebra. This course is modifiable for LEP students.

5730	LEC	3:00 pm- 5:50 pm	TBA	GARCIA, C	CCW 260
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 3/17/2011)</i>					
5740	LEC	1:00 pm - 3:40 pm	M W	EK, K	CCW 238
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 5/9/2011, Ends 6/24/2011)</i>					
8716	LEC	1:00 pm- 2:35 pm	T Th	EK, K	AD 301B
<i>(10 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 4/29/2011)</i>					
8723	LEC	8:00 am - 11:50 am	T Th	ARRIOLA, P	JOB CORP
8762	LEC	2:20 hrs	TBA	STAFF	TBA
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 4/16/2011)</i>					
8765	LEC	1:00 pm- 3:05 pm	T Th	BERNHARD, G S	CCW 258
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/11/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)</i>					
8766	LEC	12:00 pm- 2:20 pm	W	RODRIGUEZ, J I	SEIU INTE
<i>(15 Week Class - Starts 2/19/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					

8767	LEC	1:00 pm - 3:05 pm	W	STAFF	CCW 255
8771	LEC	8:00 am - 9:50 am	M W F	TUFFA, A A	JOB CORP
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 3/14/2011, Ends 4/29/2011)</i>					
8772	LEC	8:30 am - 10:40 am	M W	VAN DYCK, K T	JOB CORP
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 3/14/2011, Ends 5/13/2011)</i>					
8773	LEC	8:00 am - 10:30 am	M W F	TUFFA, A A	JOB CORP
8783	LEC	8:00 am - 11:20 am	T Th	ARRIOLA, P	JOB CORP
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 3/14/2011, Ends 4/22/2011)</i>					
8786	LEC	1:30 pm - 4:50 pm	T Th	BERNHARD, G S	CCW 255
8788	LEC	8:00 am - 10:50 am	T Th	ARRIOLA, P	JOB CORP
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 4/25/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)</i>					
8820	LEC	8:30 am - 11:10 am	M W	VAN DYCK, K T	CCW 233
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 5/16/2011, Ends 6/29/2011)</i>					
8841	LEC	9:00 am - 12:50 pm	M W	GARCIA, C	CCW 260
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 3/17/2011)</i>					
8843	LEC	1:00 pm - 4:20 pm	T Th	EK, K	AD 301B
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 3/21/2011, Ends 4/22/2011)</i>					
8844	LEC	9:00 am - 12:05 pm	M W	GARCIA, C	CCW 260
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 3/14/2011, Ends 4/27/2011)</i>					
8846	LEC	9:00 am - 12:00 pm	M W	SAM, N	CCW 260
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 5/16/2011, Ends 6/23/2011)</i>					

CAREER DEVELOPMENT SKILLS

CAREER DEVELOPMENT SKILLS 238CE - BLUEPRINT FOR WORKPLACE SUCCESS (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

8721	LEC	5:10 pm - 7:15 pm	T	INFANTE, M	CCW 243
8722	LEC	2:00 pm - 4:10 pm	M	INFANTE, M	CCW 247
8729	LEC	2:00 hrs	TBA	GARCIA, V A	TBA
<i>(17 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					
8730	LEC	8:00 am - 11:20 am	MTWThF	HILL, V M	JOB CORP
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 3/4/2011)</i>					
8731	LEC	8:00 am - 3:00 pm	F	CORSO, M E	AD 301B
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 5/3/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					
8732	LEC	5:00 pm - 8:20 pm	M W	MARTI, K V	CCW 259
AND LEC	9:00 am - 12:20 pm	S		MARTI, K V	CCW 247
<i>(4 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2011, Ends 4/30/2011)</i>					
8735	LEC	5:00 pm - 7:35 pm	M W	TORUNO, O	CCW 259
AND LEC	9:00 am - 12:05 pm	S		TORUNO, O	CCW 247
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 5/7/2011, Ends 6/4/2011)</i>					
8737	LEC	8:00 am - 12:15 pm	MTWThF	HILL, V M	JOB CORP
8739	LEC	8:00 am - 12:15 pm	TWThF	HILL, V M	JOB CORP
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 3/7/2011, Ends 3/18/2011)</i>					
8740	LEC	8:00 am - 11:50 am	MTWThF	HILL, V M	JOB CORP
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 3/21/2011, Ends 4/1/2011)</i>					
8741	LEC	8:00 am - 11:20 am	MTWThF	HILL, V M	JOB CORP
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 4/11/2011, Ends 4/22/2011)</i>					
8742	LEC	8:00 am - 11:20 am	MTWThF	HILL, V M	JOB CORP
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 4/25/2011, Ends 5/6/2011)</i>					
8743	LEC	4:15 hrs	TBA	CORSO, M E	TBA
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 4/16/2011)</i>					
8744	LEC	17:50 hrs	TBA	TORUNO, O	YO WTTs

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - Noncredit

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/enges/>

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - Noncredit 001CE - ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - BEGINNING I (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5705	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:25 pm	MTW	STAFF	TBA
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 3/7/2011, Ends 4/30/2011)</i>					
8752	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	M	WATIER, E R	CCW 238
8758	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	W	STAFF	TBA
8813	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	JARA, G	PLAT LAB
<i>(16 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - Noncredit 002CE - ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - BEGINNING II (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5713	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:25 pm	MTW	STAFF	TBA
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 3/7/2011, Ends 4/30/2011)</i>					
5748	LEC	5:00 pm - 8:10 pm	T	LOPEZ, R	CCW 259
8810	LEC	6:30 hrs	TBA	JARA, G	PLAT LAB
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/12/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)</i>					

ESL CIVICS

ESL CIVICS 010CE - ESL AND CIVICS 1 (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5702	LEC	1:05 hrs	TBA	CHESHMEDZHIAN, C	CCW 255
------	-----	----------	-----	------------------	---------

ESL CIVICS 011CE - ESL AND CIVICS 2 (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5804	LEC	1:05 hrs	TBA	AMARO, A	OFF CAMP
------	-----	----------	-----	----------	----------

ESL CIVICS 012CE - ESL AND CIVICS 3 (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5716	LEC	9:00 am - 12:35 pm	W	RUTA, R	SEIU INTE
<i>(15 Week Class - Starts 2/19/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					
5719	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	M	SHISHIKYAN, A S	SEIU INTE
5745	LEC	6:00 pm - 10:15 pm	M	STAFF	TBA
<i>(12 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					
5802	LEC	8:00 am - 11:00 am	MTW	ARRELLANO, P E	JOB CORP
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 2/19/2011, Ends 4/9/2011)</i>					
8708	LEC	9:00 am - 1:15 pm	M	ARRELLANO, P E	TBA
<i>(12 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					
8718	LEC	8:30 am - 11:40 am	M	KALLEN, L	CCW 258
8834	LEC	7:25 hrs	TBA	JOSHI, K	CCW 257
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 4/21/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					

ESL CIVICS 013CE - ESL AND CIVICS 4 (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5714	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	ARRELLANO, P E	TLP CHRC
5718	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	T	JOSHI, K	CCW 257
5746	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:35 pm	F	STAFF	TBA
<i>(15 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					
5807	LEC	9:00 am - 1:15 pm	F	ARRELLANO, P E	TBA
<i>(13 Week Class - Starts 2/19/2011, Ends 5/21/2011)</i>					
5808	LEC	5:00 pm - 9:40 pm	W	SHISHIKYAN, A S	CCW 258
<i>(11 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 5/14/2011)</i>					
5809	LEC	1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	F	PARK, P H	KSNR CNTR
8710	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	LIN, Z	CCW 257
8720	LEC	5:00 pm - 8:10 pm	Th	AMARO, A	CCW 258
8803	LEC	8:30 am - 11:40 am	F	RODRIGUEZ, J I	CCW 258
8812	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	ARRELLANO, P E	TLP CHRC
8830	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	T	PARK MOON, C W	KSNR CNTR

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

ESL CIVICS 014CE - ESL AND CIVICS 5 (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

NOTE: This is a Non-Credit, Continuing Education class; 0 units. No fee

This open-entry, open-exit citizenship course teaches U.S. history and government with appropriate English structure for English as a Second Language students at skill level 5.

5717	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	M	JOSHI, K	CCW 257
5814	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	PARK, P H	KSNR CNTR
8705	LEC	8:30 am - 1:10 pm	F	SHISHIKYAN, A S	CCW 257
<i>(11 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 5/14/2011)</i>					
8707	LEC	8:30 am - 11:40 am	S	RODRIGUEZ, J I	CCW 258
8709	LEC	9:00 am - 12:20 pm	Th	PARK MOON, C W	KSNR CNTR
<i>(16 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					
8719	LEC	8:30 am - 11:40 am	T	KALLEN, L	CCW 258
8801	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	ARRELLANO, P E	SANF CHRC
8802	LEC	10:00 am - 1:10 pm	S	MORA, F P	SEIU INTE
8806	LEC	10:30 am - 11:55 am	MT	AMARO, A	CCW 243

ESL CIVICS 015CE - ESL AND CIVICS 6 (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5703	LEC	3:35 hrs	TBA	RUTA, R	CCW 255
<i>(14 Week Class - Starts 3/3/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					
5710	LEC	3:00 pm - 6:10 pm	M	AMARO, A	CCW 258
5726	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:25 pm	MTW	STAFF	TBA
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 3/7/2011, Ends 4/30/2011)</i>					
8704	LEC	5:00 pm - 8:10 pm	T	AMARO, A	CCW 258
8749	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	CHESHMEDZHIAN, C	CCW 255
8839	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	CHUNG, J	KRSC CNTR

ESL CIVICS 030CE - ENGLISH LITERACY AND CIVICS (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5736	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:50 pm	M W	STAFF	TBA
<i>(15 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					
8700	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	WTh	JOSHI, K	CCW 257
8703	LEC	9:00 am - 1:05 pm	M W	STAFF	TBA
<i>(15 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					

ESL CIVICS 031CE - ENGLISH LITERACY AND CIVICS (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5700	LEC	5:00 pm - 8:10 pm	M W	SARKISSYAN, M	CCW 255
5711	LEC	8:30 am - 12:35 pm	W	KALLEN, L	CCW 258
AND	LEC	2:15 hrs	TBA	KALLEN, L	CCW 257
5741	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:50 pm	T Th	STAFF	TBA
<i>(16 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					
8706	LEC	8:30 am - 11:40 am	M W	LOPEZ, R	CCW 255
8736	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	M W	RODRIGUES, A L	CCW 259
8751	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	WTh	STAFF	TBA
<i>(16 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>					
8753	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	RYAN, S M	CCW 238

ESL CIVICS 032CE - ENGLISH LITERACY AND CIVICS (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5707	LEC	5:00 pm - 8:10 pm	T Th	SARKISSYAN, M	CCW 255
5720	LEC	5:00 pm - 8:10 pm	M W	LOPEZ, R	CCW 257

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 002CE - IN-HOME SUPPORTIVE SERVICE PROVIDERS (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

8824	LEC	8:30 am - 1:50 pm	Th	VAZQUEZ, J M	HOME WTCR
AND	LAB	1:50 pm - 4:20 pm	Th	VAZQUEZ, J M	HOME WTCR
8825	LAB	8:30 am - 1:50 pm	F	VAZQUEZ, J M	HOME WTCR
AND	LAB	1:50 pm - 4:20 pm	F	VAZQUEZ, J M	HOME WTCR

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
8837	LEC 8:30 am - 1:50 pm	T	VAZQUEZ, J M	HOME WTCR
AND	LAB 1:50 pm - 4:20 pm	T	VAZQUEZ, J M	HOME WTCR

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 003CE - WORKPLACE COMPUTING FOR LIMITED ENGLISH POPULATIONS (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5701	LEC 6:00 pm - 7:00 pm	T	SARIN, S	CCW 246
AND	LAB 7:00 pm - 9:05 pm	T	SARIN, S	CCW 246
5708	LEC 6:00 pm - 7:05 pm	W	SARIN, S	CCW 246
AND	LAB 7:05 pm - 9:10 pm	W	SARIN, S	CCW 246
5712	LEC 6:00 pm - 7:00 pm	Th	VALENCIA, S E	CCW 246
AND	LAB 7:00 pm - 9:05 pm	Th	VALENCIA, S E	CCW 246
5715	LEC 2:30 pm - 3:30 pm	W	VALENCIA, S E	COFE MNOR
AND	LAB 3:30 pm - 5:35 pm	W	VALENCIA, S E	COFE MNOR

5747	LEC 6:00 pm - 7:10 pm	Th	STAFF	TBA
AND	LEC 7:15 pm - 9:45 pm	Th	STAFF	TBA

(14 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

5845	LEC 4:35 pm - 5:35 pm	Th	VALENCIA, S E	COFE MNOR
AND	LAB 2:30 pm - 4:35 pm	Th	VALENCIA, S E	COFE MNOR

5846	LEC 1:00 pm - 2:00 pm	T	KIM, H	CCW 246
AND	LAB 2:00 pm - 4:20 pm	T	KIM, H	CCW 246

(15 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

5847	LEC 5:10 pm - 6:05 pm	T Th	YALAMOVA, V G	TBA
AND	LAB 6:05 pm - 8:10 pm	T Th	YALAMOVA, V G	TBA

(9 Week Class - Starts 4/11/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

8711	LEC 9:00 am - 10:00 am	S	KIM, H	CCW 246
AND	LAB 10:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	KIM, H	CCW 246

(16 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

8712	LEC 9:00 am - 10:05 am	M	MARQUEZ, R	CCW 246
AND	LAB 10:05 am - 12:25 pm	M	MARQUEZ, R	CCW 246

(14 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

8713	LEC 1:00 pm - 2:00 pm	Th	KIM, H	CCW 246
AND	LAB 2:00 pm - 4:10 pm	Th	KIM, H	CCW 246

(16 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

8714	LEC 9:00 am - 10:00 am	F	MARQUEZ, R	CCW 246
AND	LAB 10:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	MARQUEZ, R	CCW 246

(16 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

8717	LEC 2:05 hrs	TBA	STAFF	TBA
AND	LAB 4:15 hrs	TBA	STAFF	TBA

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 4/16/2011)

8726	LEC 2:15 pm - 5:05 pm	M	YALAMOVA, V G	BUNG B10
AND	LAB 2:15 pm - 5:05 pm	T	YALAMOVA, V G	BUNG B10
AND	LAB 2:15 pm - 5:05 pm	F	YALAMOVA, V G	BUNG B10
8745	LEC 1:00 pm - 2:00 pm	F	VALENCIA, S E	AD 301A
AND	LAB 2:00 pm - 4:05 pm	F	VALENCIA, S E	AD 301A

8785	LEC 2:00 pm - 2:35 pm	WTh	YALAMOVA, V G	TBA
AND	LAB 2:35 pm - 3:45 pm	WTh	YALAMOVA, V G	BUNG B10

(13 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 5/28/2011)

8790	LEC 5:10 pm - 6:05 pm	M W	YALAMOVA, V G	TBA
AND	LAB 6:05 pm - 8:10 pm	M W	YALAMOVA, V G	TBA

(9 Week Class - Starts 4/11/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

8798	LEC 6:00 pm - 7:00 pm	M	VALENCIA, S E	CCW 246
AND	LAB 7:00 pm - 9:05 pm	M	VALENCIA, S E	CCW 246

8832	LEC 9:00 am - 10:10 am	W	MARQUEZ, R	TBA
AND	LAB 10:20 am - 12:30 pm	W	MARQUEZ, R	TBA

(7 Week Class - Starts 4/21/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 054CE - VES L FOR CD 1: SPECIALIZED VOCABULARY IN DEVELOPMENTAL THEORIES (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

8750	LEC 8:00 am - 9:05 am	M	WERBLE, D M	CD 214
AND	LEC 12:00 pm - 1:05 pm	F	WERBLE, D M	CD 214

(16 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
8789	LEC 8:00 am - 9:05 am	M	WERBLE, D M	CD 214
AND	LEC 12:00 pm - 1:05 pm	F	WERBLE, D M	CD 214

(16 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 055CE - VOCATIONAL ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE C (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

8759	LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	S	STAFF	CCW 257
8768	LEC 12:30 pm - 3:40 pm	F	WILLIAMS, W P	JOB CORP

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 056CE - VOCATIONAL ENGLISH AS SECOND LANGUAGE FOR HEALTH CAREERS (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5704	LEC 3:05 hrs	TBA	RUTA, R	CCW 255
------	--------------	-----	---------	---------

(11 Week Class - Starts 3/23/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

8821	LEC 2:05 hrs	TBA	RODRIGUEZ, J I	OFF CAMP
8822	LEC 4:15 hrs	TBA	RUTA, R	CCW 259

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

8823	LEC 2:05 hrs	TBA	RODRIGUEZ, J I	OFF CAMP
8829	LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am	S	KELLEY, D M	CCW 255

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 059CE - VESL FOR HOME-HEALTH AID (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5706	LEC 1:50 hrs	TBA	VAZQUEZ, J M	SEIU INTE
------	--------------	-----	--------------	-----------

(9 Week Class - Starts 4/11/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

8887	LEC 1:30 pm - 2:30 pm	F	STAFF	TBA
------	-----------------------	---	-------	-----

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 078CE - VOCATIONAL ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE B (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

8922	LEC 12:30 pm - 3:40 pm	Th	WILLIAMS, W P	JOB CORP
------	------------------------	----	---------------	----------

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 079CE - VOCATIONAL ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE A (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

8921	LEC 12:30 pm - 3:40 pm	W	WILLIAMS, W P	JOB CORP
------	------------------------	---	---------------	----------

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 230CE - 30 WAYS TO SHINE AS A NEW EMPLOYEE (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5729	LEC 1:15 hrs	TBA	JONES, G L	TBA
------	--------------	-----	------------	-----

(4 Week Class - Starts 5/12/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)

5733	LEC 0:50 hrs	TBA	INFANTE, M	CCW 259
------	--------------	-----	------------	---------

(6 Week Class - Starts 4/29/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

5739	LEC 1:55 pm - 3:45 pm	F	RUTA, R	CCW 259
------	-----------------------	---	---------	---------

(4 Week Class - Starts 5/16/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

5823	LEC 0:20 hrs	TBA	CASTELLON, H G	TBA
------	--------------	-----	----------------	-----

(17 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

5827	LEC 1:05 hrs	TBA	STAFF	OFF CAMP
------	--------------	-----	-------	----------

(5 Week Class - Starts 5/5/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

5837	LEC 5:35 pm - 5:55 pm	M	STAFF	TBA
5883	LEC 3:55 pm - 4:25 pm	T	INFANTE, M	SEIU INTE

5902	LEC 0:30 hrs	TBA	SHISHIKYAN, A S	TBA
-------------	---------------------	------------	------------------------	------------

(11 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 5/14/2011)

5910	LEC 4:40 pm - 5:00 pm	W	INFANTE, M	CCW 246
------	-----------------------	---	------------	---------

5914	LEC 1:00 pm - 1:50 pm	F	CORSO, M E	CCW 238
------	-----------------------	---	------------	---------

(7 Week Class - Starts 5/9/2011, Ends 6/24/2011)

5918	LEC 5:30 pm - 5:50 pm	M	ARRELLANO, P E	SANF CHRC
------	-----------------------	---	----------------	-----------

5926	LEC 4:25 pm - 4:45 pm	Th	INFANTE, M	SEIU INTE
------	-----------------------	----	------------	-----------

5930	LEC 4:25 pm - 4:45 pm	F	INFANTE, M	SEIU INTE
------	-----------------------	---	------------	-----------

5938	LEC 0:20 hrs	TBA	COLON, N	TBA
------	--------------	-----	----------	-----

(15 Week Class - Starts 2/17/2011, Ends 6/4/2011)

8761	LEC 0:40 hrs	TBA	MARTI, K V	AD 301B
------	--------------	-----	------------	---------

(8 Week Class - Starts 3/25/2011, Ends 5/21/2011)

8770	LEC 0:20 hrs	TBA	CORSO, M E	JOB CORP
------	--------------	-----	------------	----------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 230CE - 30 WAYS TO SHINE AS A NEW EMPLOYEE (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9 (Continued)				
8831	LEC 1:05 hrs	TBA	CORDOVA, L A	CCW 260 (5 Week Class - Starts 5/4/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)
8865	LEC 0:20 hrs	TBA	GARCIA, V ATBA	(17 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)
8867	LEC 0:20 hrs	TBA	AMARO, A	OFF CAMP
8874	AND LEC9:00 am - 3:00 pm	Th		MARTI, K V
CHEM 201 (1 Week Class - Starts 2/24/2011, Ends 2/24/2011)				
8876	AND LEC9:00 am - 3:00 pm	Th		MARTI, K V
CHEM 201 (1 Week Class - Starts 3/24/2011, Ends 3/24/2011)				
8878	LEC 9:00 am - 2:55 pm	T	MARTI, K V	CHEM 201 (1 Week Class - Starts 4/19/2011, Ends 4/19/2011)
8880	AND LEC9:00 am - 2:55 pm	Th		MARTI, K V
CHEM 201 (1 Week Class - Starts 5/19/2011, Ends 5/19/2011)				
8881	LEC 0:30 hrs	TBA	SHISHIKYAN, A S	HOLL YFC (11 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 5/14/2011)
8899	LEC 5:55 hrs	TBA	HILL, V M	JOB CORP
8915	LEC 8:30 am - 9:20 am	F	JONES, G L	CCW 257 (7 Week Class - Starts 5/16/2011, Ends 6/29/2011)
8928	LEC 5:50 hrs	TBA	YALAMOVA, V G	TBA (9 Week Class - Starts 4/5/2011, Ends 6/4/2011)
8930	LEC 0:30 hrs	TBA	CASTILLO, M	TBA (11 Week Class - Starts 3/14/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)
8932	LEC 0:30 hrs	TBA	STAFF	TBA (11 Week Class - Starts 3/14/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)
8937	LEC 10:10 am - 12:00 pm	W	MARTI, K V	CHEM 205 (3 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 4/20/2011)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 235CE - CUSTOMER SERVICE SMARTS:GOING THE EXTRA MILE (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5709	LEC 4:00 pm - 4:35 pm	MTWThF	TORUNO, O	TBA (2 Week Class - Starts 2/28/2011, Ends 3/11/2011)
8793	LEC 10:00 am - 10:45 am	MTWTh	TORUNO, O	YO WTTS (2 Week Class - Starts 4/5/2011, Ends 4/15/2011)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 236CE - JOB CLUB (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5728	LEC 1:15 hrs	TBA	JONES, G L	TBA (4 Week Class - Starts 5/12/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)
5734	LEC 0:50 hrs	TBA	INFANTE, M	CCW 259 (6 Week Class - Starts 4/29/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)
5735	LEC 1:00 pm - 3:50 pm	Th	STAFF	CCW 259 (2 Week Class - Starts 5/5/2011, Ends 5/16/2011)
5742	LEC 1:15 hrs	TBA	RUTA, R	CCW 259 (4 Week Class - Starts 5/16/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)
5824	LEC 0:30 hrs	TBA	CASTILLO, M	TBA (11 Week Class - Starts 3/14/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)
5882	LEC 4:00 pm - 4:20 pm	Th	INFANTE, M	SEIU INTE
5911	LEC 1:05 hrs	TBA	AMARO, A	TBA (5 Week Class - Starts 5/3/2011, Ends 6/4/2011)
5915	LEC 1:00 pm - 1:50 pm	F	CORSO, M E	CCW 238 (7 Week Class - Starts 5/9/2011, Ends 6/24/2011)
5919	LEC 0:20 hrs	TBA	CASTELLON, H G	TBA (17 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
5927	LEC 0:40 hrs	TBA	MARTI, K V	TBA (8 Week Class - Starts 3/25/2011, Ends 5/21/2011)
5931	LEC 9:00 am - 9:20 am	S	ARRELLANO, P E	SEIU INTE
5932	LEC 5:25 pm - 5:45 pm	M	INFANTE, M	CCW 247
5939	LEC 4:00 pm - 4:20 pm	F	INFANTE, M	SEIU INTE
5943	LEC 4:35 pm - 4:55 pm	T	INFANTE, M	SEIU INTE
8809	LEC 10:10 am - 12:00 pm	W	MARTI, K V	TBA (3 Week Class - Starts 5/2/2011, Ends 5/18/2011)
8819	LEC 1:00 hrs	TBA	CORDOVA, L A	CCW 260 (5 Week Class - Starts 5/4/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)
8838	LEC 0:20 hrs	TBA	AMARO, A	TBA (14 Week Class - Starts 3/5/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)
8884	LEC 5:10 pm - 5:30 pm	W	INFANTE, M	CCW 243
8900	LEC 0:25 hrs	TBA	HILL, V M	JOB CORP (12 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2011, Ends 5/6/2011)
8904	LEC 0:20 hrs	TBA	GARCIA, V A	TBA (17 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)
8910	LEC 0:35 hrs	TBA	SHISHIKYAN, A S	TBA (9 Week Class - Starts 3/7/2011, Ends 5/14/2011)
8912	LEC 8:30 am - 9:20 am	F	JONES, G L	CCW 257 (7 Week Class - Starts 5/16/2011, Ends 6/29/2011)
8914	LEC 0:40 hrs	TBA	CORSO, M E	JOB CORP (8 Week Class - Starts 4/18/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)
8916	LEC 0:25 hrs	TBA	YALAMOVA, V G	BUNG B10 (13 Week Class - Starts 2/23/2011, Ends 5/28/2011)
8929	LEC 0:30 hrs	TBA	SHISHIKYAN, A S	HOLL YFC (11 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 5/14/2011)
8934	LEC 3:00 pm - 6:05 pm	ThF	MARTI, K V	CCW 257 (1 Week Class - Starts 5/12/2011, Ends 5/13/2011)
8938	LEC 0:30 hrs	TBA	STAFF	TBA (11 Week Class - Starts 3/14/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)
8941	LEC 3:00 pm - 6:05 pm	ThF	MARTI, K V	CCW 257 (1 Week Class - Starts 3/10/2011, Ends 3/11/2011)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 237CE - STRATEGIES IN MEETING YOUR CUSTOMERS NEEDS (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt

5721	LEC 4:35 pm - 5:20 pm	MTWThF	TORUNO, O	TBA (2 Week Class - Starts 2/28/2011, Ends 3/11/2011)
8794	LEC 11:20 am - 12:20 pm	MTWTh	TORUNO, O	YO WTTS (2 Week Class - Starts 4/5/2011, Ends 4/15/2011)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 238CE - BLUEPRINT FOR WORKPLACE SUCCESS (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5725	LEC 8:50 hrs	TBA	JONES, G L	TBA (4 Week Class - Starts 5/12/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)
5731	LEC 5:00 pm - 8:20 pm	F	INFANTE, M	CCW 259
AND	LEC 9:00 am - 11:10 am	S	INFANTE, M	CCW 259
(6 Week Class - Starts 4/29/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)				
5737	LEC 5:10 hrs	TBA	MORA, F P	CCW 260 (6 Week Class - Starts 5/16/2011, Ends 6/23/2011)
5738	LEC 1:00 pm - 4:05 pm	MTWTh	RUTA, R	CCW 259 (3 Week Class - Starts 5/17/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)
5825	LEC 3:00 pm - 5:20 pm	M	STAFF	HOME WTCR (14 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)
5908	LEC 12:40 pm - 2:45 pm	Th	INFANTE, M	SEIU INTE
5912	LEC 5:00 pm - 6:00 pm	WTh	ARRELLANO, P E	TLP CHRC
5928	LEC 3:50 hrs	TBA	YALAMOVA, V G	TBA (9 Week Class - Starts 4/5/2011, Ends 6/4/2011)
5936	LEC 5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	SHISHIKYAN, A S	HOLL YFC (11 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 5/14/2011)

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
5940	LEC 4:15 hrs	TBA	STAFF	TBA
<i>(11 Week Class - Starts 3/14/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)</i>				
5944	LEC 3:05 hrs	TBA	CASTILLO, M	TBA
<i>(11 Week Class - Starts 3/14/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)</i>				
8763	LEC 4:15 hrs	TBA	RUTA, R	CCW 259
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
8776	LEC 8:30 am - 12:45 pm	F	MARTI, K V	TBA
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 3/25/2011, Ends 5/21/2011)</i>				
8779	LEC 8:00 am - 12:15 pm	M	MARTI, K V TBA	TBA
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
8780	LEC 5:00 pm - 7:35 pm	M W	MARTI, K V	CCW 259
AND	LEC 9:00 am - 11:15 am	S	MARTI, K V	CCW 259
8781	LEC 2:05 hrs	TBA	CORSO, M E	JOB CORP
8807	LEC 17:50 hrs	TBA	THOMPSON, A S	LA CNSC
AND	LEC 17:50 hrs	TBA	THOMPSON, A S	LA CNSC
<i>(1 Week Class - Starts 4/25/2011, Ends 4/29/2011)</i>				
8814	LEC 7:05 hrs	TBA	CORDOVA, L A	CCW 260
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 5/4/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)</i>				
8818	LEC 8:00 am - 11:20 am	F	CORSO, M E	AD 301B
<i>(10 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 4/29/2011)</i>				
8868	LEC 2:05 hrs	TBA	AMARO, A	OFF CAMP
8869	LEC 8:50 hrs	TBA	SHISHIKYAN, A S	OFF CAMP
8872	LEC 6:00 pm- 8:10 pm	W	JOHNSON, K S	CD 212
<i>(16 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
8931	LEC 12:40 pm - 2:45 pm	F	INFANTE, M	SEIU INTE

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 239CE - BLUEPRINT FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5724	LEC 17:50 hrs	TBA	THOMPSON, A S	LA CNSC
<i>(1 Week Class - Starts 4/25/2011, Ends 4/29/2011)</i>				
5727	LEC 4:15 hrs	TBA	JONES, G L	TBA
<i>(4 Week Class - Starts 5/12/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)</i>				
5732	LEC 8:25 pm- 9:55 pm	F	INFANTE, M	CCW 259
AND	LEC 11:15 am - 12:15 pm	S	INFANTE, M	CCW 259
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 4/29/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
5810	LEC 4:15 pm- 5:15 pm	M	INFANTE, M	CCW 247
5826	LEC 2:05 hrs	TBA	RUTA, R	CCW 259
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
5832	LEC 1:00 pm - 4:00 pm	F	CORSO, M E	CCW 238
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 5/9/2011, Ends 6/24/2011)</i>				
5901	LEC 1:50 hrs	TBA	STAFF	TBA
<i>(9 Week Class - Starts 4/5/2011, Ends 6/4/2011)</i>				
5913	LEC 6:50 pm- 7:35 pm	T Th	SHISHIKYAN, A S	HOLL YFC
<i>(11 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 5/14/2011)</i>				
5929	LEC 1:22 hrs	TBA	SHISHIKYAN, A S	TBA
<i>(11 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 5/14/2011)</i>				
5937	LEC 4:30 pm - 5:00 pm	WTh	ARRELLANO, P E	TLP CHRC
8747	LEC 8:30 am - 11:20 am	F	JONES, G L	CCW 257
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 5/16/2011, Ends 6/29/2011)</i>				
8760	LEC 11:30 am - 1:00 pm	F	CORSO, M E	AD 301B
<i>(10 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 4/29/2011)</i>				
8764	LEC 8:30 am - 12:45 pm	MTWThF	THOMPSON, A S	OFF CAMP
8769	LEC 0:55 hrs	TBA	GARCIA, V A	TBA
<i>(17 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
8778	LEC 3:30 pm - 3:45 pm	MTWThF	EK, K	ARCH YEMP
8787	LEC 11:00 am - 1:50 pm	S	CORSO, M E	JOB CORP
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 4/5/2011, Ends 5/17/2011)</i>				

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
8797	LEC 1:20 hrs	TBA	CASTILLO, M	PLAT LAB
<i>(11 Week Class - Starts 3/14/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)</i>				
8799	LEC 8:00 am - 1:50 pm	MTW	THOMPSON, A S	LA CNSC
<i>(1 Week Class - Starts 4/25/2011, Ends 4/27/2011)</i>				
8800	LEC 8:00 am - 10:20 am	S	CORSO, M E	JOB CORP
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/11/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)</i>				
8804	LEC 10:25 am - 12:30 pm	M	MARTI, K V	AD 301B
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
8816	LEC 1:25 hrs	TBA	STAFF	TBA
<i>(11 Week Class - Starts 3/14/2011, Ends 6/3/2011)</i>				
8817	LEC 3:20 hrs	TBA	CORDOVA, L A	CCW 260
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 5/4/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
8836	LEC 2:55 pm - 3:55 pm	Th	INFANTE, M	SEIU INTE
8845	LEC 2:55 pm - 3:55 pm	F	INFANTE, M	SEIU INTE
8848	LEC 8:00 am - 1:50 pm	F	RUTA, R	CCW 259
<i>(4 Week Class - Starts 5/16/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
8888	LEC 8:00 am - 9:50 am	MTWThF	CALLERA, G P	JOB CORP
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 3/21/2011, Ends 4/1/2011)</i>				
8891	LEC 0:55 hrs	TBA	HILL, V M	JOB CORP
8917	LEC 8:00 am - 9:30 am	MTWThF	CALLERA, G P	JOB CORP
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 3/4/2011)</i>				
8918	LEC 8:00 am - 9:30 am	MTWThF	CALLERA, G P	JOB CORP
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 3/7/2011, Ends 3/18/2011)</i>				
8919	LEC 8:00 am - 10:05 am	MTWThF	CALLERA, G P	JOB CORP
8920	LEC 5:00 pm - 7:50 pm	T	STAFF	TBA
8925	LEC 0:55 hrs	TBA	MARQUEZ, R	CCW 246
<i>(17 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
8933	LEC 2:45 pm - 3:45 pm	T	CORSO, M E	TBA
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/21/2011, Ends 4/16/2011)</i>				
8943	LEC 5:00 pm- 7:05 pm	T	STAFF	TBA
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2011, Ends 5/28/2011)</i>				
8944	LEC 8:00 am - 11:20 am	MTWThF	CALLERA, G P	JOB CORP
<i>(1 Week Class - Starts 4/11/2011, Ends 4/16/2011)</i>				
8945	LEC 8:15 pm- 9:15 pm	W	JOHNSON, K S	CD 212
<i>(16 Week Class - Starts 2/14/2011, Ends 6/6/2011)</i>				
8946	LEC 8:00 am - 9:30 am	MTWThF	CALLERA, G P	JOB CORP
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 4/25/2011, Ends 5/6/2011)</i>				
8947	LEC 0:50 hrs	TBA	CASTELLON, H G	TBA
8948	LEC 1:00 pm - 5:15 pm	MTWThF	HILL, V M	CHIC WKSC

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 240CE - STRATEGIES IN ADAPTING TO YOUR CUSTOMER (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5722	LEC 5:20 pm- 5:50 pm	MTWThF	TORUNO, O	TBA
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 2/28/2011, Ends 3/11/2011)</i>				
8795	LEC 12:30 pm - 1:15 pm	MTWTh	TORUNO, O	YO WTTS
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 4/5/2011, Ends 4/15/2011)</i>				

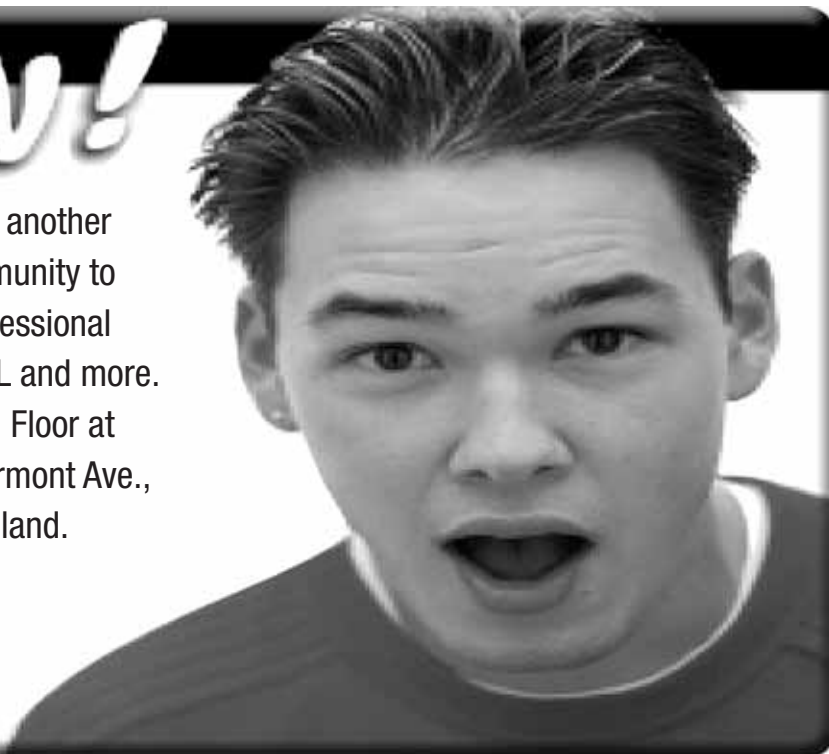
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 241CE - GET TO KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5723	LEC 5:55 pm- 6:30 pm	MTWThF	TORUNO, O	TBA
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 2/28/2011, Ends 3/11/2011)</i>				
8796	LEC 1:25 pm - 2:10 pm	MTWTh	TORUNO, O	YO WTTS
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 4/5/2011, Ends 4/15/2011)</i>				

Wow!

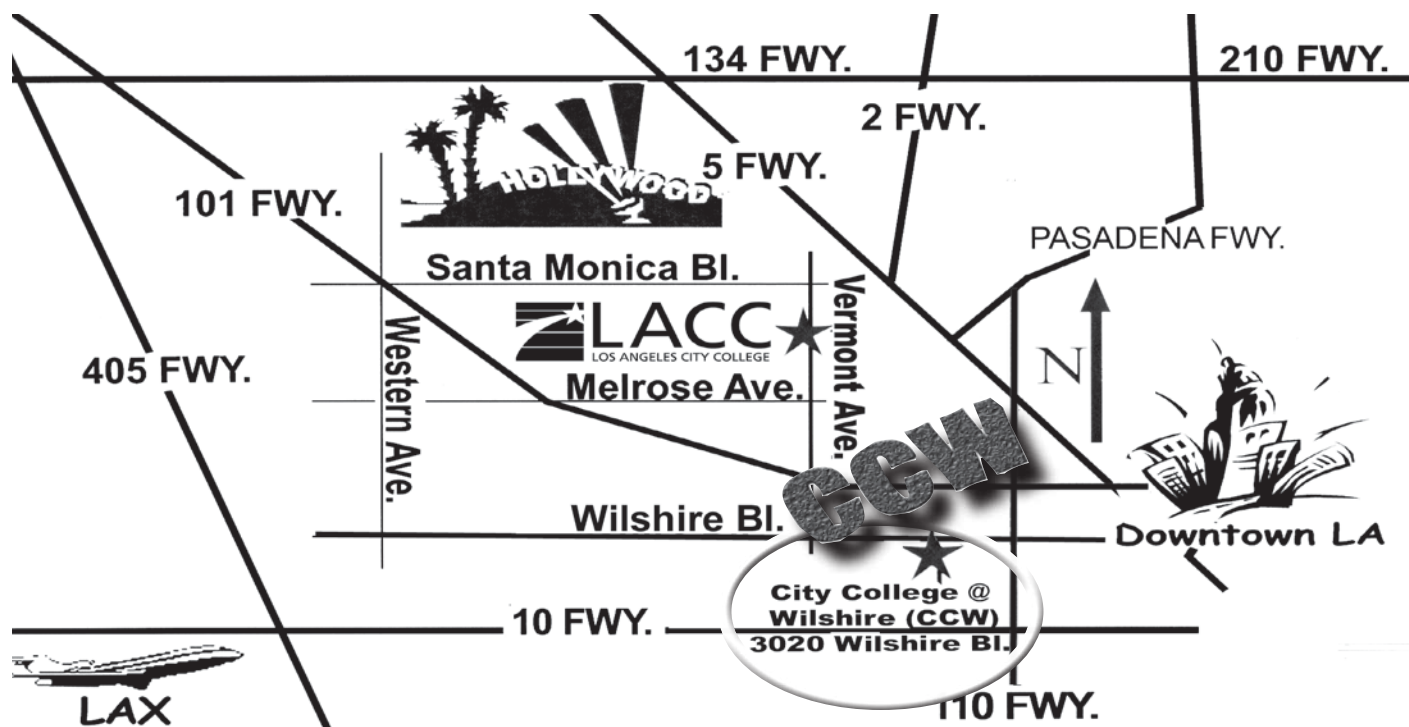
City College at Wilshire provides another convenient location for the community to access college transfer and professional development courses as well as ESL and more.

The Center is located on the 2nd Floor at 3020 Wilshire Blvd., just east of Vermont Ave., between Virgil and Westmoreland.



Non-Credit and Customized Training Programs in:

- Citizenship & Civics
- English as a Second Language
- English & Math Fundamentals
- Retail
- Workplace Success



THE FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE...



Why Attend Orientation?

- Develop a “Student Educational Plan” (SEP) & get help selecting the right classes
- Learn about Important Dates & Financial Aid
- Understand how to use telephone and online registration; how to “Add” or “Drop” classes; how to read the class schedule; fees & policies
- Receive a free college catalog, schedule of classes, and student handbook

How Do I Make An Orientation Appointment?

- Online at www.lacitycollege.edu
In-Person at AD 103,
ext. 2264.

Jump start Your College Education!

The Los Angeles City College’s Summer Bridge Program is an opportunity to get a jump start on your college education! Students get the complete college experience of taking classes for credit and learn about support programs in conjunction with the Educational Opportunity Program Services (EOP&S) at Los Angeles City College. Academic and financial advising is also provided.

Eligibility: Any entering freshman student accepted to LA City College in the fall may apply.

Reasons to Apply to the Summer Bridge:

- Free classes for credit to prepare for the rigor of college classes
- Assistance with paperwork to get ready for the fall semester
- Orientation Reception for you and your parents.
- Introduction to special LA City College programs in research, medicine, career preparation, etc.
- Free diagnostic testing on learning styles, study skills, science process skills and personal organization.

It’s just FUN!!!

For more information about Summer Bridge, contact the EOP&S Outreach Office at (323) 953-4000 ext. 2310.

Academic Counseling Mentors Specially Selected Classes

The First Year Experience is a unique approach to help new freshmen succeed in college.

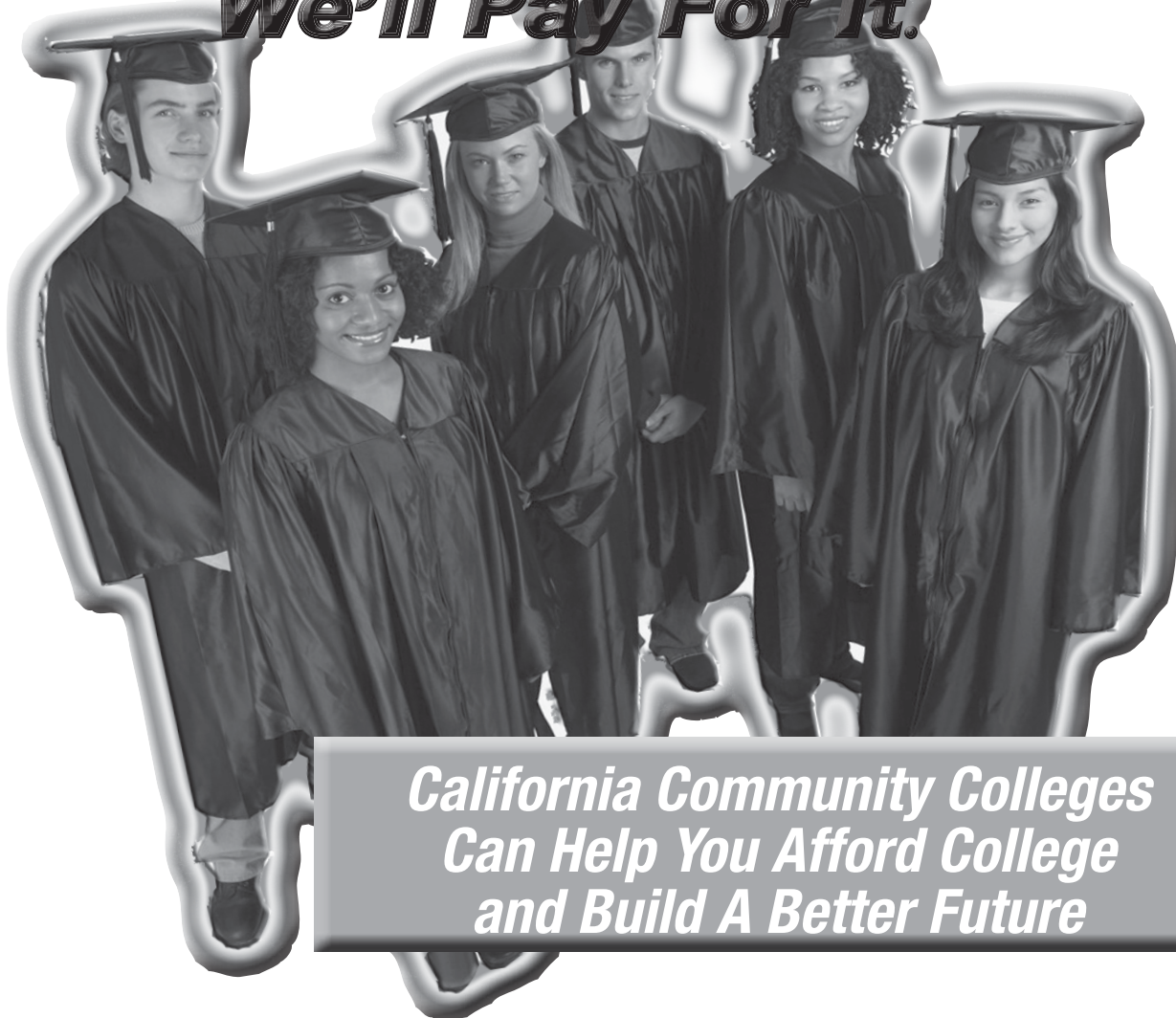
Participants will enroll in selected classes as a group. Peer mentors will be assigned to assist in the classroom. Increased teacher/student interaction will be included. Academic counseling will be provided for all participants, helping to ensure the students’ academic needs are met. Such reinforcement helps student retention, encourages student partnerships, and creates an encouraging learning environment.

For Information and To Sign Up, Contact:

Counseling - AD 108 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2250

Go To College.

We'll Pay For It!



*California Community Colleges
Can Help You Afford College
and Build A Better Future*

Traditional Age Students, Older Students, Full and Part-time students are all eligible to apply for financial aid including

\$0.00 TUITION

Board of Governors (BOG) Fee Waiver covers \$26/per unit fees (application at back of schedule)

Money You DON'T HAVE TO PAY BACK For Tuition, Books & Expenses

GRANTS are state and federal funds available to students that you never have to pay back.

They include Federal Pell Grants (up to \$5,550 per year); Cal Grants (as much as \$1,551 per year for eligible California residents); Chafee Grants (up to \$5,000 per year for former foster youth).

SCHOLARSHIPS are gift-aid awarded on the basis of merit, and/or academic excellence, and/or financial need, and/or other criteria such as major, leadership or gender.

On-Campus Jobs to Help Meet Your Expenses

FEDERAL WORK-STUDY is self-help aid.

This program offers federal subsidized jobs for students, almost all of which are on campus.

Low-Interest Loans

There are a number of loan programs available to students to assist with tuition, books and living expenses.

VISIT LACC'S FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION OFFICE FOR INFORMATION ON THESE PROGRAMS - CLAUSEN HALL 111A

Student Service programs including **EOP&S**, **TRIO** and **CARE** also provide book grants, child care and more.

Get to Work

Through the Workforce certificate programs, you can train for the first step on the career ladder of in-demand, satisfying careers in **JUST 1 YEAR. These certificates require only 3 to 6 classes**

Child Development

- Associate Teacher
- Infant & Toddler Studies
- Children with Special Needs

Office Assistant

- Basic Administrative Office Assistant
- Basic Medical Office Assistant
- Basic Medical Billing
- Basic Word Processing

Computer Technology - A+ Certification

CONTACT LETICIA CAMPOY
(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2298 - LRC 104P2

COMMUNITY SERVICES CLASSES

AT LACC

For More Information or a Class Schedule:

www.lacitycollege.edu/comsvcs/

(323) 669-1031

Administration Building

Through Workforce Readiness Academy

- ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR
- EXCEL
- WEB PAGE DESIGN
- STARTING A BUSINESS
- ELECTRICAL REPAIRS
- SUSHI MAKING
- GED PREPARATION
- DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING
- POWER POINT
- NEVER PAY RENT AGAIN
- MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY
- HOME IMPROVEMENT
- CREATIVE WRITING
- C-BEST

The Los Angeles City Community Services program provides a full range of NOT-FOR-CREDIT CLASSES and programs designed to meet the educational, social, recreational, cultural and civic needs of people in the college community. Fee and grant funds are received for programs to make them self-supporting. Classes typically range in cost from \$30 to \$130.

- WEEKDAYS,
- WEEKENDS,
- SINGLE SESSIONS
- DAY & EVENING CLASSES
- FOR ADULTS & CHILDREN

Our on-campus registration window is now in the **Administration Bldg. Room 112** – opposite the LACC Business Office on Heliotrope Drive. During this construction period, registration by mail or fax is highly recommended.

- SALSA
- FLORAL DESIGN
- YOGA
- JEWELRY MAKING
- SAT PREP
- GAME DESIGN LINUX
- NOTARY PUBLIC
- BALLET
- JUDO
- ACTING
- PUBLIC SPEAKING



INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM

IGETC

Completion of all of the requirements in the **Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum** will permit a student to transfer from Los Angeles City College to a campus in either the California State University or University of California system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, General Education courses to satisfy campus General Education requirements .

The course requirements for all areas must be completed before the IGETC can be certified. All courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better.

IGETC units will be certified by the graduation clerks when verified by LACC Counselors. Pass Along will be honored from other community colleges for courses approved for the IGETC. You must complete the IGETC before transferring. (Completion and certification of the IGETC may not fulfill the Admissions Requirements for the UC or CSU.)

AREA 1: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION CSU:

three courses required, one from each group below. UC: two courses required, one each from group A and B.

- **Group A:** English Composition Select 1 course, 3 semester units (*minimum*): English 101, +101H.
- **Group B:** Critical Thinking English Composition Select 1 course, 3 semester units (*minimum*): English 102, 102 H, 103, Philosophy 5
- **Group C:** Oral Communication 3 semester units (**CSU ONLY**); Speech Communication 101, 102, and 121 (Students transferring to the UC do not have to meet this requirement.)

AREA 2: MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Select 1 course, 3 semester units (minimum): Mathematics +225, +227, 230, +235, +236, +237, +245, +260, +261, +261H, +262, +262H, +263, 270, 272, 275. "+" UC transfer credit limit.

AREA 3: ARTS AND HUMANITIES

At least 3 courses, with one from the Arts and one from the Humanities and one from either Arts or Humanities, nine semester units (minimum).

3A: ARTS

African-American Studies 60 (same as Music 135); Art 101, 101H, 102, 102 H, 103, 105, 107 (same as Chicano Studies 52), 109; Cinema 3, 4; Dance 805; Music 111, 111H, 121, 122, 133, 135 (same as African-American 60), Photography 34; Theater 400.

3B: HUMANITIES

African-American Studies 3, 20, 21; Chicano Studies 44; English 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 219, 221, 239, 240, 252, 253, 255, 270; Foreign Languages course 3, 4 in Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Russian, Spanish; Course 10 in Chinese, French, Hebrew, Italian, Korean, Russian, Spanish; Course 11 in Hebrew, Italian, Spanish 5, 6; Humanities +6, +8, 20, 30, 31, 41 (same

as Chinese 10), 42 (same as French 10), 44 (same as Italian 10), 45 (same as Korean 10), 47 (same as Spanish 9), 48 (same as Spanish 10), 60, 61, 63, 73; Linguistics 1; Philosophy 1, 1H, 2, 12, 14, 19, 20, 30, 32, 35, 40, 41; Russian, 12; Spanish 9; Theatre Arts 100, 110.

AREA 4: SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

At least three courses from two disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence: 9 semester units (min) African-American Studies 2, +4, 5, 10(*); +7; Anthropology 102, 103; Asian-American Studies 1, 10(*); Chicano-Studies 7, +8; Child Development 1; Economics 1; Geography 2, 2H, 7; History 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, +11, +12+, 12H, +13; Law 3; Linguistics 2; Political Science +1, +1H; Psychology 1, 1H, 8(*), 13, 18, 31(*); Sociology 1, 11, 12; Speech 121.

Courses designated with a +, if used to fulfill the United States History, Constitution and American Ideals requirement for the CSU, may not be doubled counted for the Social and Behavioral Sciences requirement.

AREA 5: PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Two courses, one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; at least one must include a laboratory 7-9 sem. units (minimum)

5A: PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Astronomy 1, 5, 10, 11; Chemistry 51, 60, 68, 101, 221; Earth Science 1; Geography 1, 3(*), 15; Geology 1, 6; Meteorology 3(*); Oceanography 1; Physical Science 1, 14; Physics 1, 6, 11, 12, 14, 21, 101, 102, 103.

5B: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Anatomy 1; Anthropology 101, 101H; 111; Biology 1, 3, 3H, 6, 7, 25; Microbiology 1, 20; Oceanography 12; Physiology 1; Psychology 2.

NOTE: Courses underlined indicate those with a laboratory component.

(UC REQUIREMENT ONLY)

LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH

Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language. (May use any Foreign Language course listed in the Los Angeles City College catalog through level two [example: French 1+2].)



(CSU ONLY)

Bachelor's Degree Graduation Requirement In United States History, Constitution And American Ideals (Requirements listed here are not part of IGETC. The following courses may be completed prior to transfer.)

Six units, one course from group 1 and one course from group 2.

1. African-American 7+, Political Science +1, +1H
2. History +11, +12, +12H, +13; African-American Studies +4, +5; Chicano Studies +8.

NOTES: (*) Courses may be listed in more than one area, but shall not be certified in more than one area; + Indicates that transfer credit may be limited either by UC or CSU or both. Please consult with a College Counselor.



Spring 2010: Students pursuing the Bachelor's Degree from a California State University shall complete a pattern of General Education Courses. A student may complete 39 units of the General Education pattern at the community college. Students who are certified with 39 semester units of lower division General Education-Breadth courses will be required to complete a minimum of 9 semester units of upper division General Education work after transfer. Courses to be used for Area A and B3 (Mathematics) must be completed with a "C" grade or better.

The California State University assigns a high priority to California community college transfer students who have completed the first two years of the baccalaureate programs (60-70 units). Students transferring with the 60-unit minimum enter at junior level standing and may begin their upper division work if all prerequisites have been completed.

A

ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING (9 UNITS MIN.)

Complete one course from each section.

- English 101, 101H
- Speech 101, 102, 121
- English 102, 102H, 103; Philosophy 5,6,7,8,9; Psychology 66; Speech 104

B

SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING (9 UNITS MIN.)

Select one course from Physical Science, one course from Life Science with at least ONE Laboratory course from either, and one course from Mathematics Quantitative Reasoning. "+" meets the laboratory requirement.

- Physical Science:** Astronomy 1, 10, or 11 with 5+; Chemistry 51+, 60+, 68+, 70+, 101+, 221; Earth Sci. 1; Electronics 101; Environ Sci. 8; Geography 1; WITH 15+, 3; Geology 1, with 6+, 11; Meteorology 3; Oceanography 1, 1H; Physical Sci. 1 with 14+; Physics 1+, 6+, 11+, 12 with 14+, 21+, 101+, 102+, 103+
- Life Science:** Anatomy 1+, Anthropology 101, or 101H with 111+; Biology 1, 3+, 3H, 6+, 7+, 23, 25; Microbiology 1+, 20+; Oceanography 12; Physiology 1+; Psychology 2
- Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning:** Mathematics 215, 225, 227, 230, 230H, 235, 236, 237, 240, 245, 260, 261, 261H, 262, 262H, 263, 270, 272, 275

C

ARTS AND HUMANITIES (9 UNITS MIN.)

Select one course from the Arts, one course from the Humanities and one course from either area.

- The Arts:** African-Am. St. 60*; Architecture 130, 131; Art 101, 101H, 102, 102H, 103, 105, 107*, 109, 111, 201, 209, 409, 501; Chicano St. 52*, Music 101, 111, 111H, 121, 122, 133, 135*, 200; Cinema 3, 4; Dance 805 English 253, Photography 10, 17, 34; Theatre Arts 100, 110, 400
- Humanities:** African-Am. St. 20, 21; ASL 1, 2; Arabic 1, 2, 3; Armenian 1, 2; Chicano St. 44; Chinese 1, 2, 3, 4, 10*; English 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 221, 239, 240, 252, 253, 255, 270; French 1, 2, 3, 4, 10*, 21, 22; History 86, 87; Humanities 6, 8, 20, 21, 30, 31, 41*, 42*, 44*, 45*, 47*, 48*, 61, 63, 70; Italian 1, 2, 3, 4, 10*, 11, 21, 22; Japanese 1, 2, 3, 4; Korean 1, 2, 3, 4, 10*, 21, 22; Latin 1, 2; Linguistics 1; Philosophy 1, 2, 12, 14, 19, 20, 30, 32, 35, 40, 41; Russian 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 12; Spanish 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9*, 10*, 11, 15, 21, 22, 35, 36; Speech 130.

* **Cross Ref:** Credit given to only one: **Art 107 /Chicano St. 52; African-Am. St. 60/Mus 135; Chinese 10/Hum 41; French 10/Hum 42; Italian 10/Hum 44; Korean 10/Hum 45; Spanish 9/Hum 47; Spanish 10/Hum 48**

D

SOCIAL SCIENCES (9 UNITS MIN.)

U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement:

Select one course from A and one course from B

A: African-American Studies 4, 5; Chicano Studies 8; History 11, 12, 12H, 13

B: African-American Studies 7; Political Science 1, 1H Select one additional course, not taken from D-A or D-B above, from D1 through D10

- Anthropology:** Anthro. 102, 103
- Economics:** CSIT 103, Econ. 1, 2, Journalism 105
- Ethnic Studies:** African-Am. St. 2, 3, 6, 10, Sociology 11
- Gender Studies:** Psychology 18
- Geography:** Geography 2, 2H, 7
- History:** African-Am. St. 4, 5, Chicano St. 7, 8; History 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 12H, 13, 86, 87
- Interdisciplinary:** Linguistics 2; Psychology 8, 31, Speech 121, 122
- Political Science, Government, Legal:** Asian-Am. St. 1, 10*; Chicano St. 19 Business 1; Law 3; African-Am. St. 7, Pol. Sci. 1, 1H, 2, 7
- Psychology:** Child Development 1; Psychology 1, 1H, 13; Linguistics 3
- Sociology & Criminology:** Sociology 1, 2; Linguistics 2

E

AREA 5: PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Two courses, one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; at least one must include a laboratory 7-9 sem. units (minimum)

5A: PHYSICAL SCIENCES Astronomy 1, 5, 10, 11; Chemistry 51, 60, 68, 101, 221; Earth Science 1; Geography 1, 3(*), 15; Geology 1, 6; Meteorology 3(*); Oceanography 1; Physical Science 1, 14; Physics 1, 6, 11, 12, 14, 21, 101, 102, 103.

5B: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES Anatomy 1; Anthropology 101, 101H; 111 Biology 1, 3, 3H, 6, 7, 25; Microbiology 1, 20; Oceanography 12; Physiology 1; Psychology 2.

Also see information on the LACC TRANSFER CENTER under "Programs & Services"

Graduation Requirements

The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges has authorized the Los Angeles Community College District Board of Trustees to confer the degrees of Associate in Arts and Associate in Science.

The awarding of an Associate Degree symbolizes a successful attempt on the part of the college to lead students through patterns of learning experiences designed to develop certain capabilities and insights. Among these are the ability to think and to communicate clearly and effectively both orally and in writing, to use mathematics, to understand the modes of inquiry of the major disciplines, to be aware of other cultures and times, to achieve insights gained through experience in thinking about ethical problems, and to develop the capacity of self-understanding. In addition of these accomplishments, the student should possess sufficient depth in some field of knowledge to contribute to lifetime interest.

A continuing student is one who has completed a minimum of one course per calendar year. Students who interrupt their attendance become subject to any new requirements which are in effect at the time they re-enroll.

I. UNIT REQUIREMENT.

60 to 64 units of course credit in a selected curriculum (6201.10).

II. SCHOLARSHIP REQUIREMENT.

A "C" (2.0) grade average or better in all work attempted in the curriculum upon which the degree is based (6201.11).

III. COMPETENCY REQUIREMENT:

(Administrative Regulation E-79) The following courses and examinations are approved to meet the competency requirement for the Associate Degree for all **students entering beginning Fall 2009** as defined in Board Rule (6201.12).

A. Reading and Written Expression

1. Competence in Reading and Written Expression shall be demonstrated by achieving a grade of "C" or better in English 101 or its equivalent at another college.

2. In meeting the reading and Written Expression competency requirement, course work is the primary measure of competency. However, competency may be met through credit-by Examination as determined by the college.

B. Mathematics

1. Competence in mathematics shall be demonstrated by achieving a grade of "C" or better in Math 125 or Math 124A and 124B or higher or its equivalent at another college.
2. The competency requirement in Mathematics may also be met by completing an assessment and achieving a score determined to be comparable to satisfactory completion of Math 125 - Intermediate Algebra. That is, students may place into mathematics courses above the level of intermediate algebra or may achieve a satisfactory score on a competency exam or other approved exam.

IV. RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT

Completion of at least 12 units or work in residence and attendance at the college during the semester in which the graduation requirements are completed. Exceptions may be made under special circumstances.

V. COURSE REQUIREMENTS.

Students who are majoring in programs of study for which 18-35 units are required in the major and/or are planning to transfer should complete Graduation Requirements "Plan A." Students who are majoring in programs of study for which 36 or more units are required in the major and may not plan to transfer should complete Graduation Requirements "Plan B." Students who are following Graduation Requirements "Plan B" and plan to transfer should select the eighteen units for graduation requirements from Graduation Requirements "Plan A" to ensure all the courses for the Graduation Requirements transfer.



LACC-CORE COMPETENCIES

These are the skills and abilities graduates of Los Angeles City College are expected to possess.

Area 1: ESSENTIAL ACADEMIC SKILLS

- Information Competency:
Critical and Creative Thinking
- Written and Oral Communication
- Mathematical Competency/
Quantitative Reasoning
- Technological Literacy

Area 2: PERSONAL GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Self Assessment and Growth
- Intellectual Engagement
and Physical Wellness
- Ethical Reasoning
- Aesthetic Awareness and Appreciation

Area 3: INTERPERSONAL/ INTERCULTURAL/ GLOBAL AWARENESS

- Interpersonal Interaction
and Community Participation
- Intercultural Knowledge and Exploration
- Discovering Global Issues

PLAN A & PLAN B Graduation Requirements

Los Angeles City College offers over 115 degree and certificate programs. The two major categories for degree programs, as seen in the school catalog, are “Transfer Programs” and “Career (Vocational) Programs.” Transfer Programs are designed for students planning to transfer to a four-year university. Career Programs are designed to prepare students to enter occupational and technical fields upon graduation.

The Plan A and Plan B Graduation Plans described below apply to these two major categories of degrees. Career Programs generally require fewer general education courses than the Transfer Programs.

Plan A: Transfer Plan

Graduation “Plan A” has been designed for students who plan to transfer to either the California State University (CSU) system or the University of California (UC) system. The courses have been selected to parallel the CSU General Education plan. A transfer correlation outline that compares “Plan A,” the CSU General Education plan, and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) can be found at the end of this section. Verify the course description area of this catalog for transferability of courses found in these sections.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS:

A minimum of eighteen (18) semester units of study taken in a single discipline or related disciplines.

General education Requirements:

Successful completion of a minimum of thirty to thirty-one (30-31) semester units of General Education which shall include not less than the minimum number of units indicated in each of the following areas:

A. NATURAL SCIENCES-

3 Semester Units minimum

Anatomy 1; Anthropology 101, 111; Astronomy 1, 5, 10, 11; Biology 1, 3, 6, 7, 25; Chemistry 51, 60, 68, 101, 102, 211, 212, 221; Earth Science 1; Electronics 101; Environmental Science 1; Family and Consumer Studies 21; Geography 1, 3, 15; Geology 1, 6; Meteorology 3; Microbiology 1, 20; Oceanography 1; Physical Science 1, 13, 14; Physics 1, 6, 7, 11, 12, 14, 21, 22, 101, 102, 103; Physiology 1; Psychology 2

Note: Laboratories are underlined

B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES – (9 Semester Units minimum)

B1. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS (3 Semester Units minimum)

African-American Studies 4, 5, 7; Chicano Studies 7, 8; History 11, 12, 13; Political Science 1

B2. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

(3 Semester Units minimum)

African-American Studies 2; Anthropology 102, 103; Asian-American Studies 1, 11, 42; Economics 1, 2; Family & Consumer Studies 31; Geography 2; History 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 86, 87; Journalism 105; Law 3; Linguistics 2, 3; Political Science 2, 7; Psychology 1, 13, 18, 41, 43; Sociology 1, 2, 11, 12; Speech 122

B3. Minimum of 3 additional semester units from B1 or B2 above.

C. HUMANITIES – 3 Semester Units minimum

African-American Studies 20, 21, 60; American Sign Language 1, 2, 3, 40; Arabic 1, 2, 3; Armenian 1, 2; Architecture 130, 131; Art 101, 102, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 201, 209, 501; Asian-American Studies 6; Chicano Studies 44, 52; Chinese 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 21, 22; Cinema 3, 4; Dance 805; French 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 21, 22; English 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 221, 239, 240, 252, 253, 255, 270; Humanities 6, 8, 20, 30, 31, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 61, 63; Italian 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 21, 22; Japanese 1, 2, 3, 4, 21, 22; Korean 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 21, 22; Linguistics 1; Music 101, 111, 121, 122, 133, 135, 200; Philosophy 1, 2, 12, 14, 19, 20, 30, 32, 35, 40, 41; Photography 10, 17, 34; Russian 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 12, 21, 22; Spanish 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 15, 21, 22, 35, 36; Speech 130; Theater 100, 110, 400

D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY– (12 Semester Units Minimum)

D1. ENGLISH COMPOSITION

(3 Semester Units minimum)

English 28, 31, 101; Journalism 101

D2. COMMUNICATION AND ANALYTICAL THINKING (6 Semester Units minimum)

Co Sci 101, 103, 108; Co Tech 1; English 102, 103; Mathematics 124A, 124B, 125, 215, 216, 225, 227, 230, 235, 236, 237, 240, 245, 260, 261, 262, 263, 270, 272, 275; Philosophy 5, 6, 7, 8, 9; Psychology 66; Speech 101, 102, 104, 121

D3. Minimum of 3 additional semester units from D1 or D2 above.

E. HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION - (3 Units Minimum)

E1. HEALTH EDUCATION

(2 Semester Units minimum)

Health 2, 8, 10, 11

Note: Health 2 includes the physical education activity



Basic Skills Enrollment Limitation

Title 5, California Code of Regulations, limits student from taking more that 30 units of “remedial” course work, which is defined as “nondegree-applicable basic skills courses.” Effective Winter 2010, the college’s registration system will prevent students, who have exceeded this limit, from enrolling in additional basic skills courses. However a student, who has reached this limit but enrolls in a credit or noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL) course, will be allowed to enroll in additional basic skills courses. Students with a learning disability may request an exemption through the Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSPS) Office. Also, this limitation does not apply to enrollment in noncredit basic skills courses.

E2. ONE PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITY (1 Semester Unit minimum)

Dance Spec 440, 459; Dance St 452; Dance Tech 400-469; Phys Ed 101-649

E3. Combined Health Education/Physical Education; Health 2: 3 units Authorized Physical Education activity exemptions include:

- Medical exemption
- Extenuating circumstances
- Licensed Registered Nurse
- Students who have served in the Armed Forces of the United States (DD 214)

Plan B: Vocational Occupational

Graduation “Plan B” has been designed for students who plan an occupational or vocational Associate degree. Some courses may or may not transfer to the University of California or the California State University system. Verify the course description area of this catalog for transferability of courses found in these sections.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS:

At least a minimum of thirty-six (36) semester units of study taken in a single major or related disciplines.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

Successful completion of a minimum of eighteen (18) semester units in General Education which shall include not less than the minimum number of units indicated in each of the following areas:

A. NATURAL SCIENCES -

(3 Semester Units minimum)

Anatomy 1; Anthropology 101, 111; Astronomy 1, 5, 10, 11; Biology 1, 3, 6, 7, 25; Chemistry 51, 60, 68, 101, 102, 211, 212, 221; Earth Science 1; Electronics 101; Environmental Science 1; Family and Consumer Studies 21; Geography 1, 3, 15; Geology 1, 6; Meteorology 3; Microbiology 1, 20; Oceanography 1; Physical Science 1, 13, 14; Physics 1, 6, 7, 11, 12, 14, 21, 22, 101, 102, 103; Physiology 1; Psychology 2

Note: Laboratories are underlined

B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES -

(3 Semester Units minimum)

B1. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS

(3 Semester Units minimum)

African-American Studies 4, 5, 7;
Chicano Studies 7, 8; History 11, 12, 13;
Political Science 1

C. HUMANITIES -(3 Semester Units minimum)

African-American Studies 20, 21, 60; American Sign Language 1, 2, 3, 40; Arabic 1, 2, 3; Armenian 1, 2; Architecture 130, 131; Art 101, 102, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 201, 209, 501; Asian-American Studies 6; Chicano Studies 44, 52; Chinese 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 21, 22; Cinema 3, 4; Dance 805; French 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 21, 22; English 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 221, 239, 240, 252, 253, 255, 270; Humanities 6, 8, 20, 30, 31, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 61, 63; Italian 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 21, 22; Japanese 1, 2, 3, 4, 21, 22; Korean 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 21, 22; Linguistics 1; Music 101, 111, 121, 122, 133, 135, 200; Philosophy 1, 2, 12, 14, 19, 20, 30, 32, 35, 40, 41; Photography 10, 17, 34; Russian 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 12, 21, 22; Spanish 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 15, 21, 22, 35, 36; Speech 130; Theater 100, 110, 400



D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY- (6 Semester Units Minimum)

D1. ENGLISH COMPOSITION

(3 Semester Units minimum)

English 28, 31, 101; Journalism 101

D2. COMMUNICATION AND ANALYTICAL THINKING (3 Semester Units minimum)

Co Sci 101, 103, 108; Co Tech 1; English 102, 103; Mathematics 124A, 124B, 125, 215, 216, 225, 227, 230, 235, 236, 237, 240, 245, 260, 261, 262, 263, 270, 272, 275; Philosophy 5, 6, 7, 8, 9; Psychology 66; Speech 101, 102, 104, 121

E. HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION - (3 Units Minimum)

E1. HEALTH EDUCATION

(2 Semester Units minimum)

Health 2, 8, 10, 11

Note: Health 2 includes the physical education activity

E2. ONE PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITY (1 Semester Unit minimum)

Dance Spec 440, 459; Dance St 452;
Dance Tech 400-469; Phys Ed 101-649

NOTE: Graduation Requirements

Plans “A” & “B”

While a course might satisfy more than one General Education requirement, it may not be counted more than once for these purposes. It may be counted again for a different degree requirement as determined by each college. Refer to the chart following this page for information about the correlation between “Plans A” and “B.”

A course may meet a General Education requirement for the Associate degree and also partially satisfy a General Education requirement at the California State University. Students may not use the same course for credit toward the Major and the General Education requirements for the Associate degree.

* Denotes lab.

** Requirement for American Institution and Government.

Classified in another area of the CSU-GE Certification.

+ Not acceptable for transfer, or transfers as an Elective only.

QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

The following pages provide brief descriptions of campus services. You may find additional information at www.lacitycollege.edu (click "Student Services"). To reach these offices by phone, dial (323) 953-4000 and the extension.

Enrollment Services

Admissions & Records	AD 100	x2104
Assessment	AD 103	x2264
Counseling	AD 108	x2250
Cub Card Office	AD 105	x2456
International Students Ctr	Cub Ctr	x2470
Matriculation	AD 103	x2463
Non-Credit Citizenship	CCW	x2230
Orientation	AD 112	x2264
Student Assistance Center	AD 105	x2455

Financial Assistance

Also see Low Income Students

Financial Aid	CH 111A	x2025
LACC Foundation	Bung B-3	x2490

Transfer Assistance

Counseling	AD 108	x2250
Honors Program	CC 186	x2338
University Transfer Ctr	AD 109	x2215

Career Assistance

CalWORKS	Cub Ctr 209	x2517
Career Center	AD 109	x2210
Counseling	AD 108	x2250
Workforce Education	AD 100J	x2230

Low-Income Students Programs

CalWORKs	LRC	x2591
English Literacy Program	CCW	x2230
EOP&S	CH 111B	x2300
TRIO/Student Support Svcs	CH 116	x2465
STUDENTS WITH CHILDREN		
Child Development Center	CCFS	x2220
CARE	CH 111B	x2311

Health, Crisis & Emergency Services

Sheriff	(323) 662-5276	
or #3 from any campus pay phone		
Responder Team (Sexual Assault)		
Pager	(213) 626-3393	
Student Health Center	HH 2	x2485
Student Psych Services	HH 2	x2485
Dean, Special Programs	CH 109	x2270

Student Leadership Activities

ASO	Cub Center	x2475
Student Life	Cub Center	x2450

Other

Bookstore	Bookstore	x2140
Citizenship Services	CCW	x2230
Compliance Office	AD 218	x2492
Dean Student Retention	AD 209	x1460
Learning Assistance Center	LRC	x2779
Library	LIB	x2400
Non-Credit ESL	CCW	x2230
Office of Special Svcs	CH 109	x2270
Student Services Office	AD 207	x2460
Upward Bound	AD 100J	x2315
Veteran's Office	CH 109	x2024
Vocational ESL	CCW	x2230

Assessment Center

(PLACEMENT TESTING)

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2264 - AD103

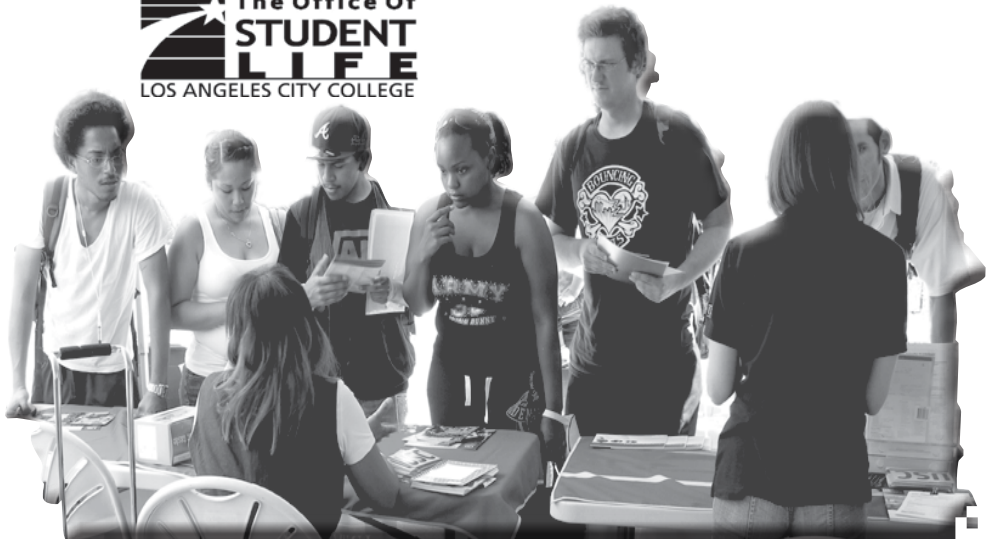
Appointments for placement testing, orientation, and counseling are made at the Assessment Center.

The Assessment Center provides basic skills assessment in reading, writing, language usage, and mathematics to new students. This is not an entrance exam. The student is not penalized in any way for his or her scores. New students should visit the Assessment Center as soon as they have completed their applications. Any delay could prevent enrollment in courses. Students with degrees are exempt from assessment unless they need to satisfy prerequisites. New students are encouraged to attend an orientation session. Placement results are required to make an appointment for orientation.

ASSOCIATED STUDENT ORGANIZATION

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2475 - Cub Center

The Associated Student Organization (ASO) represents student concerns and is the official student voice on college committees. The ASO officers advocate for all students on college, district and state-wide issues. Participation in ASO offers students leadership opportunities and a variety of involvement experiences. All student clubs must be chartered by the ASO to be allowed on campus.



YOUR CAMPUS. YOUR LIFE. GET ENGAGED.
LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER

ASO Gives You Benefits & Opportunities

ENRICH YOUR COLLEGE EXPERIENCE:

- Start a Club or Join One
- Suggest an Activity
- Help Plan an Event
- Work With Faculty & Staff
- On A College Committee
- Become An ASO Officer

- Participation in student government
- Preferred parking (must purchase parking permit)
- A chance to win a book grant
- Free photocopies
- Free scantron & bluebooks
- Local faxing
- Free admission to events
- Discount tickets to movies & amusement parks

ALL THIS FOR JUST \$7!

QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

The ASO provides funding for campus events and activities, such as the Honor Tea, Graduation, Welcome Days, Health Fair, Transfer Fair, Foreign Language Day, and several multi-cultural activities, and supports clubs, forensics, music, honors, and other academic programs. The weekly meetings of the ASO Student Senate are posted and open to all students.

LACC students who pay the membership fee (\$7.00 per semester) may receive: use of computers with internet access, copier and fax services, preferred parking with permit purchase, free blue books and scantrons, book grants (limited number provided), and eligibility for one of two ASO scholarships.

Bookstore

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2140

Please visit us at www.laccbookstore.com

See hours posted at front of store for extended & weekend schedules.

KEEP ALL YOUR CASH REGISTER RECEIPTS.

Original Receipts are required for all refunds and exchanges.

Please refer to the **SCHOOL CATALOG FOR THE FULL REFUND POLICY** and other Bookstore Information. The catalog is available online at www.lacitycollege.edu

- Textbooks must be returned within the first (10) school days for the Fall and Spring semesters and within the first five (5) days for Summer & Winter session. Short term classes have only the first day (1) of the class for returns. If texts are purchased after the return period stipulated above, they must be returned within 24 hours & may only be exchanged for the correct book.
- Textbooks must be returned in the same condition as when purchased in order to receive a full refund (e.g. in shrinkwrap (all pieces), no bent pages, no broken spine, no open/visible codes, no writing or erasing etc). Please refer to "Refund Policy" in catalog for info about restocking fees.
- Supplies must be exchanged for correct item within 24 hours of purchase and in original packaging. See catalog for list of non-refundable items.

CHECK POLICY: No temporary, third party or out of state, money orders or traveler checks are accepted. Checks must be imprinted with correct name and address and written for the amount of purchase only. No postdated checks are accepted. Customer must have valid California Drivers License or ID and original/current registration printout (from business office) Check writing privileges may be permanently denied after one returned check.

CREDIT CARD POLICY: Credit cards are only accepted with valid California Drivers License ID that match the name on the card and the card holder must be present. The bookstore accepts MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express.

REFUNDS: Do not hold merchandise. Funds returned in same form of payment received. Items must be returned by return deadlines as stated in the refund policy handed out at the register and found in the catalog. See catalog for more information.

BOOK SELL BACK: Book Sell back is held the first week of Spring and Fall and during Finals of each term. Buyback is not guaranteed.

Calworks/TANF Program

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2591

OR 2597 LRC

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) is the Federal Block grant program that has replaced AFDC. California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs) provides education, job development, child-care, transportation and other supportive services to eligible welfare recipients. The Los Angeles Community College District is one of the major providers of a complete comprehensive program to welfare clients in cooperation with county welfare departments. At Los Angeles City College, there are a variety of CalWORKs/TANF student programs that include specialized ESL, ABE (Adult Basic Education), GED preparation, vocational training, WEX (work experience), and Parent Education classes on campus through Children's Hospital of L.A. We also provide counseling, tutoring, education and training verifications, resource and referral services. Paid Internships on/off campus are available to assist students in gaining valuable work experience in addition to supplementing their income. Short Term Certificate programs have been designed especially for our CalWORKs/TANF students to ensure successful transition from Welfare-to-Work. For more information, contact our staff.

Hours: Monday - Thursday 8:00 am - 6:00 pm
Friday 8:00 am - 12:00 pm

Campus Child Development center

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2220

CHJILD DEVOPMENT CENTER

The Campus Child Development Center offers a preschool program for children 3-5 years of age and an evening program for school-age children.

The center provides a developmentally appropriate curriculum that responds to the individual needs of children, incorporating the learning domains of social, physical, cultural, cognitive and emotional growth. Enrollment is available for the children of LACC student-parents to assist them in completing their educational goals. Priority is given to low-income families and full-time students. A sliding fee may be charged based upon family size and income. Many families qualify for subsidized child-care. Please see our adjacent ad for office hours and pre-school and school-aged children's program hours.

Career & Job Development Center

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2210 - AD109

DR. EMMA GARCIA-SALAS, DIR.

The Career Center provides students with career assessment (testing), career counseling, and information on career choices. The Center offers vocational testing to identify interests, abilities, personality type, and work values related to career options. In addition, there is a career resource library and Internet accessible computers with software programs (i.e. EUREKA) to assist in the career exploration process. The Career Center offers workshops, resume assistance and has information on internships. Services are provided by appointment and on a walk-in basis when available.

Compliance Officer

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2249- AD208C

Cristy Passman

LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE

Prohibits discrimination based on sex (including sexual harassment, sexual orientation), race, color, pregnancy, ancestry, national origin, religion, creed, marital status, disability, medical condition (cancer related), age (40 & above) and/or veteran status.

The role of the Compliance Officer is to implement policies and procedures that follow Federal and State laws on discrimination and sexual harassment, oversee federal compliance, investigate and recommend resolutions to discrimination and/or sexual harassment complaints, monitor recruitment and retention, serve as a resource on relevant issues and promote diversity.

Students who feel that they have been discriminated against or sexually harassed or who wish to discuss incidents of discrimination or sexual harassment may contact and/or file a complaint with the Compliance Office.

QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

Discrimination and Sexual Harassment Policy is located on the colleges website. Copies and relevant compliant forms are available upon request from the Compliance Office.

COUNSELING

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2250 - AD108

RERI PUMPHREY, DEPARTMENT CHAIR

Counseling is available to all students. Quick questions can be answered at the walk-in counter during office hours. Students who take part in counseling services will be able to select and plan their academic majors, explore future college choices and develop specific plans to meet their transfer and graduation goals. Appointments can be made in person in AD 103 OR online at www.lacitycollege.edu and click on Counseling. All students are encouraged to see a counselor at the beginning of their LACC career and make follow-up appointments as needed.

Hours: Monday-Thursday 8:30 am - 7:00 pm
Friday 8:30 am - 2:00 pm

OTHER COUNSELORS THAT CAN ASSIST YOU

CONTACT: (323) 953-4000

CD Counseling - Ariela Nissim	x1251
First Year Experience - Nellie Hernandez	x1253
Registered Nursing - Oscar Flores	x2252
On-line counseling - Rosemary Valencia	x2266
Verteran's Counseling -TBA	x2255

Cub Card Office

(323) 953- 4000 EXT. 2456 - AD105

The "CUB CARD" is the official student identification card at Los Angeles City College. To obtain this card, a student must show proof of current enrollment along with a form of photo identification. The card is used for identification purposes by student services offices, library services, campus labs and the fitness center. Discounts are also given by some off-campus merchants when you present the card (ex: movie theaters, book stores, restaurants, etc.).

Hours: Monday-Thursday 8:30 am - 4:30 pm
Friday 8:30 am - 4:00 pm

Child Care While you're learning,

They can too...



The Campus Child Development Center offers a preschool program for children ages 3-5 and an evening school-aged child care program. Children of LACC students are eligible. Priority given to low-income families and full-time students. Sliding fees and subsidized fees available.

For applications:

Campus Child Development Center
APPLY EARLY - the Center has a waiting list

Office Hours: M - TH: 8:30 am - 7:00 pm
• F: 8:30 am - 1:30 pm

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2220

MORNING PRESCHOOL (AGES 3-5)

ALL DAY PRESCHOOL (AGES 3-5)

EVENING SCHOOL-AGE (AGES 5-10)

M - TH 7:50 am - 12:30 pm

M - TH 7:50 am - 3:00 pm

F 7:50 am - Noon

M - TH 3:00 pm - 10:00 pm

Choices: Major? Career?

The Career Center, Our Counselors Can Assist You

By appointment or Walk-In when available. Individual Counseling available in AD 108

- Learn about your opportunities
- Review your educational goals
- Plan your academic program
- Begin or change a career
- Transfer to a university?
Select a degree & certificate program
- Upgrade your skills

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT COURSES on Educational and Career planning; Skill Development & Preparation for Employment; and College Survival Skills Development. Assisting you in Choosing, Changing or Confirming

**A CAREER DIRECTION CAREER
COUNSELING BY APPOINTMENT
CAREER TESTING**



QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

EOP&S / CARE



We help students reach their career and educational goals by providing support services and encouragement.

- Academic, Career & Personal Counseling
- Priority Registration
- Assistance with Books
- Educational Workshops
- Individualized & In-Class Tutoring
- Retention Services
- Scholarship SearAch
- Career Exploration
- Transfer Assistance
- Application fee-waivers for CSU, UC and some private institutions

Attn: CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)

If you are a single parent with one or more children under age 14 and receiving TANF/CalWORKs subsidies, you may be eligible for:

(AS FUNDING PERMITS)

- All EOP&S Services
- Meal Ticket Program
- Child Care Referrals
- Parenting Workshops
- Parking Permits
- Auto Gas Cards (as funding permits)

Clausen Hall 111B

English Literacy Program

(formerly the Citizenship Program)
(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2230 - CCW

The Los Angeles City College English Literacy Program and Citizenship Center provides an integrated program of services incorporating English literacy and civics education to students and members of the community. The Program offers a broad scope of academic and naturalization support services. In addition to acquiring citizenship, the Program assists immigrant students to develop the skills and knowledge to enhance their roles as informed community members, parents, and workers.

This free program offers non-credit classes in ESL, Speech Interview Skills, Citizenship preparation and Civics education. The goal of the English Literacy Program is to provide English language instruction and knowledge on the rights and responsibilities of citizens through instruction in naturalization procedures, citizenship, civic participation, and United States history and government. In addition to acquiring citizenship, the center assists immigrant students with developing the skills and knowledge to enhance their roles as informed community members, parents, and workers.

Hours: Monday-Thursday 8:30 am - 6:30 pm
Friday 8:30 am - 4:00 pm
Saturday 9:00 am - 2:00 pm

Extended Opportunity Program & Services (EOP&S)

Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)
(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2300 & 2301 - CH111B

EOP&S is a state-funded program for nontraditional students who are affected by educational and economic barriers. The program motivates students in reaching their career and educational goals by providing support services and encouragement. EOP&S provides the following services: intensive academic, career and personal counseling, individualized and in-class tutoring, priority registration, transfer assistance, educational workshops, and book vouchers.

CARE — Contained within EOP&S is a program called CARE, a support service program for single parents receiving TANF/CalWORKs subsidies.

CARE students are eligible for all EOP&S services plus childcare referrals, meal tickets, parking permits, auto gas card, parenting and job preparation seminars. CARE offers personal and professional support while assisting participants in breaking the welfare dependency cycle. Bring your registration fee receipt showing 12 or more units to Clausen Hall 111B to find out if you qualify. OSS students must be enrolled in 6 or more units to apply.

Have you completed your Financial Aid forms?

- GRANTS • FEE WAIVERS • WORK STUDY
- SCHOLARSHIPS • LOANS

Free Application Fee Waivers

Eligible students may receive financial assistance in the form of grants, work study, and/or loans to assist with tuition, books and/or living expenses

Don't cheat yourself by not applying. Dependent, independent, unemployed, employed, traditional and older students may qualify for financial aid.

Regular Hours Are:

- M - W 8:00 am - 6:30 pm
- Th 8:00 am - 2:00 pm
- 4:00 pm - 6:30 pm
- F 8:00 am - 2:00 pm
- S 9:00 am - 1:00 pm &

Note: Hours may change during the summer and winter sessions, as well as the first two weeks of the semester.



FINANCIAL AID

QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

Financial Aid

(323) 953-4000 OPTION #3
OR EXT. 2025 - CH111A

Financial assistance -- including: grants, work study, loans and enrollment fee waivers -- is available to assist students with meeting college expenses.

An automatic Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver will be processed for qualifying students who have completed a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

Health & Wellness Center

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2485 - HH2

The Health Center serves currently enrolled students. It offers basic primary and non-emergency care, health care counseling, emotional and behavioral counseling, family planning, referrals, TB skin test, and other laboratory tests and immunizations, some of which carry additional fees. Appointments can be made to see a medical provider or mental health professional.

Take Care of Yourself at

The Health Center

ALL ENROLLED STUDENTS ARE ELIGIBLE FOR
BASIC PRIMARY & NON-EMERGENCY

Care and Referrals
Health Care Counseling
Family Planning
Emotional & Behavioral Counseling
TB Skin Tests
Other Lab Tests & Immunizations

Note: There is a fee for some services

**For an appointment with a medical provider
or mental health professional, please call:
323.953-4000 ext.2485 • Holmes Hall 2**



SCHOLARS Program

MULLERDN@LACITYCOLLEGE.EDU
(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2705/2340 - AD 205A

If you are planning to transfer to a four-year university, consider joining the Ralph Bunche Scholars College. The Scholars Program is designed to prepare the motivated student for transfer. The program's enriched and rigorous curriculum challenges academically motivated and intellectually curious students. Students may have the opportunity to participate in tutoring and research. These experiences will lead beyond the community college, through the four-year school, and into the professional lives of these scholars.

BENEFITS: Certified members get priority consideration for admission to:
UCLA, UC Irvine, UC Riverside, UC Santa Cruz, CSU Long Beach, CSU Fullerton, Chapman University, Columbia University, Mills College, La Sierra University, Occidental College, Pacific University, Pitzer College, Pomona College, Whitman College.

HOW TO JOIN: You need to have a 3.25 GPA minimum (high school or college) AND BE ELIGIBLE FOR ENGLISH 101 AND MATH 125.

HOW TO CERTIFY:

LACC is certified by the Immigration and Naturalization Services (INS) to issue I-20's to non-immigrant visa students

You may be considered if you meet the following requirements:

- Have or will earn a high school diploma from a US high school or the equivalent education from a foreign school.
- Have a score of: 450 or more on the TOEFL paper based
133 computer based
45 internet based
or other documentation that you are proficient enough in the English language to benefit from college.
- Have a valid non-immigrant visa.

Effective April 12, 2002, the Immigration and Naturalization Service has issued an Interim Rule which requires students with B visas to change their visa status to either a F-1 or M-1 non-immigrant visa prior to pursuing a course of study at the College.

Effective Fall 2007, International Students under F or M visa shall be charged a medical insurance fee equal to the cost of medical insurance purchased by the Los Angeles Community College District on the student's behalf. For Fall 2007, the fee will be \$420 and provide coverage from August 1, 2007 through January 1, 2008.

If you live in the Los Angeles area and would like to be considered for admissions:

1. Attend a scheduled meeting
2. Take the College Placement Exam to determine placement in English

**For meeting dates & times or for more info.:
(323) 953-4000 ext. 2470 • Cub Center**

QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

• Vision • Mobility • Hearing • Speech

- Learning or Psychological Disability
- Developmentally Delayed Learners
- Acquired Brain Injuries
- Other Health Related Issues



Support Services:

- Information and referral
- Advocacy and Liaison
- Specialized Academic Counseling
- Assessment of Learning Strengths and Weakness for Learning Disabled
- Special Education and Learning Skills Classes
- High Technology Center
- Sign-Language Interpretation
- Specialized Test Arrangements
- Special Tutoring

Qualifications:

A medically verified disability, the ability to benefit from services and to make academic progress while at LACC.

You must complete 18 units (6 classes) of Honors coursework with an overall 3.3 GPA.

WHAT TO EXPECT:

An intense program of reading and writing, LACC priority admissions, scholarships, social events, field trips, UCLA and UCI library privileges, and more.

TO APPLY CONTACT: Program Director
AD 205B/C 323)953-4000 x 2705 & 2340

Or visit the Web site:

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/honorsprogram>
UCI. To join, you need a 3.0 GPA or better and you must be eligible for English 101. Eighteen units of Honors coursework is required. Scholarship opportunities are available

Learning Skills Center

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2779 - LRC

The Center offers individualized open-entry/open-exit courses on a credit/no-credit basis in: Reading, Vocabulary, Math, Algebra, English Fundamentals, ESL Conversation, Spelling, Notetaking, Term Paper Writing, Academic Study Skills, Writing Fundamentals Preparation, Job Research Skills, the Metric System, Math Anxiety, and Library Media Technology. Students must take a diagnostic assessment in the Center prior to enrolling in any of the one-unit courses offered. Students may enroll in classes through the fourteenth week of the semester. Add cards and other materials for enrollment and registration are available in the Learning Skills Center, and course materials and supplies are available for purchase in the Student Bookstore. The Center offers tutoring in most course areas taught on campus. See the Learning Skills section of the class listings for courses offered this semester.

Library

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2400

The library features:

- A professionally-staffed Reference Center
- A Circulation Desk with textbooks, reserve books, and Instructional Television video tapes
- Bookstacks with 150,000 circulating books
- A Periodicals Center with 100+ years of magazines and newspapers
- Online book catalog, online periodical databases, and Internet access for library research
- 60 computers for students, including 2 with ADA capabilities
- Photocopy machines and Microsoft Word
- Study carrels, group study rooms, and two large reading areas

LOCATION: CLAUSEN HALL 109

MONDAY - THURSDAY: 8:00 am - 5:00 pm

FRIDAY: 8:00 am - 2:30 pm

323.953.4000 ext. 2270 323.0953.2270 TTD

The Office of Special Services is eager to assist faculty in accommodating the special needs of students with disabilities. Students with disabilities are encouraged to discuss their special needs with their instructors early in the semester.

LEARNING DISABILITIES

If you suspect you have a learning disability, consult with a Los Angeles City College Learning Disability Specialist to determine if a comprehensive LD assessment is needed. Should a learning disability be verified, special ongoing services such as special tutoring, academic counseling, and extended time for examinations are available. For an appointment contact the Learning Disability Specialists at (323) 953-2270.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY CENTER

The High Technology Center offers computer use, evaluation, training and support for students with disabilities. The Center is equipped with devices that aid a student's ability to read, write and access computers. Specialized courses designed for most disabilities are taught at the Center, located in Clausen Hall 109. For more information, call at (323) 953-2270

DISABLED PERSON'S PARKING

Disabled parking spaces are available in all College designated parking lots. Any vehicle parking in a College Disabled Parking space must display a State of California Issued Disabled Parking Placard and LACC parking permit. Student parking permits can be purchased in the Business Office.

QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

A library guide, self-guided tours, and instructor-requested orientations are available through the Reference Center. A one-unit course (LS 101 Library Research Methods) is offered. Individual questions are welcomed at the Reference and Periodicals Desks. Students must use their valid college identification card to qualify for library privileges. When the Library is closed, materials may be returned through the outside chute located at the south end of the building.

Office of Special Services (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2270 - CH109

OSS provides support services to students with disabilities who register with OSS each academic semester. Services are tailored to the student's needs by an OSS professional, in conjunction with the student, to identify reasonable academic accommodations based upon verification of disability and the student's functional limitation(s). Please see an OSS Counselor or Specialist for more information.

LA OFICINA DE SERVICIOS ESPECIALES

La oficina de Servicios Especiales ayuda a los estudiantes con limitaciones las cuales estén verificadas por un doctor o por quienes estén registrados con OSS cada semestre. Los servicios son otorgados de acuerdo a las necesidades del estudiante y verificados por un profesional del OSS en conjunto con la información verificada de acuerdo a la limitación y a la información otorgada por dicho estudiante.

Los servicios incluyen lo siguiente: información y documentación referida; conexión con varios departamentos, como por ejemplo el Departamento de Rehabilitación; ayuda vocacional y académica; evaluación para estudiantes con problemas de aprendizaje; clases de educación especial; centro de tecnología avanzada; lenguaje e interpretación por señas; exámenes (especializados) con acuerdo del local entre instructores y el departamento de OSS; lectores para libros y exámenes; y tutoría.

Office of Student Life (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2450 - Cub Center

The Office of Student Life (OSL) coordinates many events, including Welcome Days, Graduation, the Dean's Honor Ceremony, and Dean's and President's Honor certificates. The Associate Dean of Student Life is the advisor for the Associated Student Organization (ASO), which represents the student body. OSL also provides leadership opportunities for students.

Psychological Services, Student (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2485 - HH2

Mental health services are provided to currently enrolled students by a licensed mental health professional. Services include short-term individual counseling, assessment and referral, crisis intervention, educational programs and consultation with college staff on issues concerning students. Please call to make an appointment.

Healthy Advocacy Response Team (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2270 - CH109

The College has staff to assist students who may be victims of rape, sexual assault and/or stalking. Students who have been assaulted should immediately go to the College Sheriff Office to report the incident - (323) 662-5276. Or, from any campus pay phone, dial #3. Inquiries about this team should be directed to Office of Student Life (323) 953-4000 ext. 2450.

Student Assistance Center (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2455 - AD105

The Student Assistance Center is the FIRST STOP for students who want to register for classes. A multilingual student workforce assists students in completing applications for admission; they are well-trained, innovative, knowledgeable, and sensitive to the diverse student population.

The Center is a multidimensional support system that provides general campus information, and a confidential evaluation and referral service. Our staff offers community referrals for the following: employment, child care, medical treatment, family planning, county public assistance, housing, legal aid, and psychological counseling.

The Student Assistance Center provides a support system for students throughout their stay at LACC. The main goal is to make the student aware of the campus and the community services available.

(University) Transfer Center

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2215 - AD109
CHERYL ARMSTRONG-TURNER, DIRECTOR

LACC, University TransferCenter's primary purpose is to assist student transfer to a four year college or university. Planned coursework may lead to the completion of the first two years of a Bachelors degree that can be completed at a four-year university beginning as a junior. Representatives from the University of California and California State

University campuses, and private universities, visit the Center on a regular basis to provide up-to-date transfer information to students. Questions on the transfer process, admission requirements, procedures, financial aid, majors and student services are answered. Students should review the general education and pre-major course requirements with a counselor or the Transfer Center staff before speaking with a university representative. UC, CSU, Common Application and USC applications are available, and workshops on various aspects of transferring are scheduled throughout the year. Also, catalogs from every accredited college and university in the United States including Historically Black Colleges and Universities are available in the Center as hard copies, and on websites and/or CD Rom.

Trio/Student Support Services

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2466 - CH116
HILLINA JARSO, DIR/COUNSELOR

TRIO/Student Support Services is a federally funded grant program through the Department of Education. The program's target population is low income, first generation or disabled students who have identified transfer to a four-year university as their academic goal. Participants must be U.S. Citizens or permanent residents. Services provided include academic and personal counseling, full financial aid consideration, tutoring, skills/information workshops, and cultural activities/field trips. Members are also entitled to TRIO/SSS computer lab usage, lap top check out, and technical staff support. Interested students should apply as early in the semester as possible. Space is limited.

Hours: Monday-Thursday 8:30 a.m. - 7:00 pm
Friday 8:30 a.m. - 1:00 pm

Veterans' Office (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2024 - CH109

Los Angeles City College courses are approved for the training of veterans under federal and state assistance programs. File applications with the Veterans Representative in CH109.

QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

GOVERNMENT SUBSISTENCE:

In order to qualify for full government subsistence, students must carry a minimum number of units in their program as indicated below:

1. Veterans under Chapter 31: As required by the Veterans Administration counselor.
2. Veterans under Chapter 30, 32, 35 and 106: 12 units.
3. War orphans and disability dependents under Chapter 35: 12 units.
4. Veterans' dependents (DIC) are eligible with 3 units (9 hours per week).

VETERAN'S ADMINISTRATION SUBSISTENCE:

The Veterans Office is located in Clausen Hall 109. Subsistence for Veterans is based on a 12-unit load. Partial subsistence is available for veterans who enrollment in three (3) to eleven (11) units. Credits for individualized, self-paced, open-entry/open-exit courses may NOT be counted as part of a student's minimum load in qualifying for veteran benefits until the course has been completed. For more information please contact Melody Meldrum at (323) 953-4000 ext. 2024.

Vocational ESL

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2230

LACC non-credit Vocational English as a Second Language program at the Workforce Readiness Academy offers courses to help you explore career options, prepare to get a job, or improve English skills for your current job. Students practice correct communication



for the workplace; working in a team; and other speaking, reading and writing tasks. A self-paced VESL lab is a convenient option for students who cannot attend a regular course. The lab allows you to study independently, with the guidance of an instructor, at your own speed.

WORKFORCE READINESS ACADEMY (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2230

See descriptions for:

- CalWORKs
- Community Services
- English Literacy/Citizenship
- Vocational ESL



WE CAN HELP YOU SUCCESSFULLY TRANSFER TO A 4-YEAR UNIVERSITY.

Meet with University Reps • Transfer Seminars & Events • Application Assistance
One-On-One Counseling • University Tours & Info Sessions • Audio/Video Catalog Resource Library

GET CRITICAL INFORMATION ON UNIVERSITIES:

The Transfer Process Begins 1 YEAR PRIOR To Transferring - Get the Facts!

Academic Programs; Admissions Requirements & Processes; PRIORITY ADMISSIONS AGREEMENTS;
Application Procedures; General Education & Pre-Major Requirements; Financial Resources; Fee Waivers and more.

www.lacitycollege.edu/services/transfer

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2215 • AD109

M, T, TH: 9:00am - 4:30pm W: 9:00am - 6:30pm F: 9:00am - 1:00pm



STUDENT RECORDS & DIRECTORY INFORMATION

The Los Angeles Community College District, in compliance with Federal and State law, has established policies and procedures governing student records and the control of personally identifiable information. The LACCD recognizes that student records are a confidential matter between the individual student and the College. At the same time the LACCD has a responsibility to fulfill public information needs (i.e., information about students participating in athletics, announcement of scholarships and awards). To meet this responsibility the LACCD may release Directory Information unless the student states in writing not to release it. The responsibility for carrying out these provisions is charged to the College Records Officer, designated by the College President. The Records Officer may be contacted through the Office of Admissions. Copies of Federal and State laws and District policies and procedures are maintained by the College Records Officer and are available for inspection and inquiry.

All student records maintained by the various offices and departments of the College, other than those specifically exempted by law, are open to inspection by the student concerned. The student may challenge the accuracy and appropriateness of the records in writing to the College Records Officer. A student has the right to receive a copy of his or her record, at a cost not to exceed the cost of reproduction. (Requests for transcripts, as distinct from "student records," should be made directly to the Office of Admissions.) Directory Information includes the student's name, the city of residence, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student. Directory Information about any student currently

attending the College may be released or withheld at the discretion of the College Records Officer. Los Angeles City College will release no student records, other than Directory Information, without the written consent of the student concerned except as authorized by law. Log of persons and organizations requesting or receiving student record information is maintained by the College Records Officer. The log is open to inspection only to the student and the community college official or his or her designee responsible for the maintenance of student records. No Directory Information will be released regarding any student who has notified the College Records Officer in writing that the College shall not release such information.

ACADEMIC RENEWAL

(See an Academic Counselor for advisement)

Students may submit a petition to the Office of Admissions and Records to have their academic record reviewed for Academic Renewal action of substandard academic performance under the following conditions:

1. Students must have achieved a grade-point-average of 2.5 in their last 15 semester units, or 2.0 in their last 30 semester units completed at any accredited college or university, and
2. At least two calendar years must have elapsed from the time the course work to be removed was completed. If the student meets the above conditions, the College shall grant academic renewal, consisting of:
3. Eliminating from consideration in the cumulative grade-point-average up to 18 semester units of course work, and
4. Annotating the student academic record indicating where Academic Renewal action has removed courses. Academic renewal actions are irreversible. Students should meet with a College Counselor before taking such an action.

TRANSCRIPTS / VERIFICATIONS

Upon written request, a copy of students' academic records (transcripts) shall be forwarded by United States mail to the students or their designated addresses. Students and former students shall be entitled to two free copies of their transcripts or to two free verifications of enrollment. Additional copies shall be made available to students, or to designated addressees identified by students, at a cost of \$3.00 each. Students may request special processing to expedite their request for an additional fee of \$10.00 per request. A student's transcript may be withheld if a hold has been placed on his or her record due to equipment, books, uniforms, or similar items that the student has not returned to the College or in the instance of any unpaid fees or charges due to LACC or to any LACCD college. The transcript may be withheld until the student discharges these obligations. Requests for transcripts or verifications may be obtained in the Office of Admissions and Records, AD 100.

CONDITIONS OF ENROLLMENT

OPEN ENROLLMENT

Unless specifically exempted by law, every course for which State aid is claimed is fully open to any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets the appropriate academic prerequisites.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT

Concurrent enrollment in more than one section of the same course during a semester is not permitted, except for certain Physical Education classes on a limited basis. Concurrent enrollment in courses which are cross-referenced to each other is not permitted. Violation of this regulation will result in exclusion from class and denial of course credit in both courses.

Classes Scheduled At Overlapping Times

Enrolling in classes scheduled or conducted during overlapping times is not permitted. In addition to exclusion from both classes and denial of credits, violators will be subject to disciplinary action. (See "Standards of Student Conduct," elsewhere in this catalog.)

AUDITING CLASSES

Students may be permitted to audit a class under the following conditions:

1. Payment of a fee of \$15 per unit. Fees are not refundable and they are not covered by a fee waiver. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester units shall not be charged to audit three or fewer semester units per semester. This fee structure is subject to change.
2. Students auditing a course shall not be permitted to change their enrollment in that course to receive credit for the course.
3. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students wanting to take the course for credit.
4. Permission to enroll in a class on an audit basis is at the instructor's discretion.
5. Participation in class activities by student auditors will be solely at the discretion of the instructor, who may provide a written statement of how much participation is allowed beyond observation.
6. Students must be added as an auditor by the last day of the term to add classes. Units of Work/Study Load Maximum and minimum unit requirements may apply, as follows:

The maximum study load is 18 units during a regular semester, 12 units during Summer Session and 7 units during a Winter Intersession. The class load for students in the Fall or Spring semester is from 12-18 units for full-time students. A college program of 15 units is equal to at least a 50-hour work week. Students who want to take 19 or more units must obtain approval from a College Counselor. Those students who will be employed while attending LACC should consider reducing their programs accordingly. Los Angeles City College suggests that those students who are employed full-time should enroll in no more than one or two classes (nine units maximum during the Fall

or Spring semester; three units maximum during the Summer Session). Los Angeles City College defines a “full-time student” as one who is enrolled in 12 or more graded units. Los Angeles City College defines a “part-time student” as one who is enrolled in 6-11 graded units.

ATTENDANCE

Only students who have been admitted to Los Angeles City College and are in approved active status may attend classes. Students should attend every meeting of all classes for which they register. To avoid being excluded from class, students should contact the instructor when they are absent for emergency reasons.

IMPORTANT: Students who are preregistered and miss the first class meeting may lose their right to a place in the class, but the instructor may consider special circumstances. Whenever students are absent more hours than the number of hours the class meets per week, the instructor may exclude them from class. In addition, the instructor will consider whether there are mitigating circumstances which may justify the absences. If the instructor determines that such circumstances do not exist, the instructor may exclude a student from the class. To avoid being dropped from class, students should contact the instructor when they are absent for emergency reasons. Students are responsible for officially dropping a class that they stop attending. (See “Adding and Dropping” elsewhere in this catalog.)

INSTRUCTOR NOTIFICATION POLICY

Students should notify the instructor regarding absences by United States mail or by placing a notice in the “Student to Faculty Box,” located at the Campus Mail room. Students also may inform the instructor regarding their absences upon return to the class.

ATTENDANCE DEFINITIONS

“Attendance” means attendance in at least one semester each calendar year. Los Angeles City College defines continuous attendance for the California community colleges as attendance in one semester during the calendar year before the current semester of enrollment. (Two semesters need not be consecutive, as long as they are in the same calendar year.)

Attendance means enrollment and completion of graded academic course work. (CR, NCR, Inc and W are acceptable.) Summer is not included in continuous attendance. Reference: California Code of Regulations, Title 5, Section 40401

GRADES & GRADING POLICIES

Grading Symbols And Definitions Only the symbols in the grading scale given in this section will be used to grade all courses offered in fulfillment of the requirements for an Associate degree or certificate. Grades will be averaged based on the point equivalencies to set a student’s grade-point-average, using the following evaluative

symbols: The following non-evaluative symbols may be entered on the student’s record:

GRADE SYMBOL DEFINITION POINTS

- A** Excellent 4
- B** Good 3
- C** Satisfactory 2
- D** Passing; less than satisfactory 1
- F** Failing 0
- P** Pass (at least equivalent to a “C” grade or better;
- NP** Equal to “D” or “F” grade; units awarded are not counted in GPA

I (Incomplete) Incomplete academic work for unforeseeable emergency and justifiable reasons at the end of the term may result in an “I” symbol being entered in a student record. The condition for removal of the “I” shall be stated by the instructor in a written record, which shall contain the conditions for removal of the “I” and the grade assigned in lieu of its removal. This record shall be given to the student, with a copy on file in the College Office of Admissions until the “I” is made up or the time limit has passed. The “I” symbol shall not be used in calculating units attempted nor for grade points. The “I” must be made up no later than one year following the end of the term in which it was assigned. The student may petition for a time extension due to unusual circumstances. Courses in which the student has received an Incomplete may not be repeated unless the “I” is removed and has been replaced by a grade. This does not apply to courses which are repeatable for additional credit. **Petitions are available in the Admissions office.**

IP (In Progress) The “IP” symbol shall be used only in those courses which extend beyond the normal end of an academic term. “IP” indicates that work is in progress, but that the assignment of a substantive grade must await its completion. The “IP” symbol shall remain on the student’s permanent record in order to satisfy enrollment documentation. The appropriate evaluative grade and unit credit shall be assigned and appear on the student’s record for the term in which the required work of the course is completed. The “IP” shall not be used in calculating grade-point-averages.

If a student enrolled in an open-entry, open-exit course is assigned an “IP” at the end of an attendance period and does not complete the course during the subsequent attendance period, the appropriate faculty will assign an evaluative symbol (grade) as specified above to be recorded on the student’s permanent record for the course.

RD (Report Delay)

The “RD” symbol shall be used when the instructor has temporarily not submitted the student’s assigned grade. Students receiving “RD” grades should contact their instructor immediately.

W (Withdrawal) Withdrawal from a class or classes is authorized from the 4th week (or 30% of the time the class meets) through the last day of the 12th week of instruction (or 75% of the

time the class is scheduled to meet, whichever is less). No notation (“W” or other) shall be made on the record of a student who withdraws during the first four weeks, or 30% of the time the class is scheduled, whichever is less. Withdrawal between the end of the 4th week (or 30% of the time the class is scheduled to meet, whichever is less) and the last day of the 14th week of instruction (or 75% of the time the class is scheduled to meet, whichever is less) shall be authorized after informing the appropriate faculty. A student who remains in class beyond the 12th week (or 75% of the time the class is scheduled, whichever is less) shall be given a grade other than a “W”, except in cases of extenuating circumstances. After the last day of the 12th week (or 75% of the time the class is scheduled, whichever is less), the student may petition to withdraw from class by demonstrating extenuating circumstances. Students may obtain a petition in the Admissions Office. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Withdrawal after the end of the 12th week (or 75% of the time the class is scheduled, whichever is less) which has been authorized in extenuating circumstances shall be recorded as “W”. The “W” shall not be used in calculating units attempted nor for the student’s grade point average. “W” will be used as a factor in progress probation and dismissal.

DEANS’ & PRESIDENT’S HONORS

Students with outstanding scholastic achievement are given public recognition through the Los Angeles City College Dean’s List. Full-time students (a student enrolled in 12 or more graded units the qualifying semester) must earn a 3.5 or higher GPA. Part-time students (a student enrolled in 6 through 11 graded units) must have completed 12 units and earn a 3.5 or higher GPA in the qualifying semester. Only the grades from courses completed at LACC, during the qualifying semester, will be used in calculating the grade point average (GPA). Grades of “Credit” will not be counted in meeting the unit requirement for the Dean’s or President’s Honor List. Students who have appeared on the college’s full-time or part-time Dean’s Honor list for three (3) consecutive semesters will be placed on the President’s Distinguished Honor List. Students on the President’s Honor list will receive a lifetime library (limited) privilege card. Students who qualify for the Dean’s and President’s Honors are automatically placed on the lists. Students who think they qualify for either of these honors can go to the Admissions Office and request an unofficial transcript of their records, or use an electronic kiosk, or access the college’s website and print out their transcript. Bring the unofficial transcript to the Office of Student Activities, Clausen Hall 117 for verification. The Dean’s Honor Program is held annually each spring semester to acknowledge the students who earned their honors the prior spring and fall semesters. Certificates commemorating the occasion are presented. For graduation with honors (Summa Cum Laude, Magna Cum Laude, Cum Laude),

see "Graduation With Honors" in the Graduation Requirements section of this catalog.

GRADES & GRADE CHANGES

The Los Angeles Community College Board of Trustees has approved the following grading policies and academic standards as required by California law. Please be aware of these policies and standards as they can have serious consequences if not followed. The Admissions Office and the Counseling Office will be happy to answer any questions you might have regarding these policies and standards. • Section 76224(a) provides: When grades are given for any course of instruction taught in a community college district, the grade given to each student shall be the grade determined by the instructor of the course, and the determination of the student's grade by the instructor, in the absence of a mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final.

No grade may be challenged by a student more than one (1) year from the end of the term in which the course was taken, provided that if a college's academic senate has determined that the period of time during which grades may be challenged should be more than one year, such longer period shall apply at that college. (Title 5, CAC, Section 51308) Petitioning Evaluative Or Non-Evaluative Grade Symbols Students must file petitions in the Admissions Office for any evaluative or nonevaluative grade symbol change. Inquiries regarding results of grade petitions or instructor complaints should first be directed to the faculty member responsible for the course. If resolution is not reached, the inquiry should be directed to the appropriate academic department chairperson and/or area Dean. If resolution is not reached at the departmental or area Dean level, inquiries should be made to the campus Ombudsperson, at (323) 953-4000 ext. 2280.

PASS/NO PASS OPTION (P/NP)

The College President may designate courses wherein all students enrolled in such courses are evaluated on a pass/no pass basis or wherein each student may elect on registration or no later than the end of the first 30% of the term whether the basis of evaluation is to be pass/no pass or a letter grade. These courses are noted elsewhere in this schedule as being eligible for the pass/no pass Option.

CREDIT/NO-CREDIT COURSES

Credit/No-Credit Courses do not fulfill prerequisites for more advanced courses. The student must meet all class standards. A maximum of 15 units of credit/no-credit grades may be applied toward the Associate

Degree. Courses offered on this basis are listed below. NOTE: Please check the appropriate academic department for confirmation. Designated courses are subject to change.

ACCOUNTING	All courses
(BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION):	All courses except 73 and 80
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE:	All courses
AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES:	All courses
ANTHROPOLOGY:	All courses
ARCHITECTURE:	130,131
ART:	101, 102, 103,105, 107, 109, and 111
ASIAN STUDIES:	All courses
ASTRONOMY:	1
BIOLOGY:	1, 3, 23 and 25
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION:	All courses
CHICANO STUDIES:	All courses
CINEMA:	185
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY:	All courses
CORRECTIONS:	All courses
CSIT:	All courses
DANCE:	All courses
EARTH SCIENCES:	All courses, except 185, 285 and 385
ECONOMICS:	1
ELECTRONICS:	All courses
ENGINEERING:	All courses
ENGLISH:	All courses, except 101, 102 and 103
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES:	All courses
FINANCE:	All courses
FOREIGN LANGUAGES:	All courses
GEOGRAPHY:	All courses
GEOLOGY:	All courses
HEALTH:	All courses
HISTORY:	11, 12 and 13
HUMANITIES:	All courses
JOURNALISM:	5, 17, 18 and 19
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS:	All courses
LAW:	All courses
LEARNING SKILLS:	All courses
LIBRARY SCIENCE:	101
MANAGEMENT:	All courses
MARKETING:	All courses
MATHEMATICS:	All courses
METEOROLOGY:	All courses
MUSIC:	101, 111, 133, 135, 137, 141, 152, 161, and 181
OCEANOGRAPHY:	All courses
OFFICE ADMINISTRATION:	All courses
PHILOSOPHY:	All courses
PHOTOGRAPHY:	All courses
PHYSICAL EDUCATION:	96 through 499
PHYSICAL SCIENCE:	1, and 14
PHYSICS:	11, 12, 14
POLITICAL SCIENCE:	1
PSYCHOLOGY:	1, 2, 3, 12, 13, 14, 18, 21, 24, 32, 41, 43 and 52 and 72
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY:	160 and 180
REAL ESTATE:	All courses
SOCIOLOGY:	1
SPEECH COMMUNICATION:	All courses
SUPERVISION:	All courses
TELEVISION:	1, 2 and 911
THEATRE ARTS:	200, 271, and 273;
Non-Academy Students:	(100, 243, 300, 315, 413 and 450)
TRANSPORTATION- TRAVEL-TOURISM	All courses



ACCURACY STATEMENT

The Los Angeles Community College District and Los Angeles City College have attempted to make this catalog accurate and may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the District or college. The District and college also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law.

ACCREDITATION & PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM APPROVALS

Los Angeles City College, a California public, tax-supported community college, is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (3402 Mendocino Avenue, Santa Rosa, CA, 95403; [707] 569-9177), an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the United States Department of Education.

Los Angeles City College programs are also accredited by the American Dental Association (Dental Laboratory Technician) and the American Medical Association (Radiologic Technology) and the Commission on Dietetic Education of the American Dietetic Association (Dietetic Technician).

STUDENT RIGHT-TO-KNOW DISCLOSURE

Beginning in Fall 1995, all certificate, degree, and transfer-seeking first time full-time students were tracked over a three-year period; their completion and transfer rates were calculated. More information about Student Right-To-Know rates and how they should be interpreted can be found at the California Community Colleges "Student Right-To-Know Information Clearinghouse Website" at <http://srk.cccco.edu>. student Right To Know: Campus Security.

EQUAL-OPPORTUNITY POLICY COMPLIANCE PROCEDURE

To assure proper handling of all equal opportunity matters, including the Civil Rights Act and Americans with Disabilities Act, discrimination, accommodation, and compliance issues, inquiries should be directed to following individuals: Compliance Officer • Sexual Harassment • Discrimination – Education • Discrimination – Workplace - Hiring/Promotion • Training For assistance, contact the Compliance Officer (323) 953-4000 ext. 2249.

Dean, Special Programs • ADA • Section 504. For assistance, contact the Office of Special Services in Clausen Hall 109 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2280.

Administrative Services for Affirmative Action • EEO – Hiring/Promotion • Gender Equity (Non-Athletic) For assistance, contact Lenore Saunders, Administrative Analyst, AD 213 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2094.

PROHIBITED DISCRIMINATION & HARASSMENT POLICY

The policy of the Los Angeles Community College District is to provide an educational, employment and business environment free from prohibited Discrimination, as defined by Rule 15003. Employees, students, or other persons acting on behalf of the District who engage in Prohibited Discrimination as defined in this policy or by State and Federal law shall be subject to discipline, up to and including discharge, expulsion, or termination of contract. The specific rules and procedures for reporting allegations of Prohibited Discrimination and for pursuing available remedies are incorporated in the Board Rules in Chapter 15. Copies may be obtained from each College and District Compliance Officer.

The LACCD has a policy that provides formal and informal procedures for resolving complaints. Copies of the policy and procedures may be obtained from the LACC Compliance Office Website (www.lacitycollege.edu/resource/compliance_office) or by calling the LACCD Office of the Vice Chancellor of Educational Services at (213) 891-2279, or the LACCD Office of Diversity Programs at (213) 891-2315.

Any member of the Los Angeles City College community: students, faculty, and/or staff, who believes, perceives, or actually experiences conduct that may constitute prohibited discrimination, has the right to seek the help of the College. Every employee has the responsibility to report such conduct to the LACC Compliance Officer when it is directed toward students.

Potential complainants are advised that administrative and civil law remedies, including but not limited to injunctions, restraining orders or other orders, may be made available. For assistance, contact the Compliance Officer, (323) 953-4000 ext. 2492.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY

Occupational Education Classes are open to all students. Although the lack of proficiency in English is no barrier to enrollment in occupational education courses, it is suggested the students deficient in English utilize the services of the college that are provided for persons who are limited in English proficiency or have English as a Second Language.

Contamos con cursos vocacionales en distintas ramas de trabajo. Todos los cursos están disponibles a las personas que no dominan el idioma inglés con fluidez. No tener conocimientos básicos de inglés no debe ser un impedimento para matricularse en dichos cursos. Los servicios del colegio están disponibles para personas que hablan inglés como segundo lenguaje.

Մասնագիտական կրթության դասերը բաց են բոլոր ուսանողների համար: Անգլերենի սահմանափակ տիրապետումը արգելք չի հանդիսանում ընդգրկվելու մասնագիտական դասերի մեջ: Անգլերենից թույլ ուսանողներին առաջարկվում է օգտվել քոլեջի ծառայություններից, որոնք նախատեսված են այն ուսանողների համար, որոնց անգլերենը սահմանափակ

է կամ երկրորդ լեզուն է ՌՐՍԼՁ:

ALTERNATIVE PUBLICATION FORMATS

Students with verifiable disabilities who require alternate formats of college publications and resources should check with The Vice President of Student Services (323) 953-4000 ext. 2460.

The College will provide information in alternate text formats upon request in the timeliest manner possible.

Note: the Catalog and Schedule of Classes are also available on our web site, www.lacitycollege.edu.

CAMPUS SECURITY REPORTS

Pursuant to the Clear Act, the College's Security Reports are published in each LACC class schedule and on the web at www.lacitycollege.edu/public/Crime/index.htm. Students may obtain a paper copy of the Report upon request from the Sheriff's office.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

TO BE INFORMED

It is the student's responsibility to be familiar with the information presented in this catalog and to know and observe all policies and procedures related to the program he or she is pursuing. Regulations will not be waived and exceptions will not be granted if a student pleads ignorance of policies or procedures.

While LACC academic counselors are available to assist you in planning your schedule, and other instructors are available to assist you, it remains the responsibility of the student to follow all policies and to meet all requirements and deadlines. Students need to satisfy the requirements of the catalog in effect at the time he or she is admitted to, and begins course work in, a degree or certificate program. If a student is not in attendance for more than one consecutive semester, he or she must follow the catalog in effect when they return. New catalogs take effect in the Fall semester of the year published.

CATALOG RIGHTS

The college catalog is the document of record. A student will maintain "catalog rights" by continuous* attendance in the Los Angeles Community College District to satisfy the degree, certificate or graduation requirements in effect at the college from which the student will earn the degree, certificate or graduate if:

1. At the time the student began such attendance at the college, or
2. At the time of graduation.

* Continuous attendance means no more than a one semester absence within a school year, excluding summer sessions and winter inter sessions. Absence due to an approved educational leave shall not be considered an interruption in attendance, if the absence does not exceed two years.

For purposes of implementing this policy, the college may:

1. Authorize or require substitutions for discontinued courses; or
2. Require a student changing his/her major to complete the major requirements in effect at the time of the change.

DIRECTED STUDY COURSES

Directed Study courses are offered by several academic and vocational departments. They are designed for students who are capable of independent work and who demonstrate the need or desire for additional study beyond the regular curriculum. Enrollment allows students to pursue activities such as directed field experience, research, or the development of skills and competencies under faculty advisement and supervision. Directed Study courses are available in a wide variety of disciplines. Students wishing to enroll in a Directed Study course should contact the appropriate department chair. Units are awarded depending upon

satisfactory performance and the amount of time committed by the student to the course. Allowable units vary according to discipline and are based on the following formula: Directed Study 185 (1-unit) = 48 hours per semester Directed Study 285 (2-unit) = 96 hours per semester Directed Study 385 (3-unit) = 144 hours per semester Students should note that there are limitations as to the allowable maximum number of Directed Study units. For all Directed Study Courses transferring to the University of California, the maximum credit allowed is 3 semester units per term or six units total in any and all appropriate subject areas combined. The granting of transfer credit for Directed Study courses is contingent upon review of the course outline by the appropriate UC campus. It is recommended that students consult with a College Counselor and with the appropriate instructor and/or department chairperson before enrolling in Directed Study courses. Please refer to the current Schedule of Classes for information regarding specific Directed Study classes being offered.

GRADE REPORTS

The Los Angeles Community College District does not mail grades to students. Students may receive information on their grades through the Student Information on the web.

You may obtain a printed copy of your grades from the LACC Admissions Office. This printed copy is not a transcript or a Verification of Enrollment. If you need a transcript or a Verification of Enrollment, you may order it from the Admissions Office.

ADDING/DROPPING CLASSES AND COLLEGE WITHDRAWAL

LACC policies regarding adding and dropping classes are listed below. These policies are subject to change.

Adding Classes:

Only students who have been admitted to the College and are in approved active status may add or attend classes. Registered students who are on a waiting or standby list must obtain permission from the instructor to add the class.

During the first two weeks of the term, available classes are posted by section number in an area near the Office of Admissions in the Administration building. As with other LACC classes, the available classes listed at the Add Card Center are available to add by telephone.

Dropping Classes:

Students wishing to drop one or more classes must do so through the Office of Admissions by filing a drop card or through the telephone (STEP) or web site. It is the student's responsibility to drop from class if he or she decides not to attend or stops attending. Students might not be automatically dropped and/or excluded and will be accountable for any fees due. The following schedule applies to dropping classes. Any drops or exclusions that occur

before the end of the 4th week of the semester (or 30% of the time the class is scheduled to meet) will not be noted on the student records.

Any drops or exclusions that occur between the 5th and the 12th week of the semester (or 75% of the time the class is scheduled, whichever is less) will result in a "W" ("Withdrawal") on the student's record, which will be included in the determination of progress probation. Drops are not permitted beyond the end of the 12th week. A grade (A, B, C, D, F, P, I, or NP) will be assigned to students who are enrolled past the end of the 12th week even if they stop attending class, except in cases of extenuating circumstances. After the last day to drop students may withdraw from class upon petition demonstrating extenuating circumstances. Petitions may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.

Withdrawal from the College:

It is recommended that students consult with a College Counselor when withdrawing (dropping all classes). Clearance of the record in courses where equipment has been issued is required when students separate from such classes.

PROBATION & DISMISSAL

Standards for Probation The following standards for academic and progress probation shall be applied as required by regulations adopted by the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges.

Probation: A student shall be placed on probation if any one of the following conditions prevail:

Academic Probation: The student has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade-point-average less than a "C" (2.0).

Progress probation: The student has enrolled in a total of at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which a student has enrolled and for which entries of W (Withdrawal), I (Incomplete), and NP (No Pass) are recorded reaches or exceeds fifty percent (50%).

Transfer student: The student has met the conditions of "Academic Probation" or "Progress Probation," above, at another college within the Los Angeles Community College District. Units Attempted: "Units Attempted," for purposes of determining probation status only, means all units of credit in the current community college of attendance in which the student is enrolled.

Standards For Dismissal:

Students shall be subject to dismissal and subsequently be dismissed under the conditions set forth within this section. Dismissal from Los Angeles City College shall disqualify students from admission to any college in the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD).

Academic Dismissal: Students who are on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if they have earned a cumulative grade-point-average

of less than 2.0 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters. Students who are on academic probation and who earn a semester grade-point-average of 2.0 or better shall not be dismissed as long as this minimum semester grade-point-average is maintained.

Progress Dismissal: Students who are on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which they have been enrolled for which entries of W (Withdrawal), I (Incomplete), and NP (No Pass) are recorded in at least three (3) consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds fifty percent (50%). Students who are on progress probation shall not be dismissed after a semester in which the percentage of units in which they have been enrolled for which entries of W, I and NP are recorded is less than fifty percent (50%).

Appeal of Dismissal: Students who are subject to dismissal may appeal to the Vice President of Student Services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student shows significant improvement in academic achievement but has not been able to achieve a level that would meet the requirements for removal from probation.

Readmission After Dismissal: Students who have been dismissed may request reinstatement after two (2) semesters have elapsed. They shall submit a written petition requesting readmission to the College in compliance with College procedures. Readmission may be granted, denied, or postponed subject to fulfillment of conditions prescribed by the College. Students must file a petition to return prior to the day for new and returning students to register in person. Refer to the College Calendar in the current Schedule of Classes for effective dates.

COURSE REPETITION

See an Academic Counselor For Advisement
Special Circumstances Repetition of courses for which substandard work has not been recorded shall be permitted only upon advance petition of the student and with permission of the College President or designee based on a finding that circumstances exist which justify such repetition. In such repetition under special circumstances, the student's permanent academic record shall be annotated in such a manner that all work remains legible. Grades awarded for repetition under special circumstances shall not be counted in calculating a student's grade-point-average. To Improve Substandard Grades Students may petition for approval to repeat courses up to a total of 15 units in which substandard grades (less than "C") were awarded. Students may repeat the same course only once for this purpose. Upon completion of a course repetition, the best grade earned will be computed in the cumulative grade-point-average and the student academic record so annotated. No specific course or categories of courses shall be exempt from course repetition. This policy is adopted for use in the Los Angeles Community College District only. Other institutions may differ. Students planning to transfer

to another college or university should contact that institution regarding its policy.

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

Some courses in listed in this catalog are eligible for credit by examination.

1. Methods of obtaining credit by examination.
 - a. Achievement of a score of three (3) or higher on an Advanced Placement Examination administered by the College Entrance Board
 - b. Credit by satisfactory completion of an examination administered by the college in lieu of completion of a course listed in the Los Angeles City College Catalog.
 - c. Achievement of a score that qualifies for credit on an examination administered by other agencies approved by Los Angeles City College.
2. Determination of Eligibility to Take College Administered Examinations. Students who qualify:
 - a. Must be currently enrolled in at least six (6) units at Los Angeles City College, in good standing, and with minimum grade point average of "C" (2.0) in any work attempted at Los Angeles City College.
 - b. May petition for credit by examination if they
 - 1) Are eligible to take such course for credit under existing regulations;
 - 2) Have not completed a course or are not in the process of taking a course which is more advanced than the course for which credit is requested.
3. Maximum credit allowable for credit by examination:

The maximum number of credits allowable for credit by examination for the associate degree shall be fifteen (15). Credit by examination transferred from other institutions is counted toward this maximum.

Limitations:

- a. Credits acquired by examination are not applicable to meeting such unit load requirements as Veteran or Social Security benefits.
- b. Recording of Credit: Students who successfully pass the examination given to fulfill the "credit by examination" option shall have the course posted on their cumulative record indicating "Credit" in the grade column. The number of units of credit recorded for any course may not exceed those listed in the College catalog.
4. Acceptance Towards Residence Units for which credit is given pursuant to the provisions of this section shall not be counted in determining the twelve units of credit in residence requirement.
5. Recording of credit:
 - a. If a student passes the examination, the course shall be based on his/her cumulative record indicating "Credit" in the "Grade" column.
 - b. The number of units of credit recorded for any course may not exceed those listed in the Los Angeles City College Catalog.

CREDIT FOR COURSES COMPLETED AT NON-ACCREDITED INSTITUTION

Students transferring from institutions not accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges may, after successful completion of 30 units with a "C" or better grade-point-average, petition for credit in courses which parallel the offerings of the College. The following exceptions for currently enrolled students may be made to this regulation:

1. Credit for Graduates of Diploma Schools of Nursing. The following amount of credit is authorized for graduates of Diploma Schools of Nursing who enter a Los Angeles Community College District college:
 - a. Thirty semester units of credit will be awarded to graduates of Diploma Schools of Nursing under the following conditions: The student presents a valid, current California certificate as a licensed registered nurse to the designated administrative officer; *ii*. The student has completed at least 12 units of credit at the College to which application is made.
 - b. The work of graduates of Diploma Schools of Nursing outside California will be recognized if the student has a valid, current California license. Credit will be given although the license was obtained by reciprocity with another state rather than by examination.
 - c. Candidates for the Associate of Arts or Associate of Science Degree are exempt from Health Education as a general education requirement. No other general education requirements will be waived.
 - d. The transcript is not to reflect the major field nor should the diploma, where given, indicate Nursing as a major.
2. Credits for Military Service Training Students who are currently serving in or have served in the military service, may, after successful completion of at least one course at a college in the Los Angeles Community College District, request an evaluation of credit earned through military service training schools and/or military occupational specialties for a total of six general elective credits.
3. Credits for Law Enforcement Academy Training Credit for basic recruit academy training instructional programs in Administration of Justice or other criminal justice occupations shall be granted as follows:
 - a. Credit will be given for training from institutions which meet the standards of training of the California Peace Officers Standards and Training Commission.
 - b. A single block of credit will be given and identified as academy credit.
 - c. One unit of credit may be granted for each 50 hours of training, not to exceed 18 semester units or their equivalent. Credits granted by an

institution of higher education for basic recruit academy training, under the above provisions, shall not be identified as equivalent to any required course in the major.

4. Acceptance Towards Residence Units for which credit is given pursuant to the provisions of this section shall not be counted in determining the twelve units of credit in residence requirement.
5. Recording of Grade Students who successfully pass the examination given to fulfill the “credit by examination” option shall have the record of such examination entered on their record as “CRX” (Credit by Exam), as provided by the LACCD Grading Symbols and Definitions Policy.

* **The exception being foreign languages.**

EVALUATION OF FOREIGN/INTERNATIONAL TRANSCRIPTS

Students who wish to receive course credit for college and university work completed in a foreign country or outside of the United States must have their transcripts evaluated if the transcript is in foreign language.

It is also recommended that course descriptions be submitted along with the evaluated transcript, for courses that the student would like to receive credit. The process for receiving credit for Foreign/International Transcripts is as follows:

1. A petition must be submitted to the Admissions Office in AD-100 to request credit for the courses in question along with the evaluated transcripts. If you don't know where to take your Foreign/International transcripts to be evaluated, the Admissions Office will provide you with a list of LACCD recognized companies that are authorized to evaluate Foreign/International transcripts.
2. It is advisable that you provide the Admissions Office with course descriptions, where possible, of the evaluated course work, or any catalog information that may expedite the evaluation process. Please refer to the university or college the course work was completed, to request course descriptions.
3. After your petition and transcripts have been evaluated, you will be informed of the outcome. If you do not agree with the outcome of your petition, you may petition the appropriate Department Chair. The decision of the Department Chair is final.

CANCELLATION OF CLASSES

The College reserves the right to discontinue any class with insufficient enrollment.

CLASSROOM CONDUCT

Instructors are responsible for presenting appropriate material in courses, and students are responsible for learning this material. Although it is a student's academic performance that is evaluated in determining grades, student conduct is important in the academic setting. Enrollment in a class may be terminated due

to unsatisfactory student conduct, undue disrespect toward an instructor or administrator, or academic dishonesty. Each student is responsible for maintaining standards of academic performance established for each course in which he or she is enrolled.

STANDARDS OF STUDENT CONDUCT

Students enrolling in one of the Los Angeles Community Colleges may rightfully expect that the faculty and administrators will maintain an environment in which there is freedom to learn. This requires that there be appropriate conditions and opportunities in the classroom and on the campus. As members of the College community, students should be encouraged to develop the capacity for critical judgment; to engage in sustained and independent search for truth; and to exercise their rights to free inquiry and free speech in a responsible, nonviolent manner.

Students shall respect and obey civil and criminal law, and shall be subject to legal penalties for violation of laws of the City, County, State, and Nation.

Student conduct must conform to LACCD and Los Angeles City College rules and regulations. Violations of such rules and regulations will subject students to disciplinary action. Such violations, include, but are not limited to, the following:

Board Rule 9803.10 Willful disobedience to directions of College officials acting in the performance of their duties.

Board Rule 9803.11 Violation of College rules and regulations including those concerning student organizations, the use of College facilities, or the time, place, and manner of public expression or distribution of materials.

Board Rule 9803.12 Dishonesty, such as cheating, or knowingly furnishing false information to the College.

Board Rule 9803.13 Unauthorized entry to or use of the College facilities.

Board Rule 9803.14 Forgery, alteration, or misuse of College documents, records, or identification.

Board Rule 9803.15 Obstruction or disruption of classes, administration, disciplinary procedures, or authorized College activities.

Board Rule 9803.16 Theft of or Damage to Property. Theft of or damage to property belonging to the College, a member of the College community, or a campus visitor.

Board Rule 9803.17 Interference with Peace of College. The malicious or willful disturbance of the peace or quiet of any of the Los Angeles Community Colleges by loud or unusual noise of any threat, challenge to fight, or violation of any rules of conduct as set forth in the LACCD Board Rule regarding “Conduct on Campus.” Any person whose conduct violates this section shall be considered to have interfered with the peaceful conduct of the activities of the College where such acts are committed.

Board Rule 9803.18 Assault or Battery. Assault or battery, abuse or any threat of force or violence directed toward any member of the college community or campus visitor engaged in authorized activities.

Board Rule 9803.19 Alcohol and Drugs. Any possession of controlled substances which would constitute a violation of Health and Safety Code section 11350 or Business and Professions Code section 4230, any controlled substances the possession of which are prohibited by the same, or any possession or use of alcoholic beverages while on any property owned or used by the District or colleges of the District or while participating in any District or college-sponsored function or field trip. “Controlled substances,” as used in this section, include but are not limited to the following drugs and narcotics: Opiates, opium, and opium derivatives; mescaline; hallucinogenic substances; peyote, marijuana; stimulants, depressants, cocaine.

Board Rule 9803.20 Lethal Weapons. Possession, while on a college campus or at a college sponsored function, of any object that might be used as a lethal weapon is forbidden all persons except sworn peace officers, police officers, and other government employees charged with policing responsibilities.

Board Rule 9803.21 Discriminatory Behavior. Behavior while on a college campus or at a college-sponsored function, inconsistent with the District's nondiscrimination policy, which requires that all programs and activities of the Los Angeles Community College District be operated in a manner which is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap, or veterans status.

Board Rule 9803.22 Unlawful Assembly. Any assemblage of two or more persons to (1) do an unlawful act, or (2) do a lawful act in a violent, boisterous, or tumultuous manner.

Board Rule 9803.23 Conspiring to Perform Illegal Acts. Any agreement between two or more persons to perform illegal acts.

Board Rule 9803.24 Threatening Behavior. A direct or implied expression of intent to inflict physical or mental/emotional harm and/or actions, such as stalking, which a reasonable person would perceive as a threat to personal safety or property. Threats may include verbal statements, written statements, telephone threats, or physical threats.

Board Rule 9803.25 Disorderly Conduct. Conduct which may be considered disorderly includes: lewd or indecent attire or behavior that disrupts classes or college activities; breach of the peace of the college; aiding or inciting another person to breach the peace of the college premises or functions.



Board Rule 9803.26 Theft or Abuse of Computer Resources. Theft or abuse of computer resources including but not limited to:

- a. Unauthorized entry into a file to use, read, or change the contents, or for any other purpose.
- b. Unauthorized transfer of a file.
- c. Unauthorized use of another individual's identification and password.
- d. Use of computing facilities to interfere with the work of a student, faculty member, or college official, or to alter college or district records.
- e. Use of unlicensed software.
- f. Unauthorized copying of software.
- g. Use of computing facilities to access, send or engage in messages which are obscene, threatening, defamatory, present a clear and present danger, violate a lawful regulation and/or substantially disrupt the orderly operation of a college campus.
- h. Use of computing facilities to interfere with the regular operation of the college or district computing system.

Board Rule 2803.27 Performance of an Illegal Act. Conduct while present on a college campus or at a location operated and/or controlled by the District or at a District sponsored event, which is prohibited by local, State, or federal law.

Board Rule 9804 Interference with Classes. Every person who, by physical force, willfully obstructs or attempts to obstruct, or attempts to obstruct, any student or teacher seeking to attend or instruct classes at any of the campuses or facilities owned, controlled, or administered by the Board of Trustees of the Los Angeles Community College District, is punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars (\$500) or imprisonment in a county jail not

to exceed one (1) year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. As used in this section, "physical force" includes, but is not limited to, use of one's person, individually or in or concert with others, to impede access to or movement within which the premises are devoted.

Board Rule 9805 Interference with Performance of Duties by Employees. Action to cause or attempt to cause, any employee of the Los Angeles Community Colleges to do or refrain from doing, any act in the performance of his/her duties by means of a threat to inflict any injury upon any person or property, is guilty of a public offense.

Board Rule 9805.10 Assault or abuse of an Instructor. Assault or abuse of any instructor employed by the District in the presence or hearing of a community college student or in the presence of other community college personnel or students and at a place which is on District premises or public sidewalks, streets, or other public ways adjacent to school premises, or at some other place where the instructor is required to be in connection with assigned college activities.

Board Rule 9806 Unsafe Conduct. Conduct which poses a threat of harm to the with a Health Services Program (e.g., Nursing, Dental Hygiene, etc.); failure to follow safety direction of District and/or college staff; willful disregard to safety rules as adopted by the District and/or college; negligent behavior which creates an unsafe environment.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE PROCEDURES

Community college districts are required by law to adopt standards of student conduct along with applicable penalties for violation (Education Code Section 66300). The Los Angeles Community College District has complied with this requirement

by adopting Board Rules 9803 and 9804-9806, Standards of Student Conduct. The LACCD has adopted Board Rule 91101, "Student Discipline Procedures," to provide uniform procedures to assure due process when a student is charged with a violation of the Standards of Student Conduct. All proceedings held in accordance with these procedures shall relate specifically to an alleged violation of the established Standards of Student Conduct. These provisions do not apply to grievance procedures, student organization councils and courts, or residence determination and other academic and legal requirements for admission and retention. Disciplinary measures may be taken by the College independently of any charges filed through civil or criminal authorities, or both. Copies of the Student Discipline Procedures are available in the Office of Vice President of Student Services.

STUDENT GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES - OMBUDSPERSON ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATION E-55

Information about the grievance procedures and a copy of the regulation are available to grievant(s) and/or respondent(s) upon request in Clausen Hall 117. The purpose of this regulation is to provide a prompt and equitable means for resolving student(s) grievances. In the pursuit of academic goals, the student should be free of unfair or improper action by any member of the academic community. The grievance procedure may be initiated by a student, or group of students who reasonably believe he/she/they have been subjected to unjust action or denied rights that adversely affect his/her/their status, rights, or privileges as a student. It is the responsibility of the student(s) to submit proof of alleged unfair or improper action. The role of the Ombudsperson is that of a facilitator of the grievance process, and not that of an advocate for either the grievant(s) or respondent(s). During the informal resolution stage of the grievance process, the ombudsperson will facilitate informal meetings and discussions that may lead to a resolution of the grievance. If the matter cannot be resolved informally, the student may request a formal grievance hearing. Grievances pertaining to grades are subject to the California Education Code, Section 76224(a) which states: "When grades are given for any course of instruction taught in a community college district, the grade given to each student shall be the grade determined by the instructor of the course and the determination of the student's grade by the instructor, in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final." This grievance procedure does not apply to the challenge process for prerequisites, co-requisites, advisories and limitations on enrollment; alleged violations of sexual harassment; actions involving student discipline; alleged discrimination on the basis of the ethnic group identification, religion,

POLICIES: STUDENT – CONTINUED

age, sex, color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability; or an appeal for residency decision; or the eligibility, disqualification or reinstatement of Financial Aid. The appeal procedure regarding Financial Aid may be obtained in the Financial Aid Office. Additional information regarding discrimination and sexual harassment procedures and policies are listed in the Schedule of Classes and the College Catalog. Procedure may be obtained from the Associate Dean of Student Life located in Learning Resource Center of the old Library, 2nd floor. For assistance, call (323) 953-4000 extension 2450/2475.

DRUG-FREE CAMPUS

Los Angeles City College adheres to, supports, and is in full compliance with requirements that maintain our college as a drug-free institution of higher education. The LACCD Board of Trustees has adopted the following standards of conduct: Students and employees are prohibited from unlawfully possessing, using or distributing illicit drugs and alcohol on district premises, in District vehicles, or as part of any activity of the Los Angeles Community College District. The LACCD Board of Trustees has adopted Rule 9803.19, which prohibits: Any possession of controlled substances which would constitute a violation of Health and Safety Code section 11350 or Business and Professions Code section 4230, any use of controlled substances, the possession of which is prohibited by the same or any possession or use of alcoholic beverages while on any property owned or used by the District or colleges of the District. "Controlled substances," as used in this section, include, but are not limited to the following drugs and narcotics: opiates, opium and opium derivatives, mescaline, hallucinogenic substances, peyote, marijuana, stimulants, depressants, cocaine. The LACCD Board of Trustees policy on the Drug-Free Workplace restates these prohibitions. Legal Sanctions Federal laws regarding alcohol and illicit drugs allow for fines and/or imprisonment. Other legal problems include the loss of driver's license and limitations of career choices. Health Risks Health risks associated with the abuse of controlled substances include malnutrition, damage to various organs, hangovers, blackouts, general fatigue, impaired learning, dependency, disability, and death. Both drugs and alcohol may be damaging to the development of an unborn fetus. Other Risks Personal problems include diminished self-esteem, depression, alienation from reality, and suicide. Social problems include loss of friends, academic standing and co- and extra-curricular opportunities, alienation from and abuse of family members, and chronic conflict with authority. Economic problems include loss of job, financial aid eligibility, homes, savings, and other assets. Counseling, Treatment and Rehabilitation Students should contact the LACC Counseling Office for assistance and referrals. Disciplinary Action Violation of the above Board Rules shall result in student

discipline, imposed in accordance with the Student or termination of financial aid; suspension; withdrawal of consent to remain on campus; expulsion subject to reconsideration; and permanent expulsion. Furthermore, institutional policies and practices may impose disciplinary sanctions on students and employees consistent with local, state, and Federal law, up to and including expulsion, termination of employment, and referral for prosecution for violations of the standard of conduct. The Los Angeles Community College District is committed to drug-free and alcohol-free campuses. We ask you to share in this commitment and dedication.

EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT POLICY

Due to requirements set forth by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, proper attire, including shoes, eye ware, and other articles, should be worn during all class hours.

FAMILY EDUCATION RIGHTS & PRIVACY ACT

See Student Records and Directory Information, elsewhere in these policies.

HEALTH FEE WAIVERS (STUDENT)

LACCD policy exempts the following students from paying the student health fee:

- a. Students who depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teaching of a bona fide religious sect;
- c) Students attending classes under an approved apprenticeship training programs;
- d) Non-Credit Education Students;
- e) sStudents enrolled exclusively at District sites where health services are not provided;
- f) Students enrolled exclusively through Instructional Television or distance education classes;

- g) Students enrolled exclusively through contract education. Students exempted under the provisions of a), c) and d) above are eligible to receive the services of the college health program; all other exempted students are not eligible to receive the services of the college health program.

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION

California law requires that certain statutorily defined sex offenders notify community college law enforcement officials that they are present on campus in specific capacities. If you fall into this category, you must register with the College's Sheriff's Department Office.

SMOKING POLICY

Smoking is not permitted in any classroom or other enclosed facility that any student is required to occupy or which is customarily occupied by students, faculty, staff, and/or administrator.

WORKFORCE DIVERSITY

The policy of the Los Angeles Community College District is to implement affirmatively equal opportunity to all qualified employees and applicants for employment without regard to race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or veteran status. Positive action will be taken to ensure that this policy is followed in all personnel practices, including recruitment, hiring, placement, upgrading, transfer, demotion, treatment during employment, rate of pay or other forms of compensation, selection for training, layoff, or termination. An Affirmative Action Program will be maintained in accordance with Board Rule 101301. Inquiries regarding Workforce Diversity at Los Angeles City College should be directed to the Associate Vice President, Administrative Services responsible for Human Resources.



LACC PARKING

The Speed Limit

The maximum speed limit on campus and in parking lots is 5 miles per hour. Drivers exceeding the speed limit are subject to a traffic citation or other action.

Parking Regulations

The Board of Trustees of the Los Angeles Community College District has authorized parking fees for Los Angeles City College. Los Angeles City College and the Los Angeles Community College District assume no responsibility for damage to any motor vehicle, theft of its contents, or injury to persons operating a vehicle, or parked on or off the campus unless liable under Government Codes, including, but not limited to Government Codes 810 to 966.6 inclusive.

In accordance with California Vehicle Code 21113A and California Education Code 72247, parking regulations will be enforced on the campus. Violators will be cited by the College Sheriff which is not authorized to grant any privileges deviating from the rules.

Other LACCD Parking Permits

Student Parking Reciprocity: LACCD students with a valid student parking permit from any LACCD campus can park in Student Lot #1, 2 or 3, as long as the permit is properly displayed.

Restricted Zones

Red curbs, yellow curbs, and fire hydrant violations are enforced by the College Sheriff, as would be the case in your home community.

Contesting Parking Citations

Parking citations may be contested by completing a "Parking Citation Administrative Review" form. This form may be obtained at the College Sheriff's office. The form must be filled out completely and filed with the Sheriff's office within twenty-one (21) days of the issuance date of the citation. Incomplete or incorrect forms will not be considered for review. Please be specific in explaining why the citation should be dismissed. The finding of the review will be mailed back to the contesting party.

If you do not agree with the findings of the review, you have the right to request an Administrative Hearing. You have 15 days from the date of the administrative review to commence this procedure. You must post the bail amount (fine) of the original citation, by check or money order, at the College Business Office (AD111). Deliver a copy of the bail receipt to the College Sheriff and obtain and complete a "Request for Administrative Hearing" form. You will be notified by mail when a hearing date is set.

Parking Fee Payments & Refunds

Enrollment and Tuition Fees must be paid with or before a student parking permit may be purchased. Student parking fees are refundable each semester through the enrollment refund period. The parking permit must be returned at the time the refund is requested. No refunds are allowed on day permits. (In the event of a machine malfunction, please contact the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office on campus, AD-115. Refund will be issued in Business Office.)

Where To Park

Street Parking and Street parking around the perimeter of the campus is limited. Read the signs carefully to avoid a citation. Metered parking is available on the west border of the campus on Heliotrope. (There is no parking after 6 PM on the residential side of Heliotrope.) Vehicles parked at a broken or nonfunctional parking meter are subject to citation. Vehicles with parking permits must also pay if parked in a metered parking stall.

Student Parking Lots

Students may park in Lots 1 & 2 & 3 only by permit (see map on the inside back cover). Lot 1 is the surface parking area on Vermont Ave. Lot 2 is the parking structure on Vermont. the student level of Lot 3 on Heliotrope is for ASO preferred student parking only. Parking in other lots, even during the first week of the semester, will result in citation. There is no grace period.

Parking Permits

All parking is by valid parking permit, which may be purchased at the LACC Business Office, or paid parking meter in designated lots as posted. A valid parking permit must be displayed at all times the vehicle is parked in a college parking lot throughout the semester, including weekends and holidays. Permit hangers should be hung so that the

colored side faces the windshield. The purchase of a parking permit allows access to the designated parking lot but does not guarantee a parking space.

(NOTE: Except for the first two weeks of classes when parking is more congested than usual, the top level of the parking structure typically has available parking throughout the day. We recommend that you arrive early to allow time to secure a spot and walk to class. It takes approximately 6-8 minutes to walk from the lots to the center of the campus quad.)

Parking Fees

ASO Preferred: \$27.00 allows you to park in Lot 1 & Lot 2 & 3. Additionally, the ASO Preferred parking entitles you to receive the benefits of ASO membership. These benefits include free photocopying, Blue Books, Scantrons, computer use with Internet Access; student representation on important decision making bodies; and sponsorship of college activities. For more details, visit the ASO Office in the Learning Resource Center.

Restricted: \$20.00

Allows you to park in the Lot 2 Parking Structure only.

Daily Metered Permit: \$2.00

are valid in both Lots 1 and 2 on the day of purchase only.

Motorcycles & Mopeds Parking

Motorcycles and mopeds are not required to display a parking permit but MUST park in the designated motorcycle parking spaces. Any motorcycle or moped parked in a parking stall designated for automobiles or parked in any other area not designated for motorcycle or moped parking may be cited and/or impounded.

Disable City Parking

There are "HANDICAP" designated parking stalls in each of the student parking lots and throughout the campus. Vehicles parked in these stalls must display a valid parking permit and disabled parking placard. Students with disabilities who are also on a fee waiver will receive a Preferred LACC Parking Permit, at no charge, when they present their DMV certificate at the Business Office.

Students must follow all Student Parking Policies as described herein and are subject to citation for any violation of the parking regulations.

Overnight & Long-Term Parking

Overnight parking is not allowed unless express consent is granted by the College Sheriff. Vehicles parked on campus or in parking lots in excess of 72 hours may be considered abandoned and may be subject to impound (22651 (k) CVC).

Weekend & Holiday Parking

Parking regulations are enforced on weekends and holidays, and parking permits are required in all parking lots. Inner campus parking is controlled at all times.

Visitor & Community Service Student Parking

Visitors and Community Service students must display their permits clearly in the front window. All Community Services students and instructors must park in Lot #1. Authorized visitors may obtain a temporary (one-day) parking pass from the College Sheriff's office.

Security

Like most urban campuses, thieves are attracted to parked vehicles. So, be sure to lock doors when you leave the car. Be careful not to leave tempting objects like purses, backpacks, radios, etc., in visible places in your car (e.g., on the seat). Security will be present at the entrance to the lot. The College Sheriff patrols the parking lots daily from 7:30 AM to 10:00 PM each school day.

Commuting Alternatives

Beat the hassles of driving. Ride the MTA, Metro Rail, or Metro link to school. The MTA and Metro Red Line stop right at campus. Metro link is an easy transfer to the Red Line at Union Station. Discounts for both systems are available for full-time students. For more information contact 1(800) COMMUTE, visit the MTA website at www.mta.net, the Metro link website at www.metrolinktrains.com, or stop by the College Business Office, AD-111. Student discount application forms are also available from LACC's Touch Screen Information Kiosks.



MAIN CAMPUS
Los Angeles City College
855 North Vermont Avenue
Los Angeles • CA • 90029
(323) 953-4000 • X2595

CITY COLLEGE AT WILSHIRE
Los Angeles City College
3020 Wilshire Blvd • 2nd Floor
Los Angeles • CA • 90010
(323) 953-4000 • X2595

Economic Development and Workforce Education



The Mission of the Office of Economic Development and Workforce Education (OEDWE) is to link education, work, and training to improve the competitiveness within the workforce.

The OEDWE at Los Angeles City College (LACC) is a multifaceted entity that works collaboratively with internal and external partners for the purpose of serving and training diverse student and organizational populations. LACC is committed to providing resources, training, and tools that positively impact and build neighboring communities with an emphasis on creating a competitively skilled and competent workforce. Bridging the gap between training and preparing a successful workforce and satisfying workplace demands requires that LACC programs remain current with business and industry.

CAREER ADVANCEMENT ACADEMY

Bridges the learning gap by assisting a diversified population of students that share a common interest in pursuing professional careers in healthcare. Students are given academic support through the integration of contextualized Health Care curriculum in English and Math in an effort to improve scholastic success at a future vocational training institution. This program is grant-funded at no cost to students.

TO RECEIVE INFORMATION ON SUMMER 2009 ENROLLMENT AND REGISTRATION FOR CAREER ADVANCEMENT ACADEMY, PLEASE CALL (323) 953-4000, EXTENSION 2236 TODAY!

OR VISIT ONLINE: [HTTP://LACITYCOLLEGE.EDU/ACADEMIC/DEPARTMENTX/WORKFORCE/CAA](http://LACITYCOLLEGE.EDU/ACADEMIC/DEPARTMENTX/WORKFORCE/CAA)

CAREER PATHWAYS ACADEMY

Establishes career pathways through promotion of credit courses, and degree applicable CTE Skill Certificates to high school students for completion in tandem with their high school diploma, and with subsequent transition to Certificate and Associate Degree program enrollment after high school graduation. **Tech Prep** is a State-funded grant and is a significant innovation in the education reform movement in the United States. Tech Prep is an important school-to-work transition strategy, as it emphasizes contextual learning and career pathways, and helps students make the connection between school and employment.

TO RECEIVE INFORMATION ON SUMMER 2009 ENROLLMENT AND CLASSES FOR CAREER PATHWAYS ACADEMY AND TECH PREP, PLEASE CALL (323) 953-4000, EXTENSION 2588 TODAY!

OR VISIT ONLINE: [HTTP://LACITYCOLLEGE.EDU/ACADEMIC/DEPARTMENTX/WORKFORCE/CPA](http://LACITYCOLLEGE.EDU/ACADEMIC/DEPARTMENTX/WORKFORCE/CPA)

WORKFORCE READINESS ACADEMY

Prepares limited English proficient, economically disadvantaged, and other non-traditional college students to attain the essential knowledge, skills and abilities to successfully acquire and retain employment, and to effectively explore, plan and establish career ladder pathways leading growth opportunities in high demand occupations. The focus of the Academy is participation in workforce education programs as the first step in the career ladder of success towards attaining economic self-sufficiency, with subsequent career ladder progression to credit, vocational education skills certificates, certificates, and associate degree programs. Academy education and training programs encompass over **30 Non-Credit Skills Certificates of Competency and Completion**, and over **60** courses in Basic Education and Computing skills, English as a Second Language (ESL), Vocational ESL, Workforce Literacy and Job Readiness skills, and associated **Short-Term Vocational Training for high demand jobs in high growth industries**. Other high demand Academy programs include Citizenship Services and Entrepreneurship skills training.

TO RECEIVE INFORMATION ON SUMMER 2009 ENROLLMENT AND CLASSES FOR WORKFORCE READINESS ACADEMY, PLEASE CALL (323) 953-4000, EXTENSION 2230 TODAY!

OR VISIT ONLINE: [HTTP://LACITYCOLLEGE.EDU/ACADEMIC/DEPARTMENTX/WORKFORCE/WRA](http://LACITYCOLLEGE.EDU/ACADEMIC/DEPARTMENTX/WORKFORCE/WRA)



MAIN CAMPUS
 Los Angeles City College
 855 North Vermont Avenue
 Los Angeles • CA • 90029
 (323) 953-4000 • X2595

CITY COLLEGE AT WILSHIRE
 Los Angeles City College
 3020 Wilshire Blvd • 2nd Floor
 Los Angeles • CA • 90010
 (323) 953-4000 • X2595

Economic Development and Workforce Education

ENGLISH LITERACY AND CITIZENSHIP PROGRAM

English Literacy Program & Citizenship Center assists students with their citizenship application, make copies of all necessary documents to attach to the application, takes students' pictures, and completes the package to mail to US CIS. Best of all, these services are at no cost to you. Don't wait any longer, become a citizen today! Come to the Citizenship Center and let our friendly staff assist you with all your Naturalization needs. The purpose of the English Literacy and Civics Education (EL/Civics Education) program is to support projects that demonstrate effective practices in providing, and increasing access to, English literacy programs linked to civics education." The **ELP/Citizenship Center** has been offering services since 1992. Previously called the Amnesty Program, the Center now serves all applicants interested in citizenship preparation and naturalization. **United States Citizenship Fees** • Cost for filing your application: \$605 • Cost for having your fingerprints taken: \$70



ENROLLMENT AND CLASS OFFERINGS FOR THE ENGLISH LITERACY AND CITIZENSHIP PROGRAM CAN BE OBTAINED BY CALLING (323) 953-4000, EXTENSION 2230! OR VISIT ONLINE: [HTTP://LACITYCOLLEGE.EDU/ACADEMIC/DEPARTMENTX/WORKFORCE/ELC](http://LACITYCOLLEGE.EDU/ACADEMIC/DEPARTMENTX/WORKFORCE/ELC)

California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CALWORKS)

The **CalWORKs Program** at Los Angeles City College is the liaison between the Los Angeles County Department of Public Social Services (DPSS) and the College for students who are transitioning from **Welfare to Work**. The program provides students with a variety of supportive services to assist in successful transition to self-sufficiency. Each student is required by GAIN to do 32/35 hours of school, work or combination of both per week to be in compliance. CalWORKs can assist deserving and eligible students with child care, work study, job referrals/leads, books and supplies, training verifications, educational paths, and much more!

GIVE YOUR EDUCATION AND CAREER PLAN A BOOST AND CALL (323) 953-4000, EXTENSIONS 2586 OR 2587 TO RECEIVE ELIGIBILITY INFORMATION FOR THE CALWORKS PROGRAM TODAY!
 OR VISIT ONLINE: [HTTP://LACITYCOLLEGE.EDU/ACADEMIC/DEPARTMENTX/WORKFORCE/CALWORKS](http://LACITYCOLLEGE.EDU/ACADEMIC/DEPARTMENTX/WORKFORCE/CALWORKS)

NON-CREDIT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION SKILLS CERTIFICATES

- Career Progression Skills Certificate of Completion
- Beginning English as a Second Language Skills Certificate of Completion
- In-Home Supportive Services Skills Certificate of Competency
- Job Readiness Skills Certificate of Completion
- Vocational English for Child Development Skills Certificate of Completion
- Vocational English for Health Occupations Skills Certificate of Completion
- Vocational English for Office Procedures Certificate of Completion
- Vocational English as a Second Language Skills Certificate of Completion
- Workplace Basic Skills Certificate of Completion
- Workplace Communication Skills Certificate of Completion

CREDIT VOCATIONAL SKILLS CERTIFICATES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE!

PLEASE CALL (323) 953-4000, EXTENSION 2230 FOR SUMMER 2009 REGISTRATION AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON VOCATIONAL EDUCATION SKILLS CERTIFICATES TODAY!
 OR VISIT ONLINE: [HTTP://LACITYCOLLEGE.EDU/ACADEMIC/DEPARTMENTX/WORKFORCE/JOEDWE](http://LACITYCOLLEGE.EDU/ACADEMIC/DEPARTMENTX/WORKFORCE/JOEDWE)

FEE WAIVER APPLICATION

California Community Colleges 2010-2011 Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application

*****For Semesters FALL 2010, SPRING 2011 & SUMMER 2011*****

This is an application to have your **ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED**. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a **FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA)** immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office.

Note: Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540) are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for a fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.

Name: _____ Soc Sec. # _____
Last First Middle Initial
Email (if available): _____ Telephone Number: (____) _____
Home Address: _____ Date of Birth: ____/____/____
Street City Zip Code
Has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? Yes No

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If **you** are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Enrollment Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner. **Note: These provisions apply to state student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.**

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.) Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

Student Marital Status: Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

The questions below will determine whether you are considered a Dependent student/Independent student for fee waiver eligibility and whether parental information is needed. If you answer "Yes" to **ANY** of the questions 1-10 below, you will be considered an **INDEPENDENT** student. If you answer "No" to all questions, you will be considered a Dependent student thereby reporting parental information and should continue with Question 11.

1. **Were you born before January 1, 1987?** Yes No
2. **As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP)?**
(Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.) Yes No
3. **Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces or currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training?** Yes No
4. **Do you have children who will receive more than half of their support from you between July 1, 2010-June 30, 2011, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2011?** (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
5. **At any time since you turned age 13, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care or were you a dependent or ward of the court?** (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
6. **Are you or were you an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?**
(If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
7. **Are you or were you in legal guardianship as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?**
(If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
8. **At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless?** (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
9. **At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did the director of an emergency shelter or transitional housing program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless?**
(If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No

FEE WAIVER APPLICATION

DEPENDENCY STATUS *(Continued)*

10. At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No

- If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 10, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #13.
- If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 10, complete the following questions:

11. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2009 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Will Not File Yes No

12. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No

- If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 10 and "Yes" to either question 11 or 12, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.
- If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 11, and "No" to question 12, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver. You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s)' information.

METHOD A ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

13. Are you (the student **ONLY**) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:

TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No

SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Yes No

General Assistance? Yes No

14. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No

- If you answered "Yes" to question 13 or 14 you are eligible for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Complete a FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

15. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2011.) _____

16. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2011.) _____

17. 2009 Income Information

(Dependent students should not include their income information for Q 17 a and b below.)

**DEPENDENT STUDENT:
PARENT(S)/ RDP
INCOME ONLY**

**INDEPENDENT STUDENT:
STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/ RDP)
INCOME**

a. **Adjusted Gross Income** (If 2009 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4). \$ _____

b. **All other income** (Include **ALL** money received in 2009 that is not included in line (a) above (such as disability, child support, military living allowance, Workman's Compensation, untaxed pensions). \$ _____

TOTAL Income for 2009 (Sum of a + b) \$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER** under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

FEE WAIVER APPLICATION – CONTINUED

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS

18. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
19. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
20. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?
Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs. Yes No
21. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?
Submit documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board. Yes No
22. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?
Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record. Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 18-22, you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. **If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2009 U.S. Income Tax Return(s).** I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

I understand the following information (please check each box):

- Federal and state financial aid programs are available to help with college costs (including enrollment fees, books & supplies, transportation and room and board expenses). By completing the FAFSA, additional financial assistance may be available in the form of Pell and other grants, work study and other aid.
- I may apply for and receive financial assistance if I am enrolled, either full time or part time, in an eligible program of study (certificate, associate degree or transfer).
- Financial aid program information and application assistance is available in the college financial aid office.

Applicant's Signature _____

Date _____

Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only) _____

Date _____

CALIFORNIA INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B <hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/> <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
---	--	--	--	--

Comments: _____

Certified by: _____ Date: _____ Entered By: _____ Date: _____



REUSING A LOS ANGELES LANDMARK

The LACCD Van de Kamp innovation Center consists of the restoration adaptive reuse of the historic Van de Kamp's Holland Dutch Bakery and the construction of a New Education Building.

Van de Kamp's was founded in 1915 by Theodore Van de Kamp and Lawrence L. Frank.

Van de Kamp's Holland Dutch Bakery at 2930 Fletcher Drive in Glassell Park was built in 1931 and designed in the Dutch Renaissance Revival style by New York architect, J. Edwin Hopkins. The building, known as the "Taj Mahal of Los Angeles bakeries," served as the headquarters for Van de Kamp's chain of bakeries and coffee shops for more than 75 years.

In 1992, the Bakery was declared a Los Angeles Historical-Cultural monument, Number 569 by the City of Los Angeles.

To preserve historic details, building elements salvaged and rehabilitated include all side façades identified as original Dutch Renaissance Revival architecture, existing steel framed windows, terracotta roof tiles, the existing timber roof and vents, metal railings, brick masonry and the original Van de Kamp's neon sign.

PROMISES KEPT

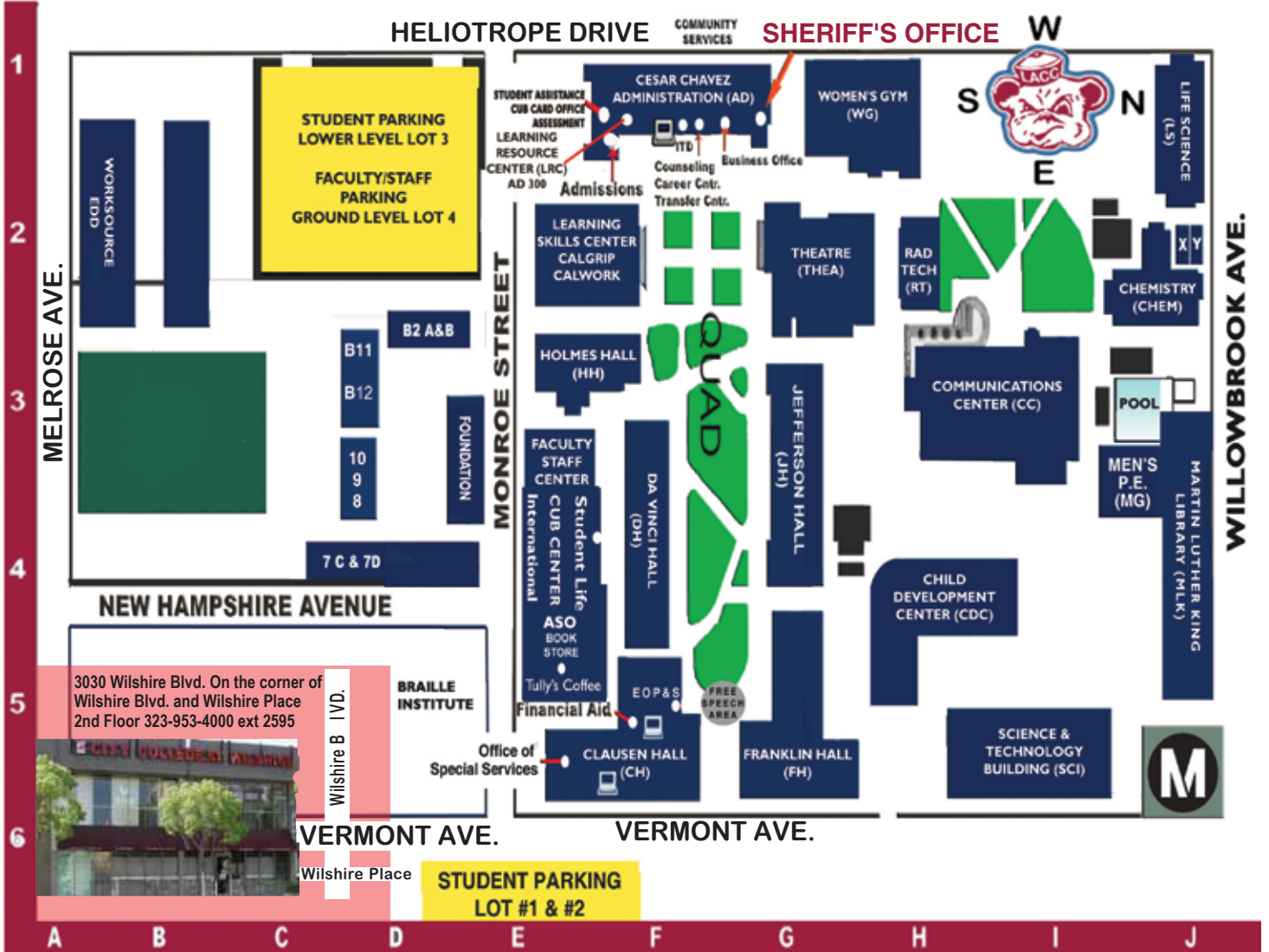
The LACCD is keeping its promise to provide much-needed educational courses and worker training at the Van de Kamp site. The multiuse center offers courses toward an associate's degree or transfer credits, a high school program and workforce development services.

LISTING OF CREDIT COURSES FOR SPRING 2011

<u>Sec#</u>	<u>Course Class</u>	<u>Class Starts</u>	<u>Class Ends</u>	<u>Instr</u>	<u>Times</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Room</u>
4903	Psych 1	Mon, Feb 7, 2011	Wed, March 30, 2011	Staff	6:30p - 9:50p	MW	VDK2-A110
4904	Math 227	Mon, Apr 4, 2011	Mon, Jun 6, 2011	Staff	6:00p - 10:15p	MW	VDK2-A110
4922	History 1	Tue, Feb 8, 2011	Tue, March 29, 2011	Staff	6:30p - 9:50p	TTh	VDK2-A110
4923	Soc 1	Tue, April 5, 2011	Thur, Jun 2, 2011	Staff	6:30p - 9:50p	TTh	VDK2-A110

INFORMATION FOR NON-CREDIT COURSES FOR SPRING 2011

LACC Non-Credit classes are now being offered at the LACCD Van de Kamp Innovation Center (VDK)! VDK is located at 2930 Fletcher Drive, Los Angeles 90065. Class disciplines range from Basic Skills and ESL to Vocational Education and Citizenship. If you are a new student, please be sure to complete an LACC application and it is advised that you take the placement examination and attend a Non-Credit orientation. Students may register online (www.lacitycollege.edu) or in-person. For registration information please call Workforce Readiness Academy at (323) 953-4000, Ext. 2230 for additional information, or email Director, Nelines Colon-Paladini at paladin@lacitycollege.edu.



To reach a Campus Departments dial **323.953.4000** + the extension listed
Sheriff's Office from any campus phone, dial **#3** or **323.662.5319**

CAMPUS SERVICES

Academic Affair.....	ext. 2052 ..	AD 208.....	F1
Admissions.....	ext. 2104 ..	AD 100.....	F1
Assessment.....	ext. 2246 ..	AD 103.....	F1
Assoc. Student Org.....	ext. 2475 ..	CUB.....	F4
Bookstore.....	ext. 2180 ..	CUB.....	E4
Business Office.....	ext. 2180 ..	AD 111.....	G1
Calworks.....	ext. 2586 ..	LRC 104.....	F2
Career Center.....	ext. 2210 ..	AD 109.....	F1
Child Development.....	ext. 2220 ..	CDC.....	I 4
Community Services.....	ext. 2650 ..	AD 112.....	G1
Counseling.....	ext. 2250 ..	AD 108.....	F1
Cub Card Office.....	ext. 2456 ..	AD 107.....	F1
Employment Dev. Dept.....	ext. 4002 ..	4311 Melrose.....	E1
English Literacy Program.....	ext. 2230	*CCW
EOP&S.....	ext. 2300 ..	CH 111A.....	F5
Free Speech Area.....	F5
Financial Aid.....	ext. 2010 ..	CH 111B.....	F5
Foster Care Center.....	ext. 2335 ..	LRC 205.....	F2
Health Center.....	ext. 2485 ..	HH 2.....	E3
Honors Program.....	ext. 2340 ..	AD 205B.....	F1
International Students.....	ext. 2470 ..	CUB.....	E4
Learning Resource Center.....	ext. 2771 ..	LRC.....	F2
Learning Skills Center.....	ext. 2770 ..	LRC 103.....	F2
Library.....	ext. 2400 ..	MLK Library.....	J4

Lost & Found.....	#3.....	AD 115.....	G1
Matriculation.....	ext. 2246 ..	AD 207.....	F1
Operations Dept.....	ext. 2416 ..	Behind Pool.....	F1
Office of Special Services.....	ext. 2270 ..	CH 109.....	E5
Receiving.....	ext. 2495 ..	Lot 3.....	1C
School Rel & Outreach.....	ext. 2310 ..	CH 113.....	F5
Student Assist Center.....	ext. 2455 ..	AD 105.....	E1
Student Life.....	ext. 2450 ..	CUB.....	F4
Student Services.....	ext. 2460 ..	AD 207.....	F1
Transfer Center.....	ext. 2215 ..	AD 109.....	F1
TRIO.....	ext. 2465 ..	CH 116.....	F5
Upward Bound.....	ext. 2316 ..	AD 100J.....	F1
Veteran's Affairs.....	ext. 2024 ..	CH 109.....	F5

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS

American Cultures.....	ext. 2505 ..	FH217.....	G3
Art/Architecture.....	ext. 2510 ..	DH 220.....	F4
Athletics.....	ext. 2852 ..	PE 109A.....	I 4
Business Administration.....	ext. 2541 ..	AD 304.....	F1
Chemistry/Earth SCI.....	ext. 2600 ..	SCI 324.....	BI 5
Child Development Center.....	ext. 2220 ..	CDC.....	I 4
Cinema-Television.....	ext. 2620 ..	CC 181.....	H3
Comp Ap-Office Tech.....	ext. 2900 ..	DH 212.....	F4
CSIT/Computer Tech.....	ext. 2810 ..	FH103.....	G3
Dental Tech.....	ext. 2501 ..	SCI 324A.....	I5

Electronics.....	ext. 2810 ..	FH103.....	G3
English/ESL.....	ext. 2700 ..	SCI 222.....	G3
Family & Consumer Studies.....	ext. 2290 ..	AD 200.....	F1
Foreign Language/Humanities.....	ext. 2737 ..	DH 312B.....	F4
Journalism.....	ext. 2835 ..	Bung. 2A.....	J2
Law/Admin of Justice.....	ext. 2753 ..	HH 211.....	E3
Learning Skills.....	ext. 2770 ..	LRC 103.....	E2
Life Science.....	ext. 2796 ..	SCI 222E.....	I5
Math.....	ext. 2810 ..	FH103.....	G3
Music.....	ext. 2880 ..	CH 244.....	F5
Nursing.....	ext. 2053 ..	SCI 218.....	I5
Philosophy.....	ext. 2761 ..	HH 200.....	E3
Photography.....	ext. 2835 ..	Chem. Build.....	J2
Physical Ed - Men.....	ext. 2860 ..	Men's P.E.....	I4
Physical Ed - Women.....	ext. 2864 ..	Women's Gym.....	G1
Psychology.....	ext. 2930 ..	HH 200.....	E3
Physics/Engineering.....	ext. 2924 ..	SCI 222D.....	I5
Radiologic Tech (X-Ray).....	ext. 2942 ..	RT.....	H2
Social Science.....	ext. 2561 ..	FH 219E.....	G3
Speech.....	ext. 2967 ..	CC 187.....	H3
Teaching Learning Center.....	ext. 2480 ..	AD 300.....	F1
Theatre/Arts.....	ext. 2971 ..	THEA.....	G2
Workforce.....	ext. 2235	*CCW

* City College at Wilshire(CCW)
 3020 Wilshire Blvd., (East of Vermont ave.)